

QUELLEN UND DARSTELLUNGEN  
ZUR HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTE

PUBLISHED  
BY  
HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

NEUE FOLGE / VOLUME 74, PART II, NUMBER 12



2018

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)



# THE LONDON CUSTOMS ACCOUNTS

Part II: The Dynasty of Lancaster (1400-1461)  
Number 12: 35 Henry VI (1456/57) - 39 Henry VI (1461)

edited by

STUART JENKS



2018

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek  
Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der  
Deutschen Nationalbibliografie: detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind  
im Internet über <http://portal.dnb.de> abrufbar

© 2018 by Hansischer Geschichtsverein  
Mühlendamm 1-3, 23552 Lübeck, [www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de](http://www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de)

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Dieses Werk ist urheberrechtlich geschützt.  
Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen  
des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist unzulässig

## Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Introduction .....   | vii |
| Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition .....  | xl  |
| Appendices to the Introduction .....   | xli |
| I: Tunnage and Poundage Particulars of Account: Imports (E122/203/4) 20<br>Oct. 1456–29 Sept. 1457.....              | 1   |
| II: Tunnage and Poundage Particulars of Account: Exports (E122/161/32) 20<br>Oct. 1456–29 Sept. 1457.....            | 65  |
| III: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/74/37) 8 Nov.<br>1457-16 Jan. 1459.....                   | 83  |
| IV: Petty Customs Particulars of Account and Conrolment Roll (E122/76/48<br>& E122/76/42) 2 Sept.-20 Oct. 1458 ..... | 141 |
| V: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/73/32) 3 Mar.<br>-1 Aug. 1461 .....                         | 163 |
| Index of people and places .....   | 195 |
| Index of subjects.....   | 213 |
| Index of ships by name.....  | 237 |
| Index of ships by home port.....   | 241 |
| Maps of home ports in England.....   | 244 |



## INTRODUCTION

This is the twelfth (and last) volume of the Lancaster series (Part II) of the edition of the London customs accounts (TNA: PRO E122). It is comprised of 1) the tunnage and poundage particulars of account (imports) for 1456/57; 2) tunnage and poundage particulars of account (exports) for 1456/57; 3) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account for 1457/59; 4) the petty customs particulars of account and controlment roll for 1458; and 5) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account for 1461.

Everything the reader needs to understand about the English customs system – and the peculiarities of the customs administration in London – has been detailed in the introduction to the pilot volume.<sup>1</sup> There are, however, some issues which need to be dealt with.

### TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE/PETTY CUSTOMS

It is perhaps not otiose to remind the reader that the accounts published in this volume relating to tunnage and poundage on the one hand and petty customs on the other do not provide a full picture of London's trade in commodities other than staple merchandise. Indigenous merchants were never liable to pay petty customs. However, they were subject to the cloth customs (introduced in 1347). By way of contrast, Hanseatic merchants were subject to petty customs, but not to the cloth custom (from 1437). Other aliens had to pay both customs. This has consequences for the evidentiary value of the petty customs accounts.

- Indigenous imports were invisible to the petty customers. Any merchant importing goods to London has to be some sort of alien, whether Hanseatic or not (e.g. Italian, Spanish etc.).
- The differing cloth customs rates forced the customers to distinguish between indigenous, Hanseatic and other alien exporters.
- While that is of incalculable value in identifying most merchants, it does not suffice to identify all of them, since not every merchant exported cloth.
- Therefore, any merchant importing goods, but not exporting cloth is designated in the Index of People and Places as an “(alien/Hanseatic merchant).”

The tunnage and poundage accounts throw up a different set of problems. By virtue of the Treaty of London (1437) Hanseatic merchants were not obliged to pay tunnage and poundage. In addition, indigenous merchants had managed to convince the crown that they would be at a terrible disadvantage if they had to pay poundage on cloth (5% ad valorem) while their Hanseatic competitors were free of the sub-

---

<sup>1</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The London Customs Accounts 24 Henry VI (1445/46)*, Cologne: Böhlau, 2018.

sidy. Therefore, all parliamentary subsidy grants from 1437 exempted Englishmen from paying poundage on their cloth exports. Again, this has consequences for the evidentiary value of the petty customs accounts.

- Hanseatic merchants were invisible to the collectors of tunnage and poundage.
- Therefore, any merchant whose trade was recorded in the tunnage and poundage accounts had to be either indigenous or non-Hanseatic alien.
- However, in 1431 parliament introduced a tunnage surcharge of 3s/tun on alien imports of sweet Mediterranean wines,<sup>2</sup> and this rate remained in force permanently.
- Furthermore, in 1454 parliament doubled the poundage duties on alien exports of tin and pewter vessels (*vasa electri*) from 12d/£ to 2s/£.<sup>3</sup> This higher alien rate also remained in force permanently.
- Therefore, if a merchant in a tunnage and poundage account was charged the (higher) alien rates on sweet wine or tin, we can be confident in identifying him as an alien, even if the auditor did not mark up the shipment correspondingly.
- However, the tunnage and poundage accounts record a number of merchants who did not pay the higher alien rates of tunnage or poundage and therefore cannot be definitely identified as aliens. On the other hand, this does not permit us to classify them as indigenous. Therefore, they are simply identified as “(merchant)” in the Index of People and Places.

However helpful this is, identifying people in the past remains an uncertain science. It is therefore useful to cite the case of John Smyth as a friendly warning against being over-confident. In this volume, he never exports cloth, so we cannot rely on the differing cloth customs rates for assistance in classifying him. In fact, he first turns up (repeatedly) in the first tunnage and poundage account, importing merchandise.<sup>4</sup> Therefore, he cannot have been a Hanseatic merchant. However, John Smyth also turns up as an importer in the petty customs account.<sup>5</sup> That alone would be enough to disqualify him as an Englishman. Even more confusingly, the petty customers clearly identify him there as a Hansard. Before the reader begins to wonder if Schrödinger’s cat might have put in an appearance in the 15<sup>th</sup> century, I should point out the obvious solution: There were two John Smyths, one indigenous, the other Hanseatic.

#### WOOL ACCOUNT 1457/59

The wool particulars of account for 8 Nov. 1457 to 16 Jan. 1459 is littered with auditor’s marginations. They are best organized case by case, since each case can attract a confusing variety of annotations.

---

<sup>2</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 4, p. 369.

<sup>3</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 5, p. 228.

<sup>4</sup> p. 22, 25, 31, 32, 41, 42, 46.

<sup>5</sup> p. 151.



*The king's wool exports I: The indigenous agents*

The first case is the most straightforward.<sup>6</sup> It began with a small earthquake in the wool trade, when the king in council ordained – probably on 16 Nov. 1457<sup>7</sup> – that he would ship 2000 sacks of wool from the Cotswolds, the Welsh Marches or Leominster<sup>8</sup> yearly for three years (16 June 1457-16 June 1460) via London or Chichester to the Mediterranean through his factors. This alone sufficed to put anyone already in possession of a royal licence to ship wool elsewhere than Calais out of business. Those the king allowed to export in his name were ordinarily his most important creditors.

In the period covered by the 1457/59 wool account, Henry VI exported through four factors: Henry Filongley (who was the Keeper of the Great Wardrobe), Henry Yonge (who was the constable of Guisnes castle in Calais marches), Reginald Sumpton and John Gruffith. Against the entries recording their exports in the king's name<sup>9</sup> the auditor marginated *breve* (in the first instance) and *breve predictum* (in all further cases). At the end of the entry, the customers had originally recorded that the king's factor did not owe customs, subsidy or Calais duties. This *Nichil* clause was struck through and the correct figure (calculated at 53s 4d/sack) interlined. The exports of Henry Fillongeley in the first ship of the account (p. 86) may serve as an illustration. The entry at the end of the account originally read

*cust', subs' et dev' Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum ..  
die Septembris anno ... regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> customariis [sive collectoribus]  
tam magne custume [lanarum], coriorum et pellium lanutarum [in  
portu] civitatis London', qui [nunc sunt] vel qui pro tempore [erunt], et  
penes ipsos remanens*

After the *Nichil* clause was struck through and the amount entered, the entry read

*cust', subs' et dev' £268*

Below the entry, a note was added to bring the total subsidy charge up to 100s/sack as required by statute.<sup>10</sup> Again, the entry for Fillongeley may serve as an example.

*Et onerantur super compotum de £284 15s de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet  
de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant  
ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti anno 20<sup>mo</sup> dicti regis nunc  
inde editi*

In the *determinatio* (p. 138-9), this procedure was repeated. The total exports of the royal agent in question were recorded, originally followed by *Nichil per breve regis*. This was struck through and the correct charge for customs, subsidy and Cal-

<sup>6</sup> The following is a summary of W.I. Haward, 'The Relations between the Lancastrian Government and the Merchants of the Staple from 1449 to 1461', in: Eileen Power, M.M. Postan (eds.), *Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century*, London 1933, p. 307-9.

<sup>7</sup> Cf. CPR 1452-61, p. 410.

<sup>8</sup> These were among the more expensive sorts of wool: T.H. Lloyd, *The Movement of Wool Prices in Medieval England*, Cambridge 1973, p. 71.

<sup>9</sup> Ships 1-2, p. 85-100 (on 23 Dec. 1457 and 13 Jan., 11 Apr. and 25 May 1458) and ship 42, p. 130, which is a continuation of ship 12.

<sup>10</sup> Statute 20 Hen. VI c. 4 (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 318-9).

ais duties (calculated at 53s 4d/sack) interlined. Below that a note on the auditor's surcharge was entered, bringing the total charge for wool subsidy up to 100s/sack as required by statute.

| Name             | Wool exports          | Auditor's charge                          | Auditor's surcharge                        | E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2) |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Henry Fylongley  | 374 sacks, 19 cloves  | £998 6s 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d   | £1060 14s 3d                               | § 17-18              |
| John Gruffyth    | 396½ sacks, 24 cloves | £1058 11s 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d | £1124 14s 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d | § 19-20              |
| Henry Yonge      | 317 sacks, 15 cloves  | £846 2s 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d   | £898 19s 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d   | § 21-22              |
| Reginald Sumpton | 150 sacks             | £400 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d      | £425 2d                                    | § 23-24              |

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>11</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharges the auditor had imposed on them.

In the case of Fylongley,<sup>12</sup> the customers referenced the licence the king had granted to him on 8 Aug. 1457,<sup>13</sup> proffered the king's writ of 10 Sept. 1457 directed to them,<sup>14</sup> referenced the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer<sup>15</sup> and handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Fylongley on 4 Nov. 1458.<sup>16</sup> The Exchequer granted their petition for exoneration,<sup>17</sup> directing that Fylongley respond directly to the crown.<sup>18</sup>

The customers' petition for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge (£1060 14s 4d) on Fylongley's exports in the king's name<sup>19</sup> was supported by the same documents and was also approved by the Exchequer.<sup>20</sup>

This procedure was repeated in the case of the king's factor John Gruffith (Gryffith). The customers petitioned for exoneration for the charges the auditor had imposed on them for the wool Gruffith had exported in the king's name.<sup>21</sup> In so

<sup>11</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>12</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 78 in the web version).

<sup>13</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Recorda Michaelmas m 4 (P 25 in the web version).

<sup>14</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 79 in the web version).

<sup>15</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 9 (P 26 in the web version).

<sup>16</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 81 in the web version).

<sup>17</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 82 in the web version).

<sup>18</sup> He did so: TNA: PRO, E372/309 in Adhuc Res' London'.

<sup>19</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 83 in the web version).

<sup>20</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 84 in the web version). Fylongley accounted: TNA: PRO, E372/310 Item Warr'.

<sup>21</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 14 in the web version).

doing, they cited the licence the king had granted Gruffith by patent on 12 Oct. 1457,<sup>22</sup> the writs the king had directed to them and to the Exchequer (both untraceable) and the indenture they had drawn up with Gruffith on 5 Nov. 1457.<sup>23</sup> The Exchequer granted the petition, directing that Gruffith be distrained to appear before the Exchequer in order to account.<sup>24</sup>

The customers' petition for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge on Gruffith's exports in the king's name<sup>25</sup> was supported by the same documents and was approved by the Exchequer.<sup>26</sup>

The procedure in the case of the king's factor Henry Yonge was the same. The customers petitioned for exoneration for the charges the auditor had imposed on them for the wool Yonge had exported in the king's name.<sup>27</sup> In so doing, they cited the licence the king had granted Thomas Fyndern, the lieutenant of the castle of Guisnes in the pale of Calais, and the garrison of the castle in repayment of a debt of 2000 marks (£1333 6s 8d)<sup>28</sup> and which Fyndern had transferred to Yonge.<sup>29</sup> In support of their petition, the customers cited the king's writ of 18 Aug. 1457 directed to themselves (untraceable), referenced the corresponding writ to the Exchequer<sup>30</sup> and proffered the indenture they had drawn up with Yonge on 23 Sept. 1458.<sup>31</sup> The Exchequer granted the customers' petition, directing that Yonge was to respond directly to the crown.<sup>32</sup>

The customers' petition for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge on Yonge's exports in the king's name<sup>33</sup> was supported by the same documents and was also approved by the Exchequer.<sup>34</sup>

---

<sup>22</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Recorda Michaelmas m 11d (P 11 in the web version).

<sup>23</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 16 in the web version).

<sup>24</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 17 in the web version). Gruffith did account: TNA: PRO, E372/306 Res' London'.

<sup>25</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 18 in the web version).

<sup>26</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 19 in the web version).

<sup>27</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 20 in the web version).

<sup>28</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/140 m 10 dated 7 July 1458 (S 7 in the web version).

<sup>29</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Recorda Michaelmas m 2 (P 12 in the web version).

<sup>30</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4d (P 13 in the web version).

<sup>31</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 22 in the web version).

<sup>32</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 23 in the web version). Yonge accounted: TNA: PRO, E372/306 Res' London'.

<sup>33</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 24 in the web version).

<sup>34</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 25 in the web version).

The procedure in the case of the king's factor Reginald Sumpton was no different. The customers petitioned for exoneration for the charges the auditor had imposed on them for the wool Sumpton had exported in the king's name.<sup>35</sup> In so doing, they cited the licence the king had granted Sumpton by patent letter on 14 Dec. 1457,<sup>36</sup> the king's writ of 15 Dec. 1457 directed to them (untraceable), the corresponding writ to the Exchequer<sup>37</sup> and the indenture they had drawn up with Sumpton on 5 May 1458.<sup>38</sup> The Exchequer approved the customers' petition, directing that Sumpton was to account directly with the crown.<sup>39</sup>

The customers' petition for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge on Sumpton's exports in the king's name<sup>40</sup> was supported by the same documents and was also approved by the Exchequer.<sup>41</sup>

All four Exchequer judgements were recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>42</sup>

There is a footnote to be added to the story of the king's exports. It concerns the wool which Gruffith, Yonge and Filongley exported in the king's name in ship 3 – the *Christofer de Middelborough* captained by Bowen Adryanesson – leaving on 23 Dec. 1457 (p. 89-90). In the particulars, the auditor originally marginated *breve predictum* against the corresponding entries and *custum', subs' et dev' nichil per breve predictum* at the end of the entry, adding the usual note below the entry recording the surcharge bringing the wool subsidy up to 100s/sack. Then *breve predictum* and the *Nichil* clause were struck through and the correct charge for customs, subsidy and Calais duties interlined.

That all seems perfectly straightforward. However, in ship 10 (p. 96-7) – a different ship, it was emphasized, also called the *Christofer de Middelborough*, but captained by the same Bowen Adryanesson – leaving on 11 Apr. 1458, the same three merchants exported wool in the king's name. Against the first entry (Gruffith) the auditor marginated the following

*Breve predictum* (and below that) *pro lanis madidatis eskipatis in alia navi dicti Bowen Adryanesson similiter vocata Christofore de Middelborough 23<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno 36<sup>o</sup>* [23 Dec. 1457]

---

<sup>35</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 29 in the web version).

<sup>36</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Trinity m 18d (P 14 in the web version).

<sup>37</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 10 (P 15 in the web version).

<sup>38</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 30 in the web version).

<sup>39</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 31 in the web version). Sumpton accounted: TNA: PRO, E372/306 Res' London'.

<sup>40</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 32 in the web version).

<sup>41</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 33 in the web version).

<sup>42</sup> Gruffith: TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 49-50 in the web version). Yonge: A 2 § 51-52. Sumpton: A 2 § 54-55. Fylongly: A 6 § 2-3.

At the end of the ship, the following was entered

*Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 22<sup>do</sup> die Marcii anno 36<sup>to</sup>* [22

Mar. 1458] *prefatis collectoribus directum et penes has particulas remanens* Subsequently, the auditor – disallowing the exemption – struck through the margined *breve predictum* and the entire *Nichil* clause at the end of the entry, interlining the correct charge for customs, subsidy and Calais duties.

The other shipments of the royal factors in this ship were recorded in abbreviated form. *Breve predictum pro lanis madidatis prius eskipptatis in forma predicta* was margined against the entry, and *cust', subs' et dev' nichil per breve predictum* entered at the end. Then the auditor – disallowing the exemption – struck through the margined *breve predictum* and the entire *Nichil* clause at the end of the entry, interlining the correct charge for customs, subsidy and Calais duties.

It would appear that the first shipments of wool were spoiled, having become wet (*pro lanis madidatis*), and that the king, by writ issued on 22 Mar. 1458, allowed the three merchants to substitute other wools for those originally loaded on 23 Dec. 1457, these substitute wools being shipped in another vessel also called the *Christofore de Middelborough* on 11 Apr. 1458.

In the *determinatio*, there were two separate entries (1) for the three merchants' total wool exports (p. 138-9) and (2) for their shipments in the *Christofore de Middelborough* on 23 Dec. 1457 (p. 139). These are shown on the first two lines of the table below. What is disturbing is that the exports which the particulars record in ship 3 (third line of the table) do not match the reported exports of spoiled wool in the *determinatio* (second line of the table). The fact that Griffuth, Yonge and Filongley exported more wool in ship 10 (fourth line of the table) than had been spoiled need not cause us any concern.

|  | Griffuth              | Yonge                | Filongley            |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total exports ( <i>determinatio</i> p. 138-9)                    | 396½ sacks, 24 cloves | 317 sacks, 15 cloves | 374 sacks, 19 cloves |
| Exports <i>pro lanis madidatis</i> ( <i>determinatio</i> p. 139) | 33½ sacks, 6 cloves   | 37½ sacks, 15 cloves | 91 sacks, 12 cloves  |
| Exports in ship 3 (p. 89-90)                                     | 34½ sacks, 4 cloves   | 38½ sacks, 1 clove   | 91 sacks, 12 cloves  |
| Exports in ship 10 (p. 96-8)                                     | 48½ sacks, 6 cloves   | 37½ sacks, 15 cloves | 108 sacks, 18 cloves |

Needless to say, the figures recorded in the enrolled account exactly matched those in the *determinatio*, both for total exports<sup>43</sup> and the spoiled wool (in ship 3).<sup>44</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>45</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for a total of £899 18s 5¾d (calculated at 10s/sack for customs, 100s/sack for subsidy and 8d/sack for Calais duties on the basis of the figures given in the *determinatio* and the enrolled ac-

<sup>43</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-13 (A 2 § 17-22 in the web version).

<sup>44</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-13 (A 2 § 25-27).

<sup>45</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 26-28 in the web version).

count), *ut pro lanis madidatis prius ... eskippatis*. In so doing, they proffered the writ of 22 Mar. 1458 the king had directed to them,<sup>46</sup> which explained that the three merchants had loaded the said amounts of wool in *le Christofere de Middelbourgh* skippered by Bowen Adrianson on 23 Dec. 1457, intending to ship the wool *ultra montana* by authority of the licences the king had granted to them.<sup>47</sup> However, they subsequently decided to ship the wool in another vessel (*que quidem navis post eskippacionem lanarum predictarum in alia navi eskippari et eas ultra montana predicta juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum cariari facere voluerint*), but the customers refused to allow the re-shipment of the wool unless customs, subsidy and Calais duties were again paid in full (*lanas predictas iterum eskippare et eas ultra montana predicta absque hoc, quod ipsi custumas, subsidia et alia deveria pro lanis illis nobis solverent, cariare denegatis*). Therefore, the king ordered the customers to allow the three merchants to re-ship the wool in another ship without payment of customs, subsidy and Calais duties, provided it was exactly the same wool (*dumtamen iidem Johannes, Henricus et Henricus aliquas alias lanas preter dictas lanas in dicta navi vocata le Christofore, ut premittitur, eskippatas non eskippent nec eorum aliquis eskippet quoquomodo*). In granting the customers' petition,<sup>48</sup> the Exchequer noted that the exoneration related to the wool they had shipped *ut pro lanis madidatis prius per eosdem Johannem Gruffyth, Henricum Yonge et Henricum Fylyngley aliis vicibus in eodem portu, ut predictum est, similiter eskippatis et abinde versus partes exterarum de licencia regis traductis*. The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>49</sup>

This is all more than a little confusing. While the writ of 22 Mar. 1458 vaguely notes that the licencees had decided, after loading their wool, to unload it and ship it in another ship also called the *Christofore de Middelborough* on 11 Apr. 1458 (ship 10), the auditor's marginations in the particulars, the phrasing of the *determinatio* and the enrolled account and the customers' petition to the Exchequer sometimes seem to suggest that the wool had been spoiled by moisture and that other wool had been substituted and at other times emphasize that it was exactly the same wool.

When the first *Christofore de Middelborough* sailed on 23 Dec. 1457, did it have the king's agents' wool on board? When the second *Christofore de Middelborough* sailed on 11 Apr. 1458, did Gruffith, Yonge and Filongley ship the same, identical wool? Or did they substitute good wool for the ruined wool of the first shipment? Or did they perhaps do both?

---

<sup>46</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 27 in the web version).

<sup>47</sup> Gruffith: TNA: PRO, E159/234 Recorda Michaelmas m 11d (P 11 in the web version); Yonge: TNA: PRO: C76/139 m 11 dated 8 Aug. 1457 (S 1 in the web version); Fylyngley TNA: PRO: C76/139 m 11 dated 8 Aug. 1457 (S 4 in the web version).

<sup>48</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 28 in the web version).

<sup>49</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-13 (A 2 § 53 in the web version).

Two cases heard before the Exchequer in Hilary term 1459 cast some light on these doings.

The first was an inquisition taken at the London Guildhall on 19 Dec. 1457 by command of the king,<sup>50</sup> charged with investigating whether staple merchandise had been exported elsewhere than Calais or wool packed in a suspicious manner. As was communicated to the Exchequer on 16 Jan. 1458, the jury had returned that the London woolpacker William Denys had, on 4 Dec. 1457, at the instance of the London draper John Worsop, fraudulently and falsely packed 220 sacks of Worsop's wool called *sleyghtwool* (worth 8 marks/sack) for export in 186 pokettes in the manner customary for *fyne Cottesolde*. On that very day, Worsop had loaded 120 sacks of this wool (packed in 100 pokettes) in the *Kateryne de Andeward* skippered by Jn Blomard (value £80) and 100 sacks (packed in 86 pokettes) in *le Cristofore de Middelburgh* (value £60) skippered by Bowin Adreanson. These wools were intended – so the jurors said – for export *ad partes externas ultra mare, videlicet ad villam de Ernemuth in Selandia* for sale there and not to the Calais staple, in clear violation of the statute. Consequently, Denys and Worsop were ordered (by writ *scire faciatis* directed to the London sheriffs) to appear before the Exchequer to explain themselves on 30 Jan. 1458. In the meantime, the sheriffs were to seize the two ships and all the goods and chattels of the skippers – who had knowingly loaded the wool – as forfeit to the crown. On 30 Jan. 1458, the Exchequer recorded that the sheriffs had not returned the writ and directed Denys and Worsop to appear in the following quarter (17-20 Apr. 1458). Nonetheless, Denys and Worsop did appear on the said day, both presenting royal pardons, Worsop's being dated 16 Jan. 1458. That was the end of the matter.

What makes this case interesting is that the *Kateryne de Andeward* ship 1 in the particulars and the *Cristofore de Middelburgh* ship 3. However, John Worsop is not recorded anywhere in the particulars as exporting wool.

The second case<sup>51</sup> proceeded from an inquisition taken in the London Guildhall on 13 Jan. 1458, whose results were also communicated to the Exchequer on 16 Jan. 1458. In this case, the jury returned that, on 4 Dec. 1457, Antony de Lutyán, an alien merchant resident in London, had loaded a total of 63½ sacks of *sleightwolle* (worth 6 mr/sk) in three ships: 20 sacks and 7 cloves in the *Jacob de Andewerp* skippered by Jacob Claisson, 30 sacks and 19 cloves in the *Kateryn de Andewerp* skippered by John Blomard and 13 sacks in the *Christofre de Middelburgh* skippered by Bowen Adreanson. This wool was intended for export to Zealand for sale there and not to Calais or *per strictus de Marrok*, in clear violation of the statute. Consequently, Lutyán was ordered (by writ *scire faciatis* directed to the London sheriffs) to appear before the Exchequer to explain himself on 30 Jan. 1458. In the meantime, the sheriffs were to seize the ships and all the goods and chattels of the skippers – who had knowingly loaded the wool – as forfeit to the crown. On 30 Jan. 1458, the Exchequer recorded that the sheriffs had failed to return the writ and directed Lutyán to appear in the following quarter (17-20 Apr.

<sup>50</sup> TNA, PRO, E159/234 Recorda Hilary m 15. Calendered Smit, *Bronnen*, No. 1478.

<sup>51</sup> TNA, PRO, E159/234 Recorda Hilary m 32.

1458). Nonetheless, Lutyen did appear on the said day and presented a royal pardon. Again, that ended the matter.

What makes this case interesting is that the *Jacob de Andewerp*, the *Kateryn de Andewerp* and the *Cristofre de Middelburgh* were ships 2, 1 and 3 in the particulars. However, Antony de Lutyen is not recorded anywhere in the particulars as exporting wool.

Let us construct a time-line to clarify matters.

- 4 Dec. 1457 wool loaded by Worsop and Lutyen in the *Cristofre de Middelburgh*
- 19 Dec. 1457 inquisition taken in the Guildhall *in re* Worsop
- 23 Dec. 1457 cockets produced for Gruffith, Yonge and Filongley, exporting wool in the king's name in the *Cristofre de Middelburgh* (but not for Worsop and Lutyen)
- 13 Jan. 1458 inquisition taken in the Guildhall *in re* Lutyen
- 16 Jan. 1458 results of both inquisitions presented to the Exchequer, *scire faciatis* for Worsop and Lutyen directed to the London sheriffs, seizure of ships and captains' goods and chattels ordered
- 16 Jan. 1458 royal pardon for Worsop (for all offenses from 7 Dec. 1457 onwards)
- 27 Jan. 1458 royal pardon for Lutyen (for all offenses from 7 Dec. 1457 onwards)
- 30 Jan. 1458 London sheriffs fail to return the writs
- 30 Jan. 1458 Worsop and Lutyen before Exchequer, present pardons

Two conclusions leap to the eye. First, Worsop knew exactly what was up and considered it prudent to obtain a royal pardon on exactly the day his malfeasance was made known to the Exchequer. Lutyen was not far behind. Second, the reason the sheriffs failed to return the Exchequer writs ordering the seizure of the *Cristofre de Middelburgh* and of the captain's goods and chattels was obviously that the ship was long gone. The fact that Bowen Adreanson found it prudent not to return to London in the spring with the same *Cristofre de Middelburgh* – which someone might take it into mind to seize in the king's name – speaks volumes.

It seems clear, then, that the *Cristofre de Middelburgh* did, in fact, sail for the continent. What is less clear is whose wool was on board. In view of the fact that Geoffrey Boleyn, who as mayor of London presided over both inquisitions in the Guildhall, was also a prominent staple merchant makes Gruffith, Yonge and Filongley's statement that they had decided to ship the wool in question in another vessel plausible. There was just enough time between the inquisition (19 Dec.) and the issuance of the cockets (23 Dec.) for Boleyn to pass a word to the wise and for the royal factors to unload their wool from a ship which was in danger of being seized.

If we accept that, then the question arises of whether Worsop and Lutyen in fact loaded the *Cristofre de Middelburgh* with their wool and exported it to Arnhem for sale there, as the London jurors stated. If so, we have to ask why these exports were not recorded in the particulars. It strains credulity to assume that the wool was successfully smuggled at a time, let us note, when the staple company –



particularly through the good offices of its mayor, John Thrysk, and the stapler mayor of London, Geoffrey Boleyn – was busy denouncing all those who had (or were reputed to have had) exported royal wool to Zealand for sale there (thus competing with the staple company), rather than to the Mediterranean by land or sea, as was the declared purpose of the royal licences.

There is a second problem with the wool account for 1457/59. The fiscal sources do not report amounts of wool or crown income consistently. Let's take the figures as recorded in the *determinatio* and the particulars first. Not only does the amount of wool Gruffith and Yonge exported in ship 3, as recorded in the *determinatio* (second column) and in the particulars (fourth column) differ, the amount of money due to the crown also diverges (third and fifth columns).

| Name      | Wool exports<br>( <i>determinatio</i> ) | customs, subsidy,<br>Calais duties<br>( <i>determinatio</i> ) | Wool exports<br>(particulars) | customs, subsidy,<br>Calais duties (particulars) |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Gruffith  | 33½ sacks, 6<br>cloves                  | £186 1¾d  | 34½ sacks, 4<br>cloves        | £190 3s 7¼d                                      |
| Yonge     | 37½ sacks, 15<br>cloves                 | £209 23½d   | 38½ sacks, 1<br>clove         | £211 17s 2d                                      |
| Filongley | 91 sacks, 12<br>cloves                  | £504 16s 4½d  | 91 sacks, 12<br>cloves        | £501 15s 4¾d                                     |

There are two points to be addressed here: the divergence between the customers and the auditor in counting the wool sacks and the divergence in crown income. I recounted the numbers of sacks and cloves recorded in the particulars. The customers were right, while the auditor was wrong. The divergence in income is easily explained: the auditor – mindful of his duty to maximize crown income – included the Calais duties (8d/sack) when calculating the charge to be imposed on the customers, arriving at a total of 110s 8d/sack. By contrast, the customers – heeding the conditions specified in the royal licences – only charged 4 marks (53s 4d) per sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, to which 56s 8d/sack was added to bring the total wool subsidy charge up to 100s/sack. This yielded a total charge of 110s/sack.

However, this does not wholly solve the problem. If we calculate how much the merchants would have notionally owed the crown – and what the auditor ought, in turn, to have charged the customers – the differences are dismaying. In the table, the results of the calculation are printed in italics in order to signal that the sum is notional. The divergence between the notional and the recorded crown income is recorded in parentheses.

| Name     | Wool exports<br>( <i>determinatio</i> ) | Customs, subsidy,<br>Calais duties @ 110s<br>8d/sack<br>( <i>determinatio</i> ) | Wool exports<br>(particulars) | Customs, subsidy,<br>Calais duties @<br>110s/sack (particulars) |
|----------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Gruffith | 33½ sacks, 6<br>cloves                  | £186 1¾d ( <i>½d</i> )  | 34½ sacks, 4<br>cloves        | £190 3s 5½d<br>( <i>1¾d</i> )                                   |
| Yonge    | 37½ sacks, 15<br>cloves                 | £209 23d ( <i>½d</i> )  | 38½ sacks, 1<br>clove         | £211 17s 1½d<br>( <i>½d</i> )                                   |

|           |                        |                   |                        |              |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Filongley | 91 sacks, 12<br>cloves | £504 16s 2½d (2d) | 91 sacks, 12<br>cloves | £501 15s 4¾d |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|

That is fairly close, but fairly close was never good enough for the Exchequer. In order to explain these anomalies, it is worth considering the fact that the Exchequer was incapable of multiplying and dividing to several decimal places, as for instance would have been necessary to calculate the customs, subsidy and Calais duties on 6 cloves of wool exported by Gruffith: multiplying the rates by  $\frac{6}{52}$  was simply beyond the Exchequer, since the smallest unit in its mathematical universe was the farthing ( $\frac{1}{4}$ d). Therefore, using a spread sheet to do the calculations may well skew the result. If we separate the calculation for sacks and cloves, subtract the total charge for sacks alone from the reported total and divide the result by the number of cloves, we can arrive at a (notional) rate for customs, subsidy and Calais duties for the individual clove. Of course, the result will vary depending on whether one includes the Calais duties when calculating (as the auditor did) or leaves them out (as the customers did). Bearing this in mind, one can calculate that the notional rate for the customers was 2s 1.38462d/clove and for the auditor 2s 1.53846d/clove. Knowing the tendency of the Exchequer to round up in the crown's favor, one might hazard the guess that they were proceeding from a rate of 2s 1½d/clove (customers) or 2s 1¾d (auditor). However, even that fails to solve the problem: the result is always just a little bit off the reported crown income.

*The king's wool exports II: The alien agents*

The particulars record four shipments of royal wool by land to Italy (*ultra montana*) through Venetian factors, namely Anthony Laurence acting as attorney for Laurence Barbrigo. In the first case (ship 43, p. 131) the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry. In the last case (ship 46, p. 135) he marginated *breve predictum*. Both marginations were subsequently struck through. In all cases, the customers entered a charge of 26s 8d/sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, while the auditor surcharged the customers twice in notes usually entered below the main entry, once at the rate of 26s 8d/sack to bring the wool subsidy up to 43s 4d and again for 56s 8d/sack to bring the total wool subsidy charge up to 100s/sack.<sup>52</sup> The *determinatio* (p. 139) totalled the king's exports through Laurence (170 sacks, 15 cloves) and the charges (£232 14s 7d for customs and subsidy calculated at 26s 8d/sack plus 8d/sack Calais duties; below that a surcharge of £227 13¼d for wool subsidy at 26s 8d/sack; below that a further surcharge of £482 9s 9½d for wool subsidy at 56s 8d/sack). These charges were recorded in the enrolled account<sup>53</sup> which also mentions that these exports were authorized by royal licence.

Which licence this was is revealed by the record of the customers' final audit before the whole Exchequer.<sup>54</sup> There, the customers petitioned<sup>55</sup> for exoneration

<sup>52</sup> In the first instance (ship 43, p. 131), the first surcharge was entered in the right-hand margin. An asterisk in the left-hand margin signalled the omission.

<sup>53</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 30-32 in the web version).

<sup>54</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 65-69 in the web version).

for the auditor's surcharges for wool subsidy (£227 13¼d at 26s 8d/sack and £482 9s 9½d at 56s 8d/sack) on the 170 sacks and 15 cloves which Anthony Laurence (acting as the attorney of Laurence Barbarigo) had exported by licence *ad partes exteras* in the king's name, originally paying only 26s 8d/sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties. The record sketches in the background. Before the accounting period covered by our particulars, the Venetian merchants Barbarigo and Homo Bonegrete, acting as the attorneys of the Venetian merchant John Walcomstraso, had exported a total of 272¾ sacks and 12 cloves of wool from London on 25 Jan. 1457 in three Zealand ships by royal licence.<sup>56</sup> That licence, granted on 8 Dec. 1456,<sup>57</sup> had permitted Bonegrete and Walcomstraso to export 500 sacks (out of the king's contingent of 2000 sacks for the year) via Orwell, London or Winchelsea to Zealand and thence by land to Italy (*ultra montana*), paying 53s 4d/sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, provided that, within a year of shipping, they produced in chancery *littere testimoniales* from the towns *ultra montana* certifying the unloading of the wool there. However, this shipment was frustrated because the Calais garrison – perhaps desperate to recoup its unpaid wages in any way possible, perhaps egged on by the staple company (and perhaps both) – captured the Zealand ships off Tilbury and spirited them off to Calais. This occasioned losses of £3200 for the king's Venetian agents. Consequently, the king granted a second licence on 27 May 1458,<sup>58</sup> permitting Barbarigo and Bonegrete to export (either themselves or through their factors and attorneys) a total of 2400 sacks of wool in the king's name via London or Chichester to Italy by land or sea (*tam ultra montana ad partes Italie quam per strictus de Marrok*), half before 1 June 1459 and the rest before 1 June 1460, paying only 26s 8d/sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties. It was, the customers stated to the Exchequer, by authority of this second licence that Anthony Laurence had exported the wool in question. In support of their petition, the customers cited the writ of 29 May 1458 directed to them,<sup>59</sup> the corresponding writ to the Exchequer<sup>60</sup> and the indenture they had drawn up with

---

<sup>55</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 65 in the web version).

<sup>56</sup> Namely 122½ sacks, 18 cloves in *le James de Berough* skippered by John Stodard, 82½ sacks, 14 cloves in *le Thomas de Middelbourgh* skippered by Jacob Petirson and 67 sacks, 19 cloves in the *Martioun de Ermuthe* skippered by John Bartefoteson.

<sup>57</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/139 m 22 (S 9 in the web version).

<sup>58</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/140 m 1 (S 6 in the web version).

<sup>59</sup> This was transcribed in the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 66 in the web version).

<sup>60</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 11-12d (P 21 in the web version).

Laurence on 2 Oct. 1458.<sup>61</sup> The Exchequer granted their petition.<sup>62</sup> The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>63</sup>

*The king's old creditors: The £10,700 loan*

By 1449, crown arrears of some £10,700 had accumulated, as members of the Calais staple company advanced funds to the noblemen charged with the defense and victualling of Calais. In 1449, the crown reached an agreement with the staple company.<sup>64</sup> Acknowledging its arrears, the crown agreed to discharge its debts by allowing named members of the staple company to export wool free of subsidy (exclusive of the 20s/sack earmarked by parliament for Calais) for four years, retaining the remaining 13s 4d/sack in repayment of the crown's debts. However, this agreement was not struck between the crown and the staple company as such, but between the crown and a number of consortia of staple merchants (usually comprised of 2-3 merchants),<sup>65</sup> each of which had notionally loaned the crown a certain amount of money and which was therefore allowed to recoup a quarter of that sum each year by retaining the prescribed portion of the wool subsidies on its exports.<sup>66</sup>

By the time of our particulars, there were still arrears owing. In particular, two consortia had been unable to recoup all of the funds they had lent to the crown. John Felde, Richard Cely and Richard Bowell, who had originally loaned the crown £277 17s 4d as their contribution to the staple company's loan, were still owed £21 9s 8½d, and William Pyrton, Walter Brewes and Thomas Lemyngton, who had originally loaned the crown £217 16s 4d, were still owed £24 16s 4½d. In our account, Felde and Brewes exported wool and woolfells in order to recover these sums. Let us take these consortia in order.

Against the first shipment of John Felde (ship 16, p. 103), the auditor marginated *breve de £10,700*. A note was added below the entry to the effect that Felde had retained the usual portion of the wool subsidy: *Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 15s 4½d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, nichil per breve [regis] de magno sigillo suo datum*. Against Felde's further exports, the auditor marginated *breve predictum de £10,700* and noted the retention of wool subsidy in a similar fashion, as in ship 23 (p. 112): *Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve predictum*. The *determinatio* (p. 137) summed up the wool subsidy Felde had retained on his exports of wool (13 sacks, 8 cloves, £8 15s 4½d retained) and woolfells

<sup>61</sup> This was transcribed in the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 68 in the web version).

<sup>62</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 69 in the web version).

<sup>63</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 64 in the web version).

<sup>64</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 314-6 dated 20 Oct. 1449.

<sup>65</sup> These consortia were divided into four groups, each of which was to recoup its yearly portion in a particular harbor (London, Boston, Hull, Ipswich). The following analysis relates, of course, only to the London consortium.

<sup>66</sup> This was mandated to the customers in royal mandates dated 12 Nov. 1449. These writs were not enrolled.

(4576 woolfells, £12 14s 4d retained), the sum of which (£21 9s 8½d) exactly matched the crown's outstanding debt. Against this entry, the auditor marginated £10,700.

As the enrolled account shows, the customers did not respond to the crown for this sum,<sup>67</sup> citing the writ of 16 Oct. 1454 directed to them,<sup>68</sup> which recounted the loan by the staple company and the contribution of Felde, Cely and Bowell. It further noted that, at the inception of the accounting period, they were still owed £21 9s 8½d through no fault of their own. Consequently, the king had permitted them to export wool and woolfells, retaining the usual portion of the wool subsidy until repaid in full and ordering the customers to permit them to do so. The customers also referenced the corresponding writ to the Exchequer,<sup>69</sup> the indenture they had drawn up with Felde and the *billa de mutuo* which detailed the crown's debts to the staple company.<sup>70</sup> There was no discussion of this case at the final audit, since the matter was entirely clear.

The customers and the auditor followed exactly the same procedure in the case of the second consortium. The first shipment of Walter Brewes<sup>71</sup> (ship 24, p. 113-4) attracted the auditor's margination *breve de £10,700* and a note on the amount of wool subsidy withheld: *Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £4 11s 8d nichil per breve [regis] de magno sigillo suo datum*. Against all further shipments the auditor marginated *breve predictum de £10,700* and a similar note was added detailing the amount of wool subsidy withheld. In the *determinatio* (p. 138), Brewes' total retention of wool subsidy was noted (£11 18s 11d).

As the enrolled account shows,<sup>72</sup> the customers did not respond to the crown for this sum. In so doing, they referenced the king's writ of 6 May 1458 directed to them,<sup>73</sup> which recounted the story of the staple company's loan of £10,700 to the crown, the contribution of Brewes' consortium (£217 16s 4d) and the arrears outstanding (£24 16s 4½d), noting that no fault attached to the consortium for this. Therefore, the king had allowed the consortium to retain the usual portion of the wool subsidy until the debt was cleared and ordered the customers to allow this. The enrolled account also noted the corresponding writ to the Exchequer dated 8 May 1458,<sup>74</sup> the indenture drawn up by the customers and Brewes and the *billa de*

<sup>67</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 10 in the web version).

<sup>68</sup> This writ was not enrolled, but see *CPR* 1452-61, p. 211 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>69</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 31d (P 1 in the web version).

<sup>70</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 2 in the web version).

<sup>71</sup> It is uncertain whether this merchant was named Brewes or Brevs (Breus?). The customers record the name as Brevs (with an unmistakable 'v'), while the Exchequer consistently records the name as Brewes.

<sup>72</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 14 in the web version).

<sup>73</sup> This writ was not enrolled, but see the king's corresponding licence to Brewes: *CPR* 1452-61, p. 253 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>74</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 13 (P 4 in the web version).

*mutuo* detailing the crown's debts to the staple company.<sup>75</sup> There was no discussion of this case at the final audit, since the matter was entirely clear.

*The king's old creditors: The advances of 4000 marks and £2000*

The large 'loan' of the staple company (which actually covered arrears of £10,700 which had accumulated over the years) was not the only financial worry of the crown. Following the attack by the English freebooter Robert Cane on Burgundian shipping – Flemish vessels having been swept up in the English attack on the (largely) Hanseatic Bay Fleet on 23 May 1449 – and Philip the Good's retaliatory seizure of English goods in Flanders, the king's ambassadors negotiated a settlement with the Duke's representatives.<sup>76</sup> Burgundian losses were determined to have been 4000 marks (£2666 13s 4d) and compensation was agreed. Since the crown did not have the wherewithal to pay a sum of this magnitude, the ambassadors directed the staple company to advance the money. By way of repayment, the company was granted a licence to export wool free of subsidy (exclusive of the 20s/sack earmarked by parliament for the Calais garrison).<sup>77</sup> However, three years later, the sum remained unpaid. Therefore, the king permitted the staple merchants' consortia to export wool to Calais and retain 13s 4d/sack to cover its arrears.<sup>78</sup> Even this did not suffice. As late as the period covered by our account (8 Nov. 1457-16 Jan. 1459), John Felde's consortium (which included Richard Cely and Richard Bowell) still had claims outstanding.

Against the first exports executed by John Felde (ship 32, p. 121), the auditor marginated *breve de 4000 marcis*. A note was added below the entry to the effect that Felde had retained the usual portion of the wool subsidy (13s 4d/sack). The auditor marginated *breve predictum de 4000 marcis* against Felde's further shipments, and the amounts of wool subsidy withheld were noted. The *determinatio* (p. 138) noted the total amount of subsidy Felde had retained on his exports of wool (£13 10s 9½d) and woolfells (£18 9s 8d), totalling £32 5½d.

The enrolled account shows that the customers did not respond to the crown for this sum,<sup>79</sup> citing the writ dated 16 Oct. 1454 directed to themselves,<sup>80</sup> the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer,<sup>81</sup> the indenture they had drawn up with Felde and the *billa de mutuo* detailing the crown's debts to the staple company.<sup>82</sup> The enrolled account also notes that Felde had retained £152 10s 2d in the previous

<sup>75</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 2 in the web version).

<sup>76</sup> On the negotiations in 1451 see Thielemans, *Bourgogne et Angleterre*, p. 154-8, John Munro, *Wool, Cloth and Gold. The Struggle for Bullion in Anglo-Burgundian Trade, 1340-1478*, Brussels 1973, p. 143-5.

<sup>77</sup> Licence by patent letter of 7 June 1451: TNA: PRO, C76/133 m 2 (S 28 and S 30 in the web version; (badly) calendered *DKR* 48, p. 388).

<sup>78</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 210-1 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>79</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 12 in the web version).

<sup>80</sup> This writ was not enrolled, but see *CPR* 1452-61, p. 211 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>81</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 33 (P 5 in the web version).

<sup>82</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 2 in the web version).

London wool account (30 Mar. 1455-8 Nov. 1456). There was no discussion of this case at the final audit, since the matter was entirely clear.

Felde was not the only staple merchant with claims against the crown. At the outset of the customers' accounting period, the crown still owed money to John Walden, who had personally contributed £21 4s 8¾d to the advance of 4000 marks. It is at this point that things become a bit confusing, because it would seem that the crown also owed Walden money for his contribution to the £2000 which the staple company had advanced to the captain of Calais for the safe-keeping of the town.<sup>83</sup> Presumably since relatively small amounts of money were involved, the *determinatio* and all further accounting documents lump these two debts together.

Walden retained the usual portion of the wool subsidy on two shipments, but claimed the money against the arrears of both debts. Against his exports of 800 woolfells (ship 18, p. 107), the auditor marginated *breve de £2000* and noted the amount of subsidy withheld (44s 5½d). Against his exports of 3½ sacks and 6 cloves of wool (ship 34, p. 124), the auditor marginated *breve predictum de 4000 marcis* and, again, noted the amount of subsidy withheld (48s 3¼d). In the *determinatio*, however, both were simply listed one after the other without any indication of which debt the sum in question was intended notionally to repay. Puzzlingly, the enrolled account added both sums together (£4 12s 8¾d) and applied them exclusively to the arrears of the £2000 debt.<sup>84</sup> The customers simply did not respond for this sum, stating that – together with previous withholdings of wool subsidy – it constituted full payment of Walden's contribution (£21 4s 8¾d). In support of their case, the customers cited the writ dated 16 Oct. 1454 directed to themselves,<sup>85</sup> the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer,<sup>86</sup> the indenture they had drawn up with Walden and the schedule detailing the crown's debts to the staple company.<sup>87</sup> There was no discussion of this case at the final audit, since the matter was entirely clear.

#### *Other royal debts*

John Broune exported wool and woolfells through a number of deputies (Geoffrey Boleyn, John Croke, John Tate, Robert Stowe, Thomas Danvers, William Yorke, William Haddon). Against the first of these entries (ship 13, p. 100) the auditor marginated *breve* (subsequently struck through) and amended the customers' entry at the end. Originally this read

*cust' Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum 6<sup>to</sup> die Maii anno regni Henrici vij<sup>ti</sup> 36<sup>to</sup>*

*sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £33 11s 1½d*

The auditor struck through the *Nichil* clause, interlining the correct customs charge, let the customers' subsidy entry stand as it was and added a note on the surcharge for the remainder of the wool subsidy. In the amended version, this read

<sup>83</sup> CPR 1446-52, p. 323-4 dated 20 Mar. 1450.

<sup>84</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 12 in the web version).

<sup>85</sup> This writ was not enrolled, but see CPR 1452-61, p. 213 dated 16 Oct. 1454.

<sup>86</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 32 (P 3 in the web version).

<sup>87</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Easter m 5A (P 2 in the web version).

*cust' £8 7s 9½d*  
*sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £33 11s 1½d*  
*Et onerantur de £8 7s 9½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d*

All subsequent entries for Broune's exports through his deputies followed this pattern with minor changes: *breve* was replaced by *breve predictum* (subsequently struck through), and the long *Nichil* clause was abbreviated to *Nichil per breve predictum*. The *determinatio* (p. 137) detailed Broune's total exports of wool (345½ sacks, 18 cloves) and woolfells (19,447 equivalent to 81 sacks of wool and 7 woolfells), entering the following:

(wool) *custum' Nichil per breve domini regis*  
*sub' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £461 [4s 3d]*  
 (woolfells) *cust' Nichil per breve regis*  
*subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £108 10¾d*

The auditor then struck the *Nichil* clauses through, interlining the correct customs charges (£115 6s 1d and £27 3d respectively) and adding a note on the next line recording his surcharge for the remainder of the wool subsidy, calculated at 6s 8d/sack or 240 woolfells (£115 6s 1d and £27 3d respectively). The enrolled account recorded these charges faithfully.<sup>88</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>89</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge (£284 12s 8d) on Broune's exports through his deputies.<sup>90</sup> In so doing, they first cited the licence Henry VI had granted to John Broune and John Poutrell on 6 May 1458,<sup>91</sup> permitting Broune and Poutrell – in repayment of two loans totalling £1500 – to export (by themselves, their indigenious or alien deputies, factors or assignees or (in case of death) their executors) wool and woolfells to Calais or by sea to the Mediterranean (*per strictus de Marrok*), the rates of customs, subsidy and Calais duties being calculated at 40s/sack (for exports to Calais) and 4 marks/sack (for exports to the Mediterranean), retaining customs and subsidy (exclusive of the 20s/sack reserved by parliament for Calais and a further 6s 8d/sack reserved for the mayor and merchants of the staple). Export was permitted via London, Hull, Boston, Ipswich or Chichester, and the beneficiaries had free choice of times of shipment and vessels.

<sup>88</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 5-6 in the web version).

<sup>89</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 73-77 in the web version).

<sup>90</sup> The record of the audit errs in giving the total number of sacks as 245½. It was in fact 345½ sacks, a total which corresponds to the amount of money retained.

<sup>91</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/140 m 14 (S 10 in the web version). The original patent was presented to the Exchequer by Poutrell for enrolment on 6 July 1459 and duly enrolled: TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Trinity m 17-17d (P 24 in the web version).



In support of their petition, the customers proffered the king's writ directed to them on 6 May 1458 (untraceable), the corresponding writ to the Exchequer,<sup>92</sup> the indenture they had drawn up with John Broune on 4 June 1458<sup>93</sup> and a *billa de mutuo* which had been sent to the Exchequer.<sup>94</sup>

It is the writ directed to the Exchequer which complicates the case. There it is stated that on 19 Dec. 1457<sup>95</sup> the king had promised Broune and Poutrell repayment of a loan of £700 for the expenses of the royal household out of the proceeds of the fines to be paid by those who had had an annual income of £40 on 27 Apr. 1457 but had not become knights by 5 June 1457, although the crown had called upon them to do so. Second, the Exchequer writ states that Broune and Poutrell had loaned the crown £800, again for the expenses of the household, to be repaid by the assignment of tallies cut in the Exchequer of Receipt. However, the creditors had been unable to recover anything of the money the crown owed them. Consequently, they had surrendered the king's patent and the tallies in chancery for destruction, in the hope of obtaining full payment of the £1500 due them by other means. Harkening to their plight, the king had granted them the wool export licence discussed above. In so doing, the king ordered the Exchequer to exonerate the customers for wool customs and part of the wool subsidy retained by Broune and Poutrell, provided they produced the cancelled patent and the tallies.

The Exchequer was, understandably, cautious.<sup>96</sup> Before granting the customers' petition, it first wanted to check whether Broune and Poutrell had received any funds from the fines. On 1 Dec. 1461, John Leynton, the Under Clerk of the Receipt of the Exchequer,<sup>97</sup> informed the Exchequer that no record of any payment had been found. On the same day, Broune and Poutrell presented eleven tallies totalling £800. These were laboriously checked against the counter tallies in the custody of the chamberlains and found to be genuine.<sup>98</sup> Finally (after more than two years), the treasurer and barons granted the customers' petition. The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>99</sup>

---

<sup>92</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 15-15d. This writ was also copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 74 in the web version).

<sup>93</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 76 in the web version).

<sup>94</sup> The record states that this *billa* was recorded in *recorda de termino sancti Hillarii anno 38<sup>o</sup> rotulo ex parte alterius rememoratoris*. This should be a reference to TNA: PRO, E159/236 Recorda Hilary, but no such *billa* can be found there.

<sup>95</sup> *CPR* 1452-61, p. 397.

<sup>96</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 77 in the web version).

<sup>97</sup> See J.C. Sainty (ed.), *Officers of the Exchequer* (List & Index Society Special Series 18), London, 1983, p. 214. For Leynton's subsequent career in the Exchequer, see *ibid.*, p. 10, 206.

<sup>98</sup> They are all listed in the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 77 in the web version).

<sup>99</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 66 in the web version).

Against the entry recording the export of 11½ sacks of wool to the Mediterranean by land (*ultra montana*) executed by the indigenous merchant Roger Gentille in the king's name (ship 42, p. 130), the auditor marginated *breve predictum*. Mindful of his duty to maximize the crown's income, the auditor then struck through the margination and altered the entry at the end (*cust' et sub' ac dev' Nichil per breve predictum*), striking the *Nichil* clause through and interlining the correct charge (£30 13s 4d, calculated at 53s 4d/sack). In addition, he added a note below recording a surcharge of £32 11s 8d (calculated at 56s 8d/sack), in order to bring the total charge for wool subsidy up to the 100s/sack required by statute. The *determinatio* (p. 139) and the enrolled account<sup>100</sup> faithfully recorded this.

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharge (£30 13s 4d, calculated at 53s 4d/sack) the auditor had imposed on Gentill's exports in the king's name for customs, subsidy and Calais duties.<sup>101</sup> In so doing, they first sketched in the background. By the advice and consent of his council, the king had ordained – probably on 16 Nov. 1457<sup>102</sup> – that he would ship 2000 sacks of wool from the Cotswolds, the Welsh Marches or Leominster yearly for three years (16 June 1457–16 June 1460) via London or Chichester to the Mediterranean through his factors. Furthermore, the customers explained, the king was indebted to Henry Percy, now earl of Northumberland, an obligation deriving from Percy's custody of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed and the East March. In order to pay these debts, the king had, on 23 Mar. 1458, granted Roger Gentyle a licence,<sup>103</sup> permitting him (his executors or his indigenous or alien deputies, factors and attorneys) to export 130 sacks of wool (to be reckoned as part of the king's 2000 sacks for the first year) and 245 sacks of wool (to be reckoned as part of the king's 2000 sacks for the second year) by land or sea to Italy (*ultra montana* or *per strictus de Marrok*) with free choice of ships and shipping times, paying 4 marks/sack for all customs, subsidies and other duties and retaining 4 marks/sack in part repayment of the debt owing to Percy. By authority of this patent, Gentyle had exported 11½ sacks of wool (reckoned as part of the 130 sacks for the first year) and retained £30 13s 4d.

In support of their petition, the customers cited the king's writ of 24 Mar. 1458 directed to them (untraceable), the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer<sup>104</sup> and the indenture they had drawn up with Gentyle on 12 Nov. 1458.<sup>105</sup> The Exchequer granted their petition, directing that Percy and Gentyll were to respond direc-

<sup>100</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 28-29 in the web version).

<sup>101</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 34 in the web version).

<sup>102</sup> Cf. *CPR* 1452-61, p. 410.

<sup>103</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/140 m 23 (S 5 in the web version).

<sup>104</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 9-9d (P 16 in the web version).

<sup>105</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 35 in the web version).

tly to the crown for the sum in question.<sup>106</sup> By authority of these same documents, the Exchequer also granted the customers' petition for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £32 11s 8d for the remainder of the wool subsidy.<sup>107</sup> The Exchequer's judgements were recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>108</sup>

The particulars also record a number of shipments of wool and woolfells by Thomas Kirkeby, kt., to Calais through his deputies John Walden and Robert White. In the first instance (ship 15, p. 102), the auditor marginated *breve* against the entry (subsequently struck through). At the end of the entry, the auditor struck the customers' *Nichil per breve* through and entered the correct customs charge alongside, left the customers' entry for the subsidy charge (calculated at 20s/sack for Calais and 6s 8d/sack for the mayor and merchants of the staple) stand unchanged and finally entered a surcharge for the remainder of the wool subsidy (6s 8d/sack) below the entry. In all subsequent cases, the auditor merely substituted *breve predictum* for *breve* as appropriate. The *determinatio* (p. 137) reflected the auditor's disallowance of the retention of subsidy, summing up Kirkeby's exports of wool (65 sacks, 13 cloves) and woolfells (32,300) separately, striking through the initially entered *Nichil per breve regis*, entering the correct charges for customs alongside (or interlining it), leaving the customers' entry for subsidy unchanged and adding a note on the wool subsidy surcharge below. The enrolled account recorded the same figures.<sup>109</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>110</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge totalling £133 4s 5½d on the wools and woolfells exported by Kirkeby through his two deputies. In so doing, they first cited the king's licence, granted by patent letter on 10 Dec. 1456.<sup>111</sup> This patent reveals Kirkeby's exports to be the continuation of an old story. It began with the licence Henry VI had granted to Kyrkeby on 11 Oct. 1450<sup>112</sup> in recompense for his long service to Henry V and himself in France and Normandy, where he had been taken prisoner by the king's enemies and ransomed repeatedly. Worse yet, at the time the patent was issued in 1450, he was still a prisoner and had been put to an 'excessive' ransom. In order to enable him to pay this sum, the king granted him (and his denizen or alien factors, deputies and attorneys) a licence to ship staple merchandise (wool, woolfells and tin) via London to Calais,

<sup>106</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 36 in the web version). Percy and Gentyll did account: TNA: PRO, E372/306 Res' London'.

<sup>107</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 37-38 in the web version).

<sup>108</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 56-57 in the web version).

<sup>109</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 7-8 in the web version).

<sup>110</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 12-13 in the web version).

<sup>111</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/139 m 26 (S 7 in the web version). This patent was presented to the Exchequer on 7 Oct. 1458 for enrolment in its records: TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Michaelmas m 6 (P 9 in the web version).

<sup>112</sup> *CPR* 1446-52, p. 404-5.

retaining the customs up to £200. Consequently, Kirkeby had borrowed 300 marks (£200) from his 'friends', assigning them the licence as pledge of repayment. However, they were unable to make use of the licence because this was frustrated by a parliamentary act of resumption.<sup>113</sup> Therefore, Kirkeby petitioned the king for relief. On 10 Dec. 1456 the king granted him a further licence,<sup>114</sup> this time allowing him to export staple merchandise (wool, woolfells and tin), and to retain the customs and 6s 8d/sack of the wool subsidy (the remainder being earmarked for Calais and the mayor and merchants of the staple there) until the sum was paid in full. It was on the basis of this licence that Kirkeby's deputies had exported wool and woolfells.

In support of their petition, the customers cited the king's writ directed to them on 10 Dec. 1456 (untraceable) and the corresponding writ to the Exchequer,<sup>115</sup> noting that Kirkeby had already retained £58 4s 1½d in the previous year. The Exchequer granted the petition, and its judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>116</sup>

*The king's new creditors*

The particulars of account record three shipments of wool by Henry Carnebole in the king's name. Against the first of these (ship 43, p. 131), the auditor margined *breve* (subsequently struck through). At the end of the entry, the correct charge for customs, subsidy and Calais duties was interlined above *Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum* (struck through). Finally, the surcharge bringing the total wool subsidy up to 100s/sack was noted below. Further shipments (ship 44, p. 133; ship 47, p. 135) did not attract a marginalia from the auditor, but the charge for customs, subsidy and Calais duties was interlined above *Nichil per breve predictum* (struck through) and the usual wool subsidy surcharge note was added below the entry. The *determinatio* (p. 140) reflected this. The charge for customs, part of the subsidy and Calais duties (£185 6s 8½d) on all the wool Carnebole had exported in the king's name (69½ sacks) was interlined above *Nichil per breve regis* (struck through) and the wool subsidy surcharge (£196 18s 5d) noted below. In the enrolled account,<sup>117</sup> the customers were surcharged £185 6s 8½d for the customs, part of the subsidy and Calais duties due on the wool Carnebole had exported by licence.<sup>118</sup> A further surcharge (£196 18s 5d) was added to bring the wool subsidy up to the 100s/sack required by statute.

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>119</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £185 6s 8½d for the customs, part of the subsidy and Calais duties due on Carnebole's

<sup>113</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 5, p. 300-20.

<sup>114</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/139 m 26 (S 7 in the web version).

<sup>115</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 8d (P 10 in the web version).

<sup>116</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 48 in the web version).

<sup>117</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 33-34 in the web version).

<sup>118</sup> TNA: PRO, C76/140 m 30 (S 11 in the web version).

<sup>119</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 39-45 in the web version).

exports. In support of their petition, they noted (as had the king's licence) that Carnebole had loaned the crown 400 marks to finance an embassy to foreign parts and for other causes. In view of the fact that the king – by decree in council – was permitted to export 2000 sacks of Cotswolds, March or Leominster wool to Italy (*ultra montana*) annually for three years, Henry VI had chosen to repay Carnebole by permitting him to export 100 sacks (as part of the 2000 sacks for the second year, beginning on 1 June 1458) via London or Chichester without payment of customs, subsidy or Calais duties.<sup>120</sup> In support of their petition, the customers submitted the writ the king had directed to them on 20 Sept. 1458,<sup>121</sup> the corresponding writ directed to the Exchequer,<sup>122</sup> the indenture they had drawn up with Carnebole on 7 Dec. 1458<sup>123</sup> and a certain *billa de mutuo*.<sup>124</sup> The Exchequer accepted these arguments, directing that Carnebole respond directly to the crown.<sup>125</sup> The customers' second petition – for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £196 18s 5d for the remainder of the wool subsidy – was based on the same writs and was granted without further ado.<sup>126</sup> The Exchequer's judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>127</sup>

Finally, the particulars evidence a veritable orgy of *breve predictum* marginations by the auditor against the entries for the exports of Robert White, William Yorke, William Haddon, John Tate, John Walden, John Croke and Richard Heyron. In each case, the margination was subsequently struck through and, at the end of the entry, the *Nichil* clause in *cust' et subs' Nichil per breve predictum* struck through and the correct charge interlined.<sup>128</sup> In the *determinatio* (p. 137) the wool exports of White, Yorke, Haddon, Tate, Walden, Croke and Heyron

<sup>120</sup> The licence was delivered to the Exchequer on 6 July 1459 for transcription in its records: TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Trinity m 30d (P 17 in the web version).

<sup>121</sup> This writ was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 40 in the web version).

<sup>122</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 10d (P 18 in the web version).

<sup>123</sup> This indenture was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 42 in the web version).

<sup>124</sup> According to the record of the audit, this schedule was directed to the *thesaurario et baronibus dicti scaccarii missam et irrotulata in memorandis, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancti Hillarii anno 38<sup>vo</sup> rotulo<sup>d</sup> ex parte alterius rememoratoris*. This should be a reference to TNA: PRO, E159/236 Recorda Hilary, but no such bill can be found there.

<sup>125</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 43 in the web version). Carnebole did account directly with the crown: TNA: PRO, E372/306 Res' London'.

<sup>126</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 44-45 in the web version).

<sup>127</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 58-59 in the web version).

<sup>128</sup> The form of the *Nichil* clause is fuller (*Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum*) in the first instance for William Yorke (ship 13, p. 100), John Croke (ship 16, p. 104), Richard Heyron (ship 16, p. 104), John Walden (ship 16, p. 104) and Robert White (ship 16, p. 105). This, of course, changes nothing in substance.

were totalled (473 sacks, 22 cloves) and the correct charge for customs and subsidy (£946 17s 5½d, calculated at 6s 8d/sack for customs and 33s 4d/sack for subsidy) interlined above *Nichil per breve domini regis*. The enrolled account recorded the auditor's surcharge.<sup>129</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account, they petitioned for exoneration for £843 6s 8d of the auditor's total surcharge of £946 17s 5½d,<sup>130</sup> explaining that John Threske, the mayor of the Calais staple, and the staple company had loaned £843 6s 8d to the crown on 15 May 1458 in order to finance an embassy which was to negotiate in Calais with the representatives of duke Philip of Burgundy.<sup>131</sup> In order to repay this sum, the king had granted a licence<sup>132</sup> on 17 May 1458 to White, Walden, Heron, Croke, Tate and Yorke to export 421 sacks and 33 cloves of wool via London or any other English port to Calais without payment of customs or subsidy. In support of their petition, the customers cited the king's writ of 16 May 1458 directed to them,<sup>133</sup> the corresponding writ to the Exchequer,<sup>134</sup> an indenture drawn up with the beneficiaries on 31 May 1458<sup>135</sup> and a *billa de mutuo* recording the debt.<sup>136</sup> The Exchequer granted their petition. Its judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>137</sup>

#### PETTY CUSTOMS ACCOUNT 1458

The petty customs account covering 2 Sept. to 20 Oct. 1458 raises a problem. Against two shipments of cloth executed by Italian merchants, the auditor marginated *Pannus alienigene; Nichil quia non exivit* in the particulars and the controlment roll.

The first of these shipments (ship 14, p. 155) involved the export of 31 cloths without grain by Gerrard Canysan.<sup>138</sup> At the end of the entry, the customers entered *Al' cust' nichil*. The auditor – disallowing this exemption – struck *nichil* through (in the particulars only) and added the correct charge for cloth customs at the alien rate alongside (£4 5s 3d). In the *determinatio* (p. 162), *superonere* was marginated

<sup>129</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 4 in the web version).

<sup>130</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 7 in the web version).

<sup>131</sup> On these negotiations (which also included the king of France in their ambit) see Marie-Rose Thielemans, *Bourgogne et Angleterre. Relations politiques et économiques entre les Pays-Bas bourguignons et l'Angleterre 1435-1467*, Brussels 1966, p. 369-73

<sup>132</sup> CPR 1452-61, p. 423 (dated 16 May). This licence was copied into the Exchequer's records (also dated 16 May): TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Trinity m 18.

<sup>133</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 8 in the web version).

<sup>134</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 9d(P 7 in the web version).

<sup>135</sup> This was copied into the record of the audit: TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Trinity m 3 (A 3 § 10 in the web version).

<sup>136</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/236 Recorda Hilary m 25 (P 8 in the web version).

<sup>137</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 1-1d (A 2 § 47 in the web version).

<sup>138</sup> Canysan – properly Gherardo die Bernardo Canigiani (1424-1484) – was a Florentine merchant and the Medici agent in London: Raymond de Roover, *The Rise and Decline of the Medici Bank 1397-1494*, New York 1966, p. 128, 151.

against the entry [*Summa*] *pannorum sine grano cujusdam Gerardi Canysan*. The nil charge for cloth customs (*cust' nichil*) was altered by striking *nichil* through and adding the correct cloth customs charge at the alien rate alongside (£4 5s 3d). The enrolled account duly recorded a surcharge of £4 5s 3d for this cloth.<sup>139</sup> That was, apparently, the end of the matter, but appearances can deceive, as we shall see.

That raises the question of why Canysan's cloth exports merited a separate entry in the *determinatio* and the enrolled account, rather than merely being folded anonymously into the total for alien cloth exports. The answer lies in a denunciation by John Judde, a London merchant,<sup>140</sup> before the Exchequer on 23 Oct. 1458.<sup>141</sup> Judde alleged that, on 1 Sept. 1458 in the parish of St George in Billingsgate ward (see map), the Genoese merchant John Lomelyn sold 32 cloths without grain to the Florentine merchant Gerard Canyson for £120, thus violating the statute of 18 Henry VI which forbade direct trade between aliens.<sup>142</sup> Canysen, Judde went on to say, then loaded the cloth in a ship called *le George de Middelburgh* on 7 Sept. 1458 in the parish of All Hallows Barking in Tower ward, without paying customs. Therefore, Judde arrested the cloth in the king's name on 20 Sept. 1458 and retained it in his possession until the day he appeared before the Exchequer (23 Oct. 1458).

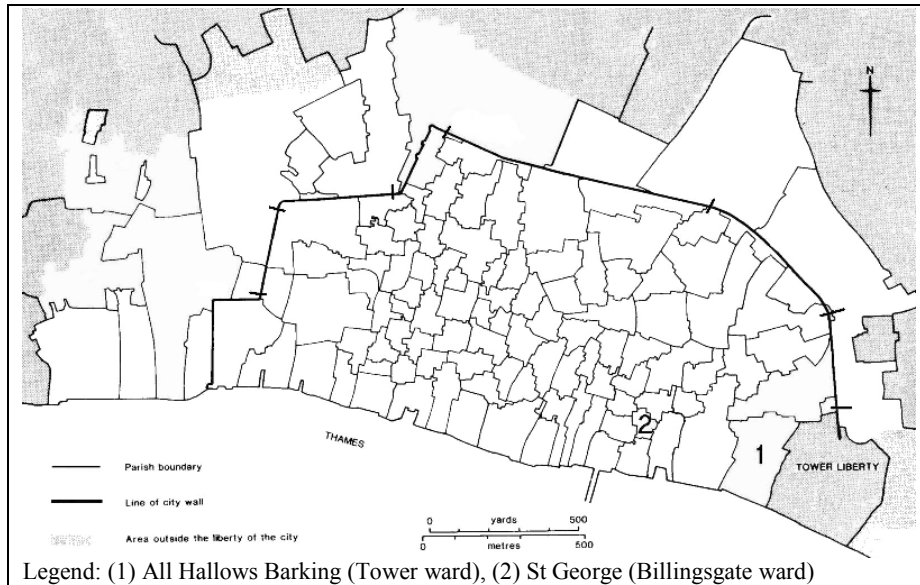
---

<sup>139</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 10 (A 2 § 4 in the web version).

<sup>140</sup> Judde, London merchant and king's sergeant, was appointed for life as the master of the king's ordnance on 21 Dec. 1456 (*CPR* 1452-61, p. 342). On his activities as such see *CPR* 1452-61, p. 416, 485, 527, 536 and 605. It is surely significant that the center of Judde's activities as master of the king's ordnance would have been the Tower of London, which abutts the parish (All Hallows Barking) where the cloth was loaded (see the map).

<sup>141</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Michaelmas m 18.

<sup>142</sup> Statute 18 Henry VI, c. 4 (*Statutes of the Realm* 2, p. 303-5).



As was normal procedure in such cases, proclamation was made in the king's name that if anyone wished to inform the Exchequer as to why the cloth should not be forfeit to the crown, that he should appear before the Exchequer to make his case. Indeed, a Genoese merchant named Simon Larker came before the Exchequer in person and stated that the 32 cloths in question had been his property at the time of their arrest and remained so up to the present. A hearing in the matter was scheduled for 3 Nov. 1458. In the meantime, Judde was ordered to produce the cloth on 28 Oct. 1458 under penalty of £100, which he proceeded to do. The cloth was then measured and valued by the oath of John Judde and three London drapers at a total £42 12s 4d.

On 3 Nov. 1458, Larker again appeared before the Exchequer and pleaded that the seizure of 31 of the said 32 cloths was unjust, because (1) he had been the owner of the cloth long before the alleged sale on 1 Sept. 1458, in fact since 28 Aug. 1458 and continuously thereafter; (2) that the cloth loaded onto the said ship in two bales was merely in the custody of Canysan (and had been since on 29 Aug. 1458), but was for Larker's use and (3) that 29 Aug. 1458 agreement had been reached on payment of petty customs in Canysan's name in London in the aforesaid parish and ward with the collectors of the petty customs in London, and on payment of subsidy with the collectors of tunnage and poundage in London, as inspection of their books will show, the cloth having been recorded in their accounts as having been loaded in the ship of [Jacob] Claysson on 29 Aug. 1458.<sup>143</sup> Moreover, on 7 Sept. 1458 the cloth was physically loaded onto the ship (No. 14, p. 155) to be exported overseas (for the use of Simon Larker) once the ship was fully loaded,

<sup>143</sup> This may apply to the (lost) tunnage and poundage account, but the petty customs account records 4 Sept. 1458 as the date the cloth was customed (ship 14, p. 155).



which did not occur until 20 Sept. 1458. Finally, Simon Larker stated, he had been the owner of the cloth until it was arrested by Judde. Contrary to Judde's allegations, the cloth had never been loaded – wholly or in part – onto any other ship, nor was the cloth taken on board without payment of customs or agreement with the customers on payment. Declaring himself ready to prove all these contentions, Larker prayed judgement by the Exchequer and removal of the king's hand from the cloth. William Notyngnam, the king's attorney, countered these claims, alleging in the king's name that Larker's response was insufficient in law and praying judgement that the cloth remain forfeit to the crown.

Wishing to deliberate before passing judgement, the Exchequer adjourned the case until 20 Jan. 1459. On that day, Larker appeared in person and asked to be allowed to make fine with the king in order to save expenses, and this was granted to him. Fine having been made (£200),<sup>144</sup> the Exchequer restored the 31 clothes to Larker.

The second case (ship 18, p. 159) involved the export of 41 cloths without grain by Anthony Lutyen. Here, the auditor altered his original marginations (*pannus alienigene; Nichil quia non exivit*), striking the *Nichil* clause through in the particulars (not in the controlment roll). He also struck the *Nichil* clause at the end of the entry in the particulars (*Al' cust' Nichil quia non exivit al'*), interlining the correct charge for cloth customs at the alien rate (£5 12s 9d). In the *determinatio* (in the particulars only: p. 162), *superonere* was marginated against the entry [*Summa*] *pannorum consimilium* [sc. sine grano] *cujusdam Antonii Lutean*, and the nil charge for cloth customs (*cust' nichil*) altered by striking *nichil* through and adding the correct cloth customs charge at the alien rate alongside (112s 9d). The enrolled account duly recorded a surcharge of 112s 9d for this cloth.<sup>145</sup>

In the course of the audit of their account before the whole Exchequer,<sup>146</sup> the customers petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of 112s 9d for cloth customs on Lutean's exports, explaining that the cloth had been arrested by John Judde, a merchant of London, as forfeit to the crown and unloaded from the ship. Since the cloth was not exported, cloth customs did not apply. Furthermore, they noted, an alien merchant named Simon Larker was the true owner of the cloth at the time of loading,<sup>147</sup> and he had made a fine with the king for £200 for the release of a total of 132 cloths which Judde had arrested.<sup>148</sup> The Exchequer granted the customers' petition.<sup>149</sup> Its judgement was recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>150</sup>

<sup>144</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 fines Hilary [m 2d] (P 4 in the web version).

<sup>145</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 10 (A 2 § 5 in the web version).

<sup>146</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Hilary m 3 (A 3 § 5 in the web version).

<sup>147</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Michaelmas m 19 (P 2 in the web version).

<sup>148</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 fines Hilary m 2d (P 4 in the web version). See also the record in the pipe roll of Larker's fine for the release of 132 cloths arrested by Judde: TNA: PRO, E372/303 Adhuc Res' London' (dorse) (P 3 in the web version).

<sup>149</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Hilary m 3 (A 3 § 6 in the web version).

It is the record of the Exchequer's deliberations about the arrest of the cloth which illuminates the case.<sup>151</sup> It began on 23 Oct. 1458, when John Judde informed the Exchequer on behalf of the king that a Genoese merchant named John Lomelyn had sold 2 bales containing 40 cloths without grain to the Florentine merchants Jacomo Salviat and Gerard Canysen on 7 Sept. 1458 in the parish of St. George in Billingsgate ward in London for £200, contrary to the statute forbidding direct trade between aliens.<sup>152</sup> Furthermore, he stated, Salviat and Canysen had subsequently (10 Sept. 1458) loaded the cloth in a ship called *le James de Middelburgh* in the parish of All Hallows Barking, Tower ward, without payment of (petty) customs or subsidy (poundage). Consequently, Judde caused the cloth to be arrested as forfeit, retaining it in his custody.

As was normal procedure in such cases, proclamation was made in the king's name that if anyone wished to inform the Exchequer as to why the cloth should not be forfeit to the crown, that he should appear before the Exchequer to make his case. Indeed, a Genoese merchant named Simon Larker came before the Exchequer in person and stated that the 41 cloths in question had been his property at the time of their arrest and remained so up to the present. A hearing in the matter was scheduled for 3 Nov. 1458 and the cloth measured in the meantime and valued by the oath of London drapers at a total £99 1s ½d.

On 3 Nov. 1458 Larker again appeared before the Exchequer and pleaded that the seizure of the said two bales containing 40 whole cloths and another woolen cloth was unjust, because (1) he had been the owner of the cloth long before the alleged sale on 7 Sept. 1458, in fact since 1 Sept. 1458; (2) that long before loading, the said 41 cloths had been in the custody of Antony Lutyen for Simon's use and (3) that on 7 Sept. 1458 agreement had been reached on payment of petty customs in Anthony's name in London in the aforesaid parish and ward with the collectors of the petty customs in London, and on payment of subsidy with the collectors of tunnage and poundage in London, as inspection of their books would show, the cloth having been recorded in their accounts as having been loaded in the ship of Martyn Gerardson on 7 Sept. 1458. Moreover, on 10 Sept. 1458 the cloth was physically loaded in the said ship to be exported overseas (for the use of Simon Larker) when the ship was fully loaded. Finally, Simon Larker stated, he had been the owner of the cloth until it was arrested by Judde. Contrary to Judde's allegations, John Lomelyn had never sold the cloth or any part of it to Salviat and Canysen or either of them, nor did they ever ship the said cloth or any part of it, nor was it shipped in any other ship than that of Martyn Gerardson, nor was the cloth taken on board without payment of customs or agreement with the customers on payment. Declaring himself ready and able to prove all these contentions, Larker prayed judgement by the Exchequer and removal of the king's hand from the cloth. Likewise, William Notyngnam, the king's attorney, alleged in the king's

---

<sup>150</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/20 m 10 (A 2 § 16 in the web version).

<sup>151</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 Recorda Michaelmas m 19 (P 2 in the web version).

<sup>152</sup> Statute 18 Henry VI, c. 4 (*Statutes of the Realm* 2, p. 303-5)

name that Larker's response was insufficient in law and prayed judgement that the cloth remain forfeit to the crown.

Wishing to deliberate before passing judgement, the Exchequer adjourned the case until 20 Jan. 1459. On that day, Larker appeared in person and asked to be allowed to negotiate a fine with the king in order to save expenses, and this was granted. Fine having been made,<sup>153</sup> the Exchequer duly restored the said 41 clothes to Simon.

What is passing strange is that the *determinatio* and the enrolled account record the petty customs notionally due on Larker's two shipments of cloth (31 cloths at 2s 9d/cloth = £4 5s 3d and 41 cloths at the same rate = 112s 9d) as crown income (for which the customers were on the hook), although the auditor's marginated entries and the Exchequer's proceedings leave no room whatsoever for doubt that it was not exported during the accounting period, having been in the custody of John Judde until 28 Oct. 1458 and thereafter in the Exchequer's, whereas the accounting period ended on 20 Oct. 1458. The customers successfully petitioned for exoneration for the second shipment (112s 9d),<sup>154</sup> but the audit of their account showed them still owing £4 5s 3d on the first shipment.<sup>155</sup> In the end, this was reckoned against the surplus which the abbot and convent of Newsham as collectors of the second tranche of the clerical subsidy (granted by convocation in 1453) in the archdeaconry of Stow (Lincs) had in hand.<sup>156</sup>

A final note: These two cases should remind us that the dates given in the particulars of account – and by universal scholarly convention referred to as the date of departure – are only proximate. As Larker stated, the 31 cloths in Canysan's custody were customed on 29 Aug. (or 4 Sept.) 1458 and physically loaded onto the *George de Middelburgh* on 7 Sept. (ship 14, p. 155). But the ship could not have left harbor until after it was fully loaded on 20 Sept. 1458. In the second case, that of the 41 cloths in the custody of Anthony Lutyen (ship 18, p. 159), there was a three day gap between the customing of the cloth (7 Sept. 1458) and its physical loading onto the ship of Martin Gerrardson (10 Sept. 1458).

#### *Wool account 1461*

There are two auditor's marginations in the particulars of account which need to be discussed. The first of these (ship 47, p. 189) involves the export of 68½ sacks and 1 clove of wool by William Neville, lord Fauconberg, to Venice in the (Venetian) galley whose *patronus* was Maryn Dandelo, on 27 June 1461. Against this entry the auditor marginated an asterisk and above that *breve* (subsequently struck through). At the end of the entry, only the portion of the subsidy earmarked for

<sup>153</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/235 fines Hilary [m 2d] (P 4 in the web version).

<sup>154</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Hilary m 3 (A 3 § 5-6 in the web version).

<sup>155</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/231 Visus et status compotorum Hilary m 3 (A 3 § 7 in the web version).

<sup>156</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/305 Res' London' (A 4 in the web version) and TNA: PRO, E368/232 Recorda Hilary m 19 (S 3 in the web version).

Calais (20s/sack) and for the mayor and merchants of the staple (6s 8d/sack) was originally charged. An additional note below the entry originally read

*Et de custuma et de residuo subsidii lane nichil per breve regis*

This was changed to read

*Et onerantur de £285 9s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de custuma et de residuo subsidii lane predicte, videlicet de quolibet sacco pro custuma 10s et pro residuo subsidii 73s 4d, ut respondeant ad 100s pro subsidio juxta formam statuti anno 20<sup>mo</sup> Henrici nuper regis Anglie vj<sup>ti</sup> inde editi*

The entry ends, on the following line, with a charge for Calais duties (45s 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d).

The *determinatio* (p. 193) records the auditor's charge of £91 7s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> for the portion of the wool subsidy (totalling 26s 8d/sack) earmarked for Calais and the mayor and merchants of the staple on Fauconberg's wool. The next line records the auditor's surcharge of £285 9s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for the customs (10s/sack) and the remainder of the wool subsidy (73s 4d/sack), to bring the total charge up to 100s/sack as required by statute. The enrolled account reproduces these charges,<sup>157</sup> adding the remark that Fauconberg had exported the wool by authority of a royal licence.

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>158</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £285 9s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d on Fauconberg's wool, explaining that – in view of Fauconberg's service to the crown and the expenses he incurred thereby – Edward IV had granted him a licence (Appendix I 1) to export 100 sacks of wool to Italy by sea (*ultra montana per strictus de Marrok*) in carracks or galley without payment of customs or subsidy (barring the 26s 8d/sack earmarked for Calais). In support of their petition, the customers proffered the king's writ of 20 Mar. 1461 directed to them (Appendix I 2) and the corresponding writ to the Exchequer dated 23 July 1461 (Appendix I 3). The Exchequer accepted this argument and granted the customers' petition for exoneration.

The second case involves the exports of 100 sacks and 25 cloves of wool by the Florentine merchant Lodewicus Bernardo, acting as attorney for George [Neville], bishop of Exeter. In the particulars (ship 48, p. 191-2), the auditor omitted a marginated entry was necessary, although he did marginate a minatory note (+ *pro die et quo ivit*) against the ship, whose date of departure and destination the customers had omitted. By way of contrast, numerous corrections were necessary at the end of the entry. First of all, the auditor corrected the customers' entry on customs, which originally read

*cust' nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo de data*

by striking the *nichil* clause through and changing the entry to read

*cust' cum deveriis et exitu coketti £53 11s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d*

Below that, the auditor struck through the customers' entry

*sub' de 16s 8d nichil per breve predicto*

And – below that – he corrected the customers' entry, which originally read

*sub' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £133 19s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d*

<sup>157</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 2d.

<sup>158</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/234 VSH m 2.

by striking through *et mercatoribus stapule £133 19s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d* and interlining a new charge, thus changing the entry to read

*sub' pro Calesia £100 9s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, vicelicet de quolibet sacco 20s*

Finally, below that, the auditor added the usual note on his surcharge of £4/sack to bring the total charge for wool subsidy up to 100s/sack, as required by statute.

*Et onerantur de £401 18s 6d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco £4 ultra dictos 20s, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane predictae*

Now, of course, these changes were occasioned by the fact that the auditor – mindful of his duty to maximize the crown's income – had disallowed exemptions which the customers had honored. However, we shall have to postpone discussing the details until we get to the final audit of the account.

The *determinatio* (p. 193) recorded the crown's income in the light of the auditor's changes to the particulars, noting the charge of £100 9s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d for the portion of the wool subsidy earmarked by parliament for Calais (20s/sack) and the auditor's surcharge (totalling £455 10s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d) for customs (10s/sack), Calais duties (8d/sack), cocket fees (2d) and the remainder of the wool subsidy (£4/sack). The enrolled account followed suit.<sup>159</sup>

When the customers appeared before the whole Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>160</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £455 10s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> for customs, Calais duties, cocket fees and the remainder of the wool subsidy. In so doing, they first cited Edward IV's patent letter (Appendix II 1), by which the king – in view of the substantial costs which bishop George of Exeter had incurred on his service – granted him a licence to export 200 sacks of wool (either by himself or through his attorney Lodewicus Barnard) via London, Southampton or Sandwich to Italy by land or sea (*ultra montana tam per terram quam per aquam*) without payment of customs, subsidy or other duties, with the exception of the 20s/sack earmarked by parliament for Calais. To buttress their petition, the customers proffered the king's writ of 4 May 1461 directed to themselves (untraceable), the corresponding writ to the Exchequer (Appendix II 2) and the indenture they had drawn up with Bernard on 4 July 1461 (Appendix II 3). The Exchequer accepted these arguments and granted the customers' petition.<sup>161</sup>

This explains the customers' entries in the particulars. In the right-hand margin of the page, the customers had originally entered

*cust' nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo de data*

*sub' de 16s 8d nichil per breve predicto*

*sub' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £133 19s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d*

The first entry is straightforward. The customers followed the king's instructions (contained in the writ directed to them and reflecting the king's patent) to allow Barnard to export bishop George's wool free of customs. The last entry is also easy to explain. The customers charged themselves with what they deemed to be the

<sup>159</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 2d.

<sup>160</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/234 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 2 (m 272 stamped).

<sup>161</sup> See also TNA: PRO, E372/309 Adhuc Item London' (dorse).

irreducible core of the wool subsidy – 20s/sack for Calais and 6s 8d/sack for the mayor and the staple company – which no king could grant away. However, the second entry is puzzling. It can only be comprised of two components

- the additional wool subsidy of 10s/sack on indigenous wool exports granted to Henry VI for life by the parliament of Reading on 6 Mar. 1453,<sup>162</sup> thus raising the indigenous wool subsidy rate to 43s 4d/sack.
- the additional 6s 8d/sack out of the wool subsidy on all exports from ports other than Southampton, Sandwich, Hull and Boston, which parliament had granted to the merchants of the staple in 1459.<sup>163</sup>

Now, this is puzzling. First of all, the additional 6s 8d/sack had already been counted in the first entry and at any rate it was definitely not exempted by the terms of Neville's licence, which excluded only the 20s/sack parliament had earmarked for Calais. The same is true of the additional wool subsidy of 10s/sack. Worse yet, although this higher rate of indigenous wool subsidy had been mandated by parliament, Henry VI immediately exempted native-born English merchants from 3 Apr. 1454 for five years, irrespective of the destination of their wool exports,<sup>164</sup> and extended this exemption on 1 Apr. 1457 for three further years to 3 Apr. 1462.<sup>165</sup>

Therefore we have to ask ourselves why the customers included one charge (6s 8d/sack for the mayor and staple company) twice and imposed an additional charge of 10s/sack for wool subsidy on Neville's wool. The answer is that, on the day after the customers' accounting period began, a regime change had taken place. Edward IV ascended the throne on 4 Mar. 1461, claiming that his predecessor had been king in name, but not in law. The customers, who had been appointed by Henry VI and were to be reappointed by Edward IV,<sup>166</sup> and the auditor, William Proctor, also appointed by Henry VI,<sup>167</sup> were therefore well advised to regard any exemptions granted by the deposed king as null and void and to charge the maximum rates, leaving the final decision to the Exchequer. As it turned out, Edward IV continued to collect the subsidies granted to Henry VI, but the customers' patents of appointment give no indication of any authority (in particular of any parliamentary grant) for doing so.<sup>168</sup> Indeed, Edward IV treated the grant of wool subsidy in Henry VI's parliament of Reading in 1454 as if it were still in force,

<sup>162</sup> *Rotuli parliamentorum* 5, p. 229-30.

<sup>163</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/232 m 3. See also Haward, 'Merchants of the Staple', p. 317.

<sup>164</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20* (List and Index Society 334), London 2010, E356/20, No. 5 and 6.

<sup>165</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/234 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 32.

<sup>166</sup> Appointments for Poutrell 29 Jan. 1459: CFR 1452-61, p. 215 (wool customs), 218 (wool subsidy) and 26 Mar. 1461: CFR 1461-71, p. 4 (wool customs), 8 (wool subsidy); Appointments for Sharpe 30 July 1460: CFR 1452-61, p. 254 (wool customs), 259 (wool subsidy) and 26 Mar. 1461: CFR 1461-71, p. 5 (wool customs), 8 (wool subsidy).

<sup>167</sup> J.C. Sainty (ed.), *Officers of the Exchequer* (List & Index Society Special Series 18), London 1983, p. 117.

<sup>168</sup> See TNA: PRO, C60/270 m 34 (CFR 1461-71, p. 6-8).

although it had been granted to the deposed king for his lifetime only. This is shown in the remission of 10s/sack of the wool subsidy to indigenous merchants,<sup>169</sup> in the course of which the king made explicit reference to the grant of 1454, directing the Exchequer *to dyscharge and acqyte fro the fyrst day of oure regne hyderto and fro hensforth fro tyme to tyme as long as the sayd grauntes and subsidies shuld contynue and endure*.<sup>170</sup>

The auditor, working through the particulars of our account in Hilary term 1462, cleared up the confusion. First of all, he disallowed the exemption for customs (which had, after all, been granted by Henry VI) and surcharged the customers the full alien rate of customs (10s/sack) in addition to the Calais duties and the cocket fee. He then struck through the customers' precautionary charges for the higher rate of wool subsidy (the additional 10s/sack) and for the 6s 8d/sack earmarked for the staple company. Then he charged the customers 20s/sack for wool subsidy. Finally, he surcharged them for £4/sack, bringing the total charge for wool subsidy up to 100s/sack. In the final audit, as we have seen, the Exchequer stripped out all of these surcharges, leaving customers on the hook only for the irreducible 20s/sack earmarked by parliament for Calais.

Note that this meant that the Exchequer no longer regarded the additional charge of 6s 8d/sack, intended to pay off the crown's debts to the staple company, as sacrosanct. The king could (and did) grant it away. This did not mean that the crown ceased to pay off its debts to the staple company. Indeed, the Exchequer allowed the customers £913 13s 8½d – calculated at 6s 8d/sack – which they had paid to John Walden, the mayor of the Calais staple.<sup>171</sup>

The customers' particulars of account were fiscal documents, forming an integral part of the procedure imposed on the customers when accounting for the crown's customs income before the Exchequer. As such, they were marked up by the auditor when he summed up the crown's income according to the various cate-

<sup>169</sup> The king had remitted the merchants the higher rate of wool subsidy by privy seal writ of 4 Feb. 1462 directed to the Exchequer (TNA: PRO, E159/238 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 19) as the Exchequer's deliberations in the full audit of our account show (TNA: PRO, E368/234 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 2). See also Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 9: E356/21* (List and Index Society 341), London 2011, No. 5.

<sup>170</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/238 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 19d.

<sup>171</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/306 Adhuc Res' London (dorse): *Et eisdem nuper collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Johanni Walden majori stapule regis Calesie ut pro illis 6s 8d de quolibet sacco lane et 6s 8d de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis eidem majori et societati stapule predictae auctoritate parliamenti appunctuatis, scilicet pro 2741½ saccis lane et pellibus lanutis diversorum mercatorum indigenarum et alienigenarum in portibus et locis predictis custumatis et abinde in forma predicta traductis infra tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d juxta formam actus predicti £913 13s 8½d per processum inde habitum et consensum baronum annotata ibidem, ubi consideratum est, quod £913 13s 8½d predicti eisdem nuper collectoribus allocentur et quod predictum Johannes Walden major stapule predictae regi inde respondet. Et respondet in rotulo sequenti [TNA: PRO, E372/307] in civitas Eborum post alia debita majoris et societatis stapule predictae.*

gories and tariffs. These marginated annotations form an integral part of the source and, in my view of it, deserve to be reproduced in full. I have done this in the following way. First of all, the auditor's summations of income at the end of each page or membrane (including the jottings reproducing the position of the counters on the counting table) have been reproduced as written in the account. Second, all other marginated notes (e.g. a cross or an asterisk indicating an error) are noted in the normal way in the critical apparatus. However, recording the eternally repetitive marginal notes on the tariff categories to which particular products belonged (*panni ind'*, *panni al'*, *panni Hans'*, *per breve* etc.) call for a different solution, since including them in the critical apparatus would simply blimp it up to no useful purpose. Consequently, I have indicated them in the text by employing superscript letters in angle brackets (e.g. <sup><a></sup>De Roberto Derlyngton) and resolving these in a block at the bottom of the page (*Auditor's marginated notations L: <a> panni ind'*).

The problem of the hundredweight is exceedingly vexed. While it is well known that a hundredweight can correspond to 100 lb., 112 lb. or 120 lb. avoirdupois,<sup>172</sup> there is no way to know which of these three values applies when a customer writes *c lb.* or fractions and multiples thereof. Just occasionally, when the particulars of account and the controlment roll have survived, some insight is possible, for instance if one of the two records a particular merchant's exports of pewter vessels as *di' c lb. vasorum stanni* and the other the same goods as *lvj lb. vasorum stanni*.<sup>173</sup> But these cases are far too rare to inspire confident generalizing. Consequently, I have decided to leave the matter unsolved, marking the text in such a way that the reader can easily reconstruct the entry. The most common notation of weight – multiples of 'c' – has not been marked up. Thus *ij<sup>c</sup> lb.* is simply transcribed as 300 lb. If the thousand sign was used, the number is marked with a cross: thus, *ij M<sup>l</sup> lb.* is transcribed as 2000<sup>†</sup> lb. (but *xx<sup>c</sup> lb.* as 2000 lb.) If the sign for one half is used, this is indicated by an asterisk: thus, *di' c lb.* is transcribed as 50\* lb. (but *l lb.* as 50 lb.) And finally, if the sign for one quarter is used, this is indicated by a double cross: thus, *c q' lb.* is transcribed as 125<sup>‡</sup> lb.

### Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition

The transcriptions of Latin documents in this edition observe the conventions of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*. The source texts (and all variants) are reproduced in normal type, while editorial intrusions are printed without exception in italics (e.g. mardre *L3*, *in error*). Unambiguous abbreviations are expanded silently, without using square brackets or italics to indicate missing letters. u/v and i/j have been regularized silently to accord with pronunciation: thus *vniuersalis* in the source text is rendered *universalis*, while 'i' is transcribed if the letter is pro-

<sup>172</sup> OED s.v. hundredweight.

<sup>173</sup> Therefore, when transcribing entries regarding the export of pewter vessels, I have retained the hundredweight (e.g. *pro 9 centenis vasorum stanni*).



nounced as a vowel (*imperii*), and ‘j’ if the letter is pronounced as a consonant, i.e. like the ‘y’ in ‘you’ (*majestas*), even if the source writes *imperij* and *maiestas*.

Personal names and place names are transcribed exactly as written and only regularized in the Index of People and Places.

Roman numerals are reproduced as Arabic numerals, except for the sovereign’s ordinal (*Edwardi iv<sup>th</sup>*). Arabic numerals which occur in the source texts are indicated by bold type. *ob*’ is given as ½d, *q*’ as ¼d and *ob*’ *q*’ as ¾d.

Following the convention in German, I have used a full stop after a number to indicate the ordinal rather than the cardinal, if a number is not written out. Thus, 27. *die Januarii* (p. 147) is to be understood as *vicesimo septimo die Januarii*, rather than *viginti septem die Januarii*.

When transcribing the customs accounts, I have numbered the ships consecutively in italics in square brackets. The individual paragraphs of longer texts have also been numbered in the same way. The reason for this is that the web version of the accounts and accounting materials for the Lancastrian period has no pagination, since the amount of text displayed on the screen depends on the size of the monitor and its resolution. Consequently, cross references – whether within a single document, from one document to another or in the indices – to ‘page thus-and-such’ are meaningless, and some internal sub-division of the text which can be linked in is unavoidable. Since some scholars will want to use the printed version of the edition and others the web edition, it is necessary to provide a common basis. Thus, if one scholar refers to ship No. 24 in the digital version of a particular account, those using the printed version will be able to find the vessel in question.

All dates and cross references in the source texts have been resolved in italics in square brackets in the text of the edition, rather than in footnotes.

If both the particulars of account and the controlment roll survive, certain variants have been suppressed to avoid inflating the text-critical apparatus. Thus, neither the substitution of ‘y’ in one text for ‘i’ in the other (e.g. Willyamson, Williamson) nor middle English plural variants (-es, -is, -ys etc.) have been noted in the apparatus criticus. In general, I have limited the notation of textual variants to those cases in which the variant spelling of a word changes the pronunciation. Thus, the variant *federbeds* will be noted against *fetherbeds*, but not *fedderbeds* or *federbeddes* against *federbeds*.

Punctuation is artificial and ignores all medieval full stops, commas and so forth. Since Latin is a syntactic language (like German), the eminently useful MGH convention – namely to employ punctuation (according to the pre-reform German rules) to mark up the grammatical structure of the sentence – has been employed here. I have also broken up the stylistically elegant, but utterly incomprehensible run-on Latin sentences of the source texts into manageable units.

Since we are dealing with late medieval administrative Latin, there are some cases which call for local by-laws.

First of all, there are a number of middle English words embedded in the Latin texts which have to be assigned a gender, since they are often modified by an abbreviated adjective (e.g. *pro 1 parv’ fetherbed*). Since the adjectives are written out in a number of instances (*pro 1 parvo fetherbed*), I have arbitrarily imposed a

masculine grammatical gender on all middle English words rather than litter the edition with apostrophes.

Second, the sources themselves are in a muddle as to whether the words *custuma* and *subsidium* are singular or plural, and usually avoid the problem by writing *cust'* and *subs'*. If a scribe does write out the one or the other word, it is almost inevitable that he will contradict himself, writing *custuma* in one line and *custume* a few lines later. This muddle is not merely the result of scribal carelessness or low standards of Latinity. In the fifteenth century, it was possible to differentiate between the collective noun (in the singular) denoting the charges to be paid and the individual sums (in the plural) which each merchant rendered. Even bearing this in mind, however, scribes are simply not consistent. Taking each individual text as a whole, I have done my best to reproduce what the scribe seemed to be thinking.

## Appendix I Lord Fauconberg's wool exports

- 1 *Edward IV grants William Neville, lord Fauconberg, a licence to export 100 sacks of wool via London to Italy without payment of customs or subsidy. — 1461 Mar. 18. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/239 Recorda Michaelmas m 1. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

[*Marginated*] London'; Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte Willelmo Neville, domino Faucomberge, de licencia eskippani centum saccos lane in portu London' irrotulate etc.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos – consideratione grandium laborum et onerum, que dilectus et fidelis consanguineus noster Willelmus Neville, dominus Faucomberge, habuit et habet – concessimus ei licenciam eskippani seu eskippari faciendi centum saccos lane in portu nostro London' in carracis sive galeis ultra montana per strictus de Marrok libere absque solucione aliquorum customarum seu subsidiorum inde nobis aliquo modo solvendo cariandi. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 18. die Marcii anno regni nostri primo.

Rous

Per breve de privato sigillo

- 2 *Edward IV informs the London wool customers that he has granted William Neville, lord Fauconberg, a licence to export 100 sacks of wool to Italy without payment of customs or subsidy and orders them to allow him to do so, promising them exoneration for any customs and subsidy withheld by Fauconberg when they account. — 1461 Mar. 20. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO E368/234 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 2. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie collectoribus sive customariis customarum [et] subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum nos – consideracione grand[i]um laborum et onerum, que dilectus et fidelis consanguineus noster Willelmus Neville, dominus Faucomberge, habuit et habet – per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus ei licenciam eskippani seu eskippari faciendi centum saccos lane in portu nostro London' in carracis sive galeis ultra montana per strictus de Marrok libere et absque solucione aliquorum customarum seu subsidiorum inde nobis aliquo modo solvendo, carianci, prout in eisdem litteris plene liquet, vobis precipimus, quod ipsum Willelmum centum saccos lane in portu predicto in carracis sive galeis ultra montana per strictus de Marrok libere et absque solucione aliquorum customarum seu subsidiorum inde nobis aliquo modo solvendo carianci permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Volumus eum [et] vos inde erga nos exonerari. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 20<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii anno regni nostri primo.

3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: informs them that he has granted William Neville, lord Fauconberg, a licence to export 100 sacks of wool to Italy without payment of customs or subsidy and has also ordered the customers to allow him to do so; directs the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly when they account. — 1461 July 23. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/239 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 1. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos decimo octavo die Marcii anno regni nostri primo [18 Mar. 1461] per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus dilecto et fideli consanguineo nostro Willelmo Neville, domino Faucomberge, licenciam eskippani seu eskippari faciendi centum saccos lane in portu nostro London' in carracis sive galeis ultra montana per strictus de Marrok libere absque solucione customarum et subsidiorum inde nobis aliquo modo solvendo carianci, prout in litteris nostris predictis plenius continetur; et per breve nostrum preceperimus customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, quod prefatum consanguineum nostrum dictos centum saccos lane in portu predicto in caracis<sup>a</sup> sive galeis ultra montana per strictus de Marrok libere absque aliquorum customarum seu subsidiorum inde nobis aliquo modo solvendo carianci, eskippari permitterent juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto tam prefatum consanguineum quam prefatos customarios sive collectores tam de custuma<sup>b</sup> quam de<sup>b</sup> subsidio nobis pro dictis centum saccis lane per ipsum consanguineum nostrum in portu predicto sic eskippatis sive eskippandis debita erga nos ad scaccarium nostrum quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 23. die Julii anno regni nostri secundo.

Pekham

<sup>a</sup> *Sic L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *sive L, in error.*

## Appendix II

Lodowicus Barnard as attorney for bishop George [Neville] of Exeter

1 *Edward IV grants bishop George [Neville] of Exeter a licence to export 200 sacks of wool to Italy either by himself or through his attorney Lodowicus Barnard. — 1461 May. 4. Durham.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/239 Recorda Trinity m 14d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated]* Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte Georgio episcopo Exonie de ducentis saccis lane per ipsum vel attornatum suum versus quascumque partes etc. traducendis sibi per dominum regem concessa irrotulate etc.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos ex certa sciencia nostra – considerantes grandia et notabilia expenses, custos et onera, que venerabilis pater ac carissimus consanguineus noster Georgius episcopus Exonie in servicio nostro sustinuit indesque grato animo sustinet – volentes ipsum in hac parte recompensari de gracia nostra speciali in partem recompensacionis expensarum, custuum et onerum predictorum concessimus et licenciam dedimus ac tenore presencium concedimus et licenciam damus prefato episcopo, quod ipse per se aut Lodowicum Barnard attornatum suum in hac parte ducentos saccos lane de lana sua propria aut alterius persone cujuscumque indigene sive alienigene in carracis, galeis, navibus seu aliis vasis quibuscumque in portubus London', Suthamptonie et Sandewici seu eorum aliquo, una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare seu eskippari facere et ultra montana tam per terram quam per aquam traducere et cariare aut traduci et caritari facere et omnia costumis et subsidia et alia deveria nobis de seu pro lana predicta et qualibet inde parcella debita vel debenda – exceptis tantummodo viginti solidis de quolibet sacco ejusdem lane – in manibus suis propriis ad usum predicti episcopi habere et retinere possit licite et impune et absque aliquo impedimento, perturbacione, molestacione seu gravamine nostri aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum<sup>a</sup> quorumcumque ac absque aliquo compoto seu raciocio nobis aut heredibus nostris de seu pro eisdem costumis, subsidiis seu aliis deveriis – exceptis preexceptis – reddendo vel faciendo, per indenturas inde inter prefatum episcopum aut attornatum suum predictum et costumarios sive collectores customarum et subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portubus predictis pro tempore existentes de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas. Et volumus et per presentes concedimus prefato episcopo, quod ipse ac attornatus suus predictus et eorum uterque ac eorum et utriusque eorum executores et eorum quilibet ac costumarii et collectores customarum et subsidiorum predictorum et eorum quilibet de omnibus et singulis costumis, subsidiis et aliis deveriis nobis de seu pro lana vigore presencium eskippanda et qualibet inde parcella debitis seu debendis – exceptis preexceptis – erga nos et heredes nostros quieti sint imperpetuum et exonerati; et quod cancellarius noster Anglie ac custos privati sigilli nostri pro tempore existentes fieri faciant et deliberari de tempore in tempus prefato episcopo vel attornato suo predicto tot et talia brevia et alia waranta tam costumariis et collectoribus in portubus predictis pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro pro tempore existentibus et aliis quibuscumque dirigenda, quot et qualia dicto episcopo vel attornato suo predicto in hac parte

necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet oportuna, eo quod expresse mencio de vero valore customarum, subsidiorum aut deveriorum in forma predicta habendorum et retinendorum aut de aliis donis sive concessionibus per nos prefato episcopo ante hec tempora factis aut quod lana vigore presencium eskippana seu aliqua inde parcella sit vel fuerit lana alterius persone cujuscumque indigene sive alienigene quam predicti episcopi aut attornati sui predicti aut aliquo statuto, actu vel ordinatione incontrarium facta vel ordinata non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Dunolm', quarto die Maii anno regni nostri primo.

per ipsum regem

<sup>a</sup> nostro *L*, in error.

- 2 *Edward IV, having granted bishop George of Exeter a licence to export 200 sacks of wool to Italy without payment of customs, subsidy or other duties (excepting the 20s/sack earmarked for Calais) and ordered the London wool customers to allow him to export 150 of the said 200 sacks via London, directs the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1462 Feb. 1. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/239 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 15. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

[*Marginated*] Pro episcopo Exonie

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos ex certa sciencia nostra – considerantes grandia et nobabilia expensas, custos et onera, que venerabilis pater ac carissimus consanguineus noster Georgius episcopus Exonie in servicio nostro sustinuit indiesque grato animo sustinet, volentes ipsum in hac parte recompensari – de gracia nostra speciali in partem recompensacionis expensarum, custuum et onerum predictorum per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus et licenciam dederimus prefato episcopo, quod ipse per se aut Lodovicum Barnard attornatum suum in hac parte ducentos saccos lane de lana sua propria aut alterius persone cujuscumque indigene sive alienigene in carracis, galeis, navibus seu aliis vasis quibuscumque in portu predicto et portibus Suthamptonie et Sandewici seu eorum aliquo, una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare seu eskippari facere et ultra montana tam per terram quam per aquam traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariare facere et omnia customas, subsidia et alia deveria nobis de seu pro lana predicta et qualibet inde parcella debita vel debenda – exceptis tantummodo viginti solidis de quolibet sacco ejusdem lane – in manibus suis propriis ad usum predicti episcopi habere et retinere possit licite et impune et absque aliquo impedimento, perturbacione, molestacione seu gravamine nostri aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque ac absque aliquo compoto seu raciocio nobis aut heredibus nostris de seu pro eisdem customis, subsidiis seu aliis deveriis – exceptis preexceptis – reddendo vel faciendo, per indenturas inde inter prefatum episcopum aut attornatum suum predictum et customarios sive collectores customarum et subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portibus predictis pro tempore existentes de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas. Et voluerimus et concesserimus prefato episcopo,

quod ipse aut attornatus suus predictus et eorum uterque ac eorum et utriusque eorum executores et eorum quilibet ac customarii et collectores customarum et subsidiorum predictorum et eorum quilibet de omnibus et singulis customis, subsidiis et aliis deveriis nobis de seu pro lana vigore litterarum nostrarum predictarum eskippanda et qualibet inde parcella debitis seu debendis – exceptis preexceptis – erga nos et heredes nostros quieti sint imperpetuum et exonerati, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur. Et per breve nostrum preceperimus customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrarum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis nostre London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, quod predictum episcopum per se aut attornatum suum predictum centum et quinquaginta saccos lane predictae de lana sua propria aut alterius persone cujuscumque indigene sive alienigene in carracis, galeis, navibus seu aliis vasis quibuscumque in portu predicto London', una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare seu eskippari facere et ultra montana tam per terram quam per aquam traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariare facere et omnia customas, subsidia et alia deveria nobis de seu pro lana predicta et qualibet inde parcella debita seu debenda – exceptis preexceptis – in manibus suis propriis ad usum predicti episcopi per indenturas inde in forma predicta conficiendas habere et retinere permetterent juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto tam prefatum episcopum quam attornatum suum predictum ac customarios sive collectores predictos et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et singulis customis, subsidiis et aliis deveriis nobis de seu pro lana vigore litterarum nostrarum predictarum eskippanda et qualibet inde parcella debitis seu debendis – exceptis preexceptis – erga nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Februarii anno regni nostri primo.

Pekham

- 3 *Indenture between the London wool customers and Lodowicus Bernard, acting as the attorney of bishop George [Neville] of Exeter, recording the export of 100 sacks and 25 cloves of wool without payment of customs or subsidy (excepting the 20s/sack for Calais). — 1461 July 4. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/234 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 2. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta apud London' quarto die Julii anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti primo [4 July 1461] inter Lodowicum Bernard attornatum Georgii episcopi Exonie ex parte una et Johannem Poutrell et Nicholaum Sharp collectores customarum et subsidiorum regis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' ex parte altera testatur, quod prefatus Lodowicus ut attornatus dicti episcopi eskippavit in portu predicto in quadam navi Roderigo Johan vocata Mary de Lusshebourne 100 saccos, 25 clavos lane versus partes exterarum per licenciam regis traducendos absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis inde regi aliquialiter solvendis preter tantummodo viginti solidos pro Calesia auctoritate parlamenti appunctuatos. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictae hiis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum die, anno et loco supradictis.

I  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE  
IMPORTS  
20 OCT. 1456 - 29 SEPT. 1457

*Particulars of account of William Beaufitz and Thomas Dawners for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London during the period from 20 Oct. 1456 to 29 Sept. 1457*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/203/4. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure: X<sup>20</sup> + X<sup>40</sup>). Parchment. Hole for Exchequer seal visible in lower left-hand corner of recto side of the page, but the pages were not numbered in the medieval period. The modern numbering of the folios by the PRO betrays great ignorance: the number of the folio is entered not on the recto side (where it belongs), but on the verso side of the folio (which is very confusing). The auditor has entered a dot (a) above each merchant's subsidy charge and (b) above the sum of the crown's income on each opening. Contains imports only, obviously incomplete (the 4 rotuli de pergamenno named in the enrolled account<sup>1</sup> have survived under a different call number, namely E122/161/30, No. II in this edition). Massive damage from damp. Totalis ultra 1 summa £817 14s 7d entered on inside of back cover.*

*f. 1<sup>v</sup>*

*[f. 1<sup>v</sup> is blank]*

*f. 2<sup>r</sup>*

*[Marginated] London'*

Particule compoti Willelmi Beaufitz et Thome Dawners collectorum subsidii tunnagii et pondagii in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus a 20<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris anno 35<sup>to</sup> regis nunc Henrici Sexti [20 Oct. 1456] usque festum sancti Michaelis extunc proxime sequens anno ejusdem regis 36<sup>to</sup> [29 Sept. 1457] per visum et testimonium Johannis Worsop contrarotulatoris regis<sup>a</sup> ibidem per idem tempus, ut infra.

<sup>a</sup> reges L, in error.

---

<sup>1</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 6: E356/15, E356/16 (List and Index Society 319), London 2007, E356/16, No. 260.*

[1] De navi Clais Sco..l. 20<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris anno 35<sup>to</sup> [20 Oct. 1456]

De Johanne Claymond pro 30 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
De Margareta Lyndesey pro 30 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s

[2] De navi Johannis de Segura 28<sup>vo</sup> die Octobris [28 Oct. 1456]

De eodem pro 48 doliis ponderis ferri, 8 doliis ponderis rosine, 1 pipa parr' rosine,  
22 balis liquiricie, 4 barellis clavium. Precii £110 3s 4d..... sb' £5 10s 2d  
De Thoma Cooke pro 20 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £40..... sb' 40s  
De Vincencio Pitlesden pro 18 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £36..... sb' 36s  
Et pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
De Johanne Treguran pro 36 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £36..... sb' 36s  
De Willelmo Kerver pro 80 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £160 ..... sb' 160s  
De Johanne Suarius pro 13 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £26..... sb' 26s

[3] De navi Johannis Walron 8 die Novembris [8 Nov. 1456]

De Johanne Bolle pro 1½ lastis alleci albi. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
De Johanne Abbey pro 12 barellis allecis albi. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
De Johanne Bolle pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12..... sb' 12s  
De ..dy .. aunde pro 2 lastis, 2 barellis alleci albi. Precii £8 13s 4d..... sb' 8s 8d

|           |  |             |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £ 481 10s | sb' £24 18d |
|           | vinum 2 dolia                                | sb' 6s<aa>  |

<bb>**241 5**

**265 7**

£24 18d<bb>

f. 2<sup>v</sup>

De Roberto Colby pro 5 barellis allecis albi. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d  
De David Snowdon pro 10 barellis allecis albi. Precii £3 6s 4d..... sb' 3s 4d

[4] De navi Roberti Frers 12<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris [12 Nov. 1456]

De Reginaldo Derlington pro 25 awmes continentibus 5 dolia vini Reni ..... sb' 15s  
Et pro 1 lasto osmound, 1 lasto saponis, sex pokes hoppes, 2 lastis dogstones,  
½ lasto quernstones, 3 dossenys skytfattes. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
De Roberto Stowe pro 1 bala mader. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s

[5] De navi Roberti Strong 16<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris [16 Nov. 1456]

De Roberto Tooke pro 3½ lastis fungiarum, 3 lastis titlinges. Precii £25 ..... sb' 25s  
De dicto magistro pro 1200 fungiis, 300 titlinges. Precii £6 15s..... sb' 6s 9d  
De Johanne Bute pro 800 fungiis, 500 titlinges. Precii £5 5s..... sb' 5s 3d  
De Willelmo Blackborne pro 2 lastis fungiarum, 100 titlinges. Precii £10 5s  
..... sb' 10s 3d

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb><bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|



De Stephano Morys pro 5 lastis fungiarum, 2 lastis titlinges. Precii £30 ..... sb' 30s

[6] De navi Deryk Busson 24<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [24 Nov. 1456]

De Margareta Lyndesey pro 200 barellis cepearum. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

De Cornelio Johansson pro 100 caboches. Precii 2s ..... sb' 1½d

[7] De navi Poul Hughsson eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De Jacobo Arnoldesson pro 2000 bunches allei, 3 barellis saponis, 1000 whit-stones, 100 caboches. Precii £8 5s ..... sb' 8s 3d

[8] De navi Johannis Ryke eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 300 caboges. Precii 8s 4d ..... sb' 5d  
f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[9] De navi Georgii Pruce eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De Hugone Wyche pro 15 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s

[10] De navi Bartholomei Shirowe eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De Hugone Wyche pro 15 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s

[11] De navi Hugonis Baker eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 100 caboges. Precii 20d ..... sb' 1d

[12] De navi Eler Wymber eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De Francisco Gwynes pro 20 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £53 6s 8d ..... sb' 53s 3d

[13] De navi Johannis Coppynnesson eodem die [24 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 50 barellis cepearum, 1 lasto allecis albi, 100 caboges, 8 skyves tasilles, 100 bunches allei. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

[14] De navi Hugonis Piersson 27<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 6 barellis salis, 2 barellis salmonis salsi, 40 barellis cepearum, 100 caboges, 25 bowestaves. Precii £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d

De Adrean Henrikesson pro 40 barellis cepearum. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

De Johanne Beauford pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

|           |  |                 |                                    |
|-----------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum,<br>unde 12d de £: £207 11s 8d | sb' £12 19s 7¼d | [Summa totalis]<br>£13 14s 7¼d<aa> |
|           | vini: 25 awnes facientes 5<br>dolia vini Reyne       | sb' 15s         |                                    |

<bb>7 5 7

£13 14s 7¼d<bb>

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

f. 3<sup>v</sup>

[15] De navi Jacobi Woutersson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 10 barellis ceparum, 200 bunches allei, 100  
warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 1 parvo sacco hoppes. Precii £10 8s 4d  
..... sb' 10s 5d  
De Margareta Lindesey pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 300 bunches allei. Precii £5.... sb' 5s  
De Johanne Hyché pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Willelmo Piersson pro 2½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s

[16] De navi Clais Bygge eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Lambe van Passe pro 6 barellis olei rape. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Willelmo van Ende pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
De Ricardo Selender pro 1 poke hoppes. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
De Willelmo Redknap pro 2 bundellis brusshes, 1 sacco canabis, 1 pipa cum 8000  
balles. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
De Nicholao Crofte pro 3 saccis hoppes, 1 baskett cum 14 kettells, 3 pankevers.  
Precii £3 10s..... sb' 3s 6d  
De Johanne Bromer pro 6 barellis alleci albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Thoma Massingberde pro 2 parvis saccis canabis ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii  
50s..... sb' 2s 6d  
De Johanne Marchall pro 200 bowestaves. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De dicto magistro pro 600 fotestone. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
De Thoma Twygge pro 114 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 55s..... sb' 2s 9d  
De Johanne Halle pro 4 saccis seminis ceparum, 2 saccis canabis. Precii £7.... sb' 7s  
De Willelmo Sandresson pro 100 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 50s..... sb' 2s 6d  
De Roberto Twygge pro 50 bundellis paper spendabilis, 1 sacco canabis, 1 parvo  
sacco plumarum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Johanne Dey pro 12 laton plateres, 1 ferthkin plate. Precii £3 5s ..... sb' 3s 3d  
De Gerardo Brown pro 9 cassis vitri. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
**3 .. 5**

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

De dicto magistro pro 44<sup>a</sup> puntellis wold. Precii 22s..... sb' 13¼d  
De Gerardo Johansson pro 20 cassis vitri. Precii £5..... sb' 5s  
De Johanne Scatte pro ½ lasto cork, 1 sacco canabis. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Roberto Keller pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s..... sb' 18d  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 40.

[17] De navi Jacobi Henrikesson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 2½ lastis allecis albi, 700 bunches allei, 18 skyves tasilles, 1 sacco  
hoppes, 20 barellis ceparum, 100 caboches. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
De Johanne Beauford pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Hyché pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/><sub>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt;</sub> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</p> |
|--|

De Danyell Petirsson pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s

[18] De navi Hugonis Johnsson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 80 barellis ceparum, 100 bunches allei, 50 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 2 barellis picis, 1 pipa ponderis ferri, 10 barellis allecis albi. Precii £7 13s 4d ..... sb' 7s 7d

De Johanne Beauford pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

[19] De navi Johannis Yagre eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Reginaldo Derlington pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 7 hodes. Precii 35s ..... sb' 21d

De Johanne Bromer pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Ricardo Selender pro 3 parvis saccis hoppes ponderantibus 1000 lb. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d

De Everardo Salviatis pro 11 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £29 6s 8d ..... sb' 29s 4d

De Roberto Byfeld pro 4 saccis hoppes, 3 doliis, 1 pipa ponderis ferri. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s

De Johanne Twygge pro 50 remes paper spendabilis, ½ lasto calsis nigri. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d

De Johanne Colrede pro 3 bundellis brusses, 5500 balles, 125<sup>z</sup> [lb.] varnyssh. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d

|                             |   |                                     |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £186 2s | sb' £9 6s 1¼d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|

<sup><bb></sup>5 7 8 q'  
£9 6s 1¼d<sup><bb></sup>

f. 4<sup>v</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De Thoma Twygge pro 118 remes paper spendabilis, 1 corff boxes, 1 parvo corff cum 5000 trenchours. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Johanne Halle pro 6 balis mulle mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Thoma Gilmyrn pro 150 bundellis paper spendabilis, 2 parvis barellis brymstone ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

De Ricardo Hilles pro 1 sacco canabis debilis, 1 sacco seminis ceparum. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d

De Thoma Turnour pro 300 lb. plumarum, 9½ dossenis quisschon clopes, 3½ peciis fustian, 8 coverlittes et diversa merceria. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... sb' 5s 8d

De Georgio Irland pro 40 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d

De Roberto Bangell pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Petro Johansson pro 3 barellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d

De Roberto Segeswyk pro 6 saccis canabis ponderantibus 1800 lb. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s

Et pro 2 barellis cum 1 gros spurres, 100 dikers cultellorum et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s

De Johanne Sturmyn pro 1 corff glewe. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|--|

De Johanne Stanford pro 2 saccis canabis, 1 maund cum 10 dossenens pannorum depictorum, 3 gros lasas. Precii £8 10s ..... sb' 8s 6d  
 De Margareta Roo pro 822 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £13 ..... sb' 13s  
 De Hugone van Dorne pro 1 basketto cum 2 gros hamers, 4 gros lockes, 40 dikers cultellorum et diversa haberdasharia. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 1 parvo corff cum 10 dossenens pannorum depictorum, 6 feþerbeddes. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Johanne Shipton pro 1 pipa cum 8000 balles. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Nicholao Alwyn pro 1 parvo corff cum glewe. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Thoma Judde pro 1 bala mader. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Roberto Gregory pro 1 sacco canabis, 1 corff cum 10 dossenens pannorum depictorum, 8 gros grete gros lasing pointes, 5 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup>a</sup> la and two crosses (++) marginated against this entry L.

<bb> .. 16 .. <bb>  
 f. 5<sup>r</sup>

[20] De navi Jacobi Swote eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 12 bowestaves. Precii 4s ..... sb' 2½d  
 Et pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Bromer pro 3 balis mader, 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Ricardo Hille pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Reginaldo Derlington pro 6 balis mader. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Petro Adreansson pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Albright Grate pro 200 bowestaves. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Ricardo Selender pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Petro Johansson pro 3 barellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Brande Johansson pro 2 maundes cum 500 bere cruses, 2 dossenens cordwayn, 6 dossenens quishon cloþes. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Roberto Derlington pro 1 bala mulle mader. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

[21] De navi Joos Cruse eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Francisco Guynes pro 13 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £34 13s 4d ..... sb' 34s 8d

[22] De navi Johannis Barfote eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Reginaldo Derlyngton pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Clais Sybottesson pro 12 barellis middel eles, 4 barellis kyve eles, 4 barellis osmond. Precii £15 6s 8d ..... sb' 15s 4d  
 De Jacobo Laurence pro 8 barellis middel eles, 4 barellis kyve eles. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Cristofre Monham pro 1 fatte, 1 cista cum 37 dossenens glasses, 18 peciis tele lini Holandie cours continentibus 200 alnas, 12 paribus spurres, 20 lb. yarn. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</p> |
|--|

De Thoma Turnour pro 1 fatte cum 13 <sup>a</sup> pellibus gray, 3 <sup>a</sup> ficieux, 3 <sup>a</sup> ..  
protz, 3 <sup>a</sup> foynes, 3½ tymbre pellium martrounz, 4 <sup>a</sup> pellibus .., 46 tymbre  
gray et diversis peltriis. Precii £33 6s 8d ..... sb' 33s 4d

|           |   |                     |
|-----------|---|---------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £252<br>7s 4d | sb' £12 12s 4½d<aa> |
|-----------|---|---------------------|

&lt;bb&gt;7 16 0

£12 12s 4½d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 5<sup>v</sup>

De Gerardo Gerbrandesson pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Johanne Plumer pro 4 saccis seminis ceparum debilis. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
De Edmundo Wynster pro 1 parvo corff cum 6 gros quisschon clopes. Precii £10

..... sb' 10s

De Johanne Twygge pro 1 pipa, 1 cista cum 5½ gros spurres, 16 dossen clope  
pynnes, 10½ gros Flaundes lases, 41 paper pointes et diversa haberdasharia.

Precii £16 13s 4d ..... sb' 16s 8d

De Ricardo Marchall pro 1 cista cum 3 gros lasing pointes, 6 paper pointes, 8 dos-  
senis spurres, 1 gros lockes, 60 lb. here, 2 paribus corsettes. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

<sup>a</sup> This is not the usual abbreviation for mille (<sup>♠</sup>) L. The account employs this symbol  
exclusively in connection with fur imports.

## [23] De navi Willelmi Yorke eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Johanne Bolle pro 1 lasto allecis albi shotten, 9 barellis allecis albi pleni. Precii  
£5 ..... sb' 5s

## [24] De navi Johannis van Necke eodem [die] [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 6 barellis middel eles, 4 barellis kyve eles, 2 barellis pympernelles,  
2 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii £9 6s 8d ..... sb' 9s 4d

## [25] De navi Clais Wouter eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 1 lasto middel eles, 8 barellis kyve eles et pympernelles, 5 vagis  
vitri, 26 dossen fel hattes, 150 alnis tele lini. Precii £29 5s 8d ..... sb' 29s 3½d

De Paulo Arunde pro 1 basketto cum 80 shefes calibis. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d

## [26] De navi Willelmi Martesson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 2 barellis middel eles, 1 barello pympernelles, 1 barello allecis albi.  
Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d

&lt;bb&gt;4 3 9 ob&lt;bb&gt;

f. 6<sup>r</sup>

## [27] De navi Clais Sybottesson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De eodem pro 6 barellis middel eles, 2 barellis kyveles, 3 barellis pympernelles, 3  
barellis piscium salsarum, 2 peccis tele lini Holandie. Precii £9 15s ..... sb' 9s 9d

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

*[28] De navi Jacobi Lowe eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De eodem pro 3 barellis middelle eles, 1 barello pympernelles, 4 peciis tele lini  
 Holandie. Precii £4 11s 8d ..... sb' 4s 7d  
 De Jacobo Fole pro 30 alnis tele lini. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d

*[29] De navi Nawnyn Artesson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De eodem pro 5 barellis middel eles, 3 barellis kyveles, 1 barello pympernelles, 1  
 barello salis albi. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Derik Petirsson pro 1 pecia tele lini Holandie. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
 De Johanne Johansson pro 1 pecia tele lini Holandie. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
 De Willelmo Derikesson pro 3 peciis tele lini Holandie. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

*[30] De navi Petri Jacobbesson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De eodem pro 6 barellis middel eles, 4 barellis kyve eles, 2 barellis pympernelles,  
 100 lb. plumarum. Precii £9 3s 4d ..... sb' 9s 2d

*[31] De navi Gerard Gerbrandesson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De eodem pro 2 barellis middel eles, 1 barello pympernelles. Precii 46s 8d  
 ..... sb' 2s 4d

*[32] De navi Clais Lowe eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De eodem pro 6 barellis middel eles, 4 barellis kyve eles, 2 barellis pympernelles,  
 50 alnis tele lini. Precii £9 18s 4d ..... sb' 9s 11d

|                             |  |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £128<br>17s 4d | sb' £6 8s 10½d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|

<sup><bb></sup>**2 5 1**  
 £6 8s 10½d<sup><bb></sup>

*f. 6<sup>v</sup>*

*[33] De navi Johannis Florisson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De Ricardo Selender pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Ricardo Hilles pro 4 saccis canabis, 3 barellis olei rape. Precii £8 5s .... sb' 8s 3d  
 Et pro 1 casse combes, 1 barello cum 12 gros bedes, 3 gros glasses et diversa  
 haberdasharia. Precii 48s 4d ..... sb' 2s 5d  
 De Thoma Danyell pro 232 puntellis wold. Precii £5 16s ..... sb' 5s 10d  
 De Jacobo Laurence pro 3 barellis middel eles, 3 barellis pympernelles, 1½ lastis  
 osmond, 2 barellis trane. Precii £11 6s 8d ..... sb' 11s 4d  
 De Everard Salviatis pro 1500 barris ferri. Precii £33 6s 8d ..... sb' 33s 4d  
 De Johanne Lomelyn pro 10 pipis pulveris pro vermibus. Precii £6 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De dicto magistro pro 24 barellis ceparum. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Antonio Claisson pro 70 bundellis pectinum sutorum. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i> | <i><sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|---|---|

De Saldonio Plaa pro 1 barello brymmestone. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d

[34] De navi Henrici Combe eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Jacobo Grene pro 2½ lastis allecis albi pleni, 5 barellis allecis shotten. Precii  
£10 13s 4d..... sb' 10s 8d

De Johanne Crofte pro 2½ lastis, <sup>a</sup>3 barellis<sup>a</sup> allecis albi pleni, 5 barellis allecis  
shotten. Precii £11 16s 8d..... sb' 11s 10d

De Willelmo Northampton pro 15 barellis allecis albi. Precii £5..... sb' 5s

De Johanne Clerke juniore pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[35] De navi Mathei Johansson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Benedicto Lucca pro 1 fardello cum 200 alnis canvas. Precii 53s 4d..... sb' 2s 8d

De Johanne Dews pro 1 maund cum 36 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £7 5s..... sb' 7s 3d

De Gerard van Kirkhoght pro 105 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £21..... sb' 21s

<bb>6 8 11<bb>

f. 7'

De dicto magistro pro 1 baskett cum 19½ dossenens felt hattes. Precii £3 18s

..... sb' 3s 11d

De Petro Williamsson pro 6½ barellis, 6 eightdellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii  
£4 6s 8d..... sb' 4s 4d

De Johanne Plummer pro 4 balis mader, 2 balettis coliaunders, 1 baletto bayes, 1  
baletto carreway, 1 baletto fenecrek, 1 bala tarmarite, 1 parvo barello cum supra  
cassduz. Precii £11 13s 4d..... sb' 11s 8d

De Johanne Halle pro 6 balis mader. Precii £12..... sb' 12s

De Henrico Faunte pro 10 balis mader, 6 barellis roffnailles, 1 fatte canabis, 1 lasto  
saponis, 30 dossenens felt hattes cours. Precii £42..... sb' 42s

De Johanne Dey pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6..... sb' 6s

De Roberto Colynnes pro 5 balis mader, 56 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £19 13s 4d

..... sb' 19s 8d

De Francisco Dyes pro 14 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £37 6s 8d..... sb' 37s 4d

De Willelmo Robert pro 4 anveldes, 700 alnis tele lini Brabantie, 60 alnis tele  
Holandie. Precii £10..... sb' 10s

De Galfrido Randolf pro 2 saccis canabis, 1 sacco cum 842 felt hattes. Precii £15

..... sb' 15s

De Johanne Blakburne pro 6 balis mader, 4 fulle kettels. Precii £12 13s 4d

..... sb' 12s 8d

De Roberto Byffeld pro 6 doliis ponderis ferri, 1 pipa cum 6000 balles. Precii £18

..... sb' 18s

De Georgio Irland pro 2 buttes resouns Coraunce. Precii £8 6s 8d..... sb' 8s 4d

De Roberto Billesden pro 6 balis mader, 3 balis molle mader, 66 dossenens felt  
hattes, 1 sacco canabis. Precii £24..... sb' 24s

De Thoma Halford pro 17 barellis saponis, 3 peciis cere ponderantibus 800 lb., 1  
bala mader, 6 dossenens felt hattes, 5 dossenens frieng pannes. Precii £30..... sb' 30s

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De Johanne Norlong pro 596 [alnis] tele lini Guttinges, 975 alis tele lini stricti, 400 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £30 ..... sb' 30s  
 De Roberto Gregory pro 700 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 600 alnis tele Flandrie, 525 alnis tele Henaud. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Johanne Marchall pro 2 peciis cere ponderantibus 400 lb., 400 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld. Precii £11 ..... sb' 11s

|           |   |                   |
|-----------|---|-------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £447 9s | sb' £22 7s 6d<aa> |
|-----------|---|-------------------|

<bb>**15 15 11**  
 £22 7s 6d<bb>

*f. 7<sup>v</sup>*

De Edmundo Redknap pro 400 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 2100 alnis tele Herford. Precii £28 ..... sb' 28s  
 De Johanne Lock pro 20 dossenis felt hattes, 4 balis alom roche, 500 alnis tele lini pightlinges, 14 dossenis pynnes et diversa merceria. Precii £28 ..... sb' 28s  
 De Symone Dandelely pro 200 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 24 dossenis pannorum depictorum, 100 lb. canabis. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Thoma Twygge pro 1 basketto cum 5 gros glasses. Precii 8s 4d ..... sb' 5d  
 De Johanne Teken pro 730 alnis tele lini Buske, 400 alnis tele Brownswyk, 600 alnis tele Haustre, 700 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s  
 De Hugone Wyche pro 1 sacco [cum] 1132 alnis tele Westfale, 400 alnis canvas. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
 De Johanne Mercer pro 36 Yperlinges, 15 dossenis linthiaminum veterum, 153 alnis tele lini Holandie, 130 alnis tele Guttinges. Precii £9 15s ..... sb' 9s 10d  
 De Bartusio Suraunce pro 1500 alnis tele lini Brabancie. Precii £26 13s 4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Johanne Goldwell pro 4 saccis canabis. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne Shipton pro 530 alnis tele lini Westfale crude, 648 alnis tele Spenel', 520 alnis tele Buske, 345 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Thoma Nyche pro 324 alnis tele lini Westfale, 606 alnis tele Henaud, 560 alnis tele Spenel'. Precii £26 13s 4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Philippo Amerssham pro 12 remes paper spendabilis, 300 alnis tele lini Buske, 600 alnis tele<sup>a</sup> Sultwiche et diversa merceria. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Johanne Stokton pro 12 remes paper spendabilis, 225<sup>‡</sup> [lb.] canabis, 300 alnis tele Buske, 400 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Willelmo Hille pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Johansson pro 1 ferthkin plate, 1 bala mader. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d

<sup>a</sup> Buske follows, struck through L.

<bb>**12 • 4 • 6**<bb>

*f. 8<sup>r</sup>*

[36] De navi Jacobi Petirsson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Johanne Loy pro 75 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|---|



De Johanne Brunyon pro 800 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii £26 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Francisco Guynes pro 32 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £85 6s 8d ..... sb' £4 5s 4d  
 De Johanne Plummere pro 6 barellis alom Foylle. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Petro Adreansson pro 11 saccis hoppes continentibus 30 hodes. Precii £7 10s  
 ..... sb' 7s 6d  
 De Johanne Rych pro 600 bowestaves. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Homobone Grete pro 10 buttes resouns Coraunce. Precii £45 ..... sb' 45s  
 De Johanne Gisbrandesson pro 400 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Ricardo Heron pro 13 barellis alom roche. Precii £26..... sb' 26s  
 De Cone Henrikesson pro 28 dossenis felt hattes cours. Precii £4 13s 4d ... sb' 4s 8d  
 De Gerard Brown pro 3 barellis pympernelles salsarum. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Roberto Byfeld pro 9 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £24..... sb' 24s  
 De Roberto Freman pro 700 boxes, 10½ dossenis forceres, 1 gros spurres, 6 gros  
 lasing pointes, 1 harneis complete, 19 paper pointes et diversa haberdasharia.  
 Precii £16 13s 4d..... sb' 16s 8d  
 De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 1 basketto cum 30 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £6  
 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne Dey pro 21 dossenis felt hattes, 1 dossena Burgene shetes. Precii £5  
 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Symone Reiham pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10 13s 4d..... sb' 10s 8d  
 De Antonio Centurioun pro 7 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £18 13s 4d ..... sb' 18s 8d  
 De Ricardo Hilles pro 3 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Thoma Nyche pro 2 fetherbeddes, 2 bolsters, 2 quyltres. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 2½ gros quadespelles, 20 dossenis gerdelles, 100 dikers  
 prages et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s

|           |  |                    |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £:<br>£579 13s 4d | sb' £28 19s 8d<aa> |
|-----------|--|--------------------|

<bb>**16 15 4**  
£28 19s 8d<bb>

f. 8<sup>v</sup>

*[37] De navi Johannis Puenne eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De Thoma Bramley pro 18 barellis allecis albi, 20 barellis olei rape. Precii £18 10s  
 ..... sb' 18s 6d  
 De Johanne Bolle pro 1 lasto allecis albi pleni, 16 barellis allecis shotten, 2 barellis  
 olei rape. Precii £8 3s 4d..... sb' 8s 2d  
 De Johanne Halle pro 3 lastis allecis albi, 3 barellis olei rape. Precii £14 5s  
 ..... sb' 14s 3d  
 De Johanne Walden pro 1 fardello cum 500 alnis canvas. Precii £6 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Curteys pro 1½ lastis allecis albi pleni, 6 barellis allecis shotten. Precii  
 £11 ..... sb' 11s

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <cc><cc> <i>Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|---|

De Laurencio P.. pro 2 barellis allecis albi pleni, 3 barellis allecis shotten. Precii 53s 4d..... sb' 2s 8d  
 De Johanne Symsson pro 20 alnis tele lini Sewissh'. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' [4d]

*[38] De batello Hugonis Baker eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De Willelmo Bybrok pro 3 maundes pomorum. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d

*[39] De batello Johannis Hunter eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De Johanne Halle pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12..... sb' 12s

*[40] De navi Lambe Johan Williamsson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]*

De Johanne Colrede pro 40 dossenens felt hattes, 16 gros glasses. Precii £10 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 10s 4d  
 De Roberto Gregory pro 120 remes paper spendabilis, 100 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld,  
 6 Yperlinges. Precii £4 13s 4d ..... sb' 4s 8d  
 De Ricardo Gardener pro 2 saccis canabis, 56 dossenens quisschon clopis, 800 alnis  
 tele lini Sewissh', 200 alnis tele Holandie et diversa merceria. Precii £26 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 26s 8d

<bb>**5 • 15 • 11**<bb>

*f. 9'*

De Edmundo Redknap pro 1000 alnis tele lini Houstre, 1200 alnis tele Buske, 2000  
 alnis tele Guttinges, 2800 alnis tele Hastrede et diversa merceria. Precii £185 6s  
 8d .....sb' £9 [5s 4d]  
 De Johanne Baker pro 3 saccis canabis, 39 dossenens quisschon clopis, 600 alnis tele  
 lini Guttinges, 400 alnis tele Flandrie crude. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Thoma Twygge pro 12 dossenens felt hattes cours, 100 lb. fenecrek. Precii 30s  
 .....sb' 18d  
 De Derek Johansson pro 5 barellis sugre casseus. Precii £10..... sb' 10s  
 De Johanne Plummere pro 20 balis almondes. Precii £20..... sb' 20s  
 De Johanne Twygge pro 22 dossenens felt hattes, 5 dossenens pannorum depictorum,  
 3000 launterne hornes, 4 dossenens bole ammonyak. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Brown pro 62 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 200 alnis tele Sewissh', 300  
 alnis tele lini Henaud, 300 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £10..... sb' 10s  
 De Thoma Brike pro 435 alnis tele lini Buske, 1000 alnis tele bolte, 400 alnis tele  
 lini. Precii £28..... sb' 28s  
 De Johanne Goldwell pro 500 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 400 alnis tele Buske et  
 diversa merceria. Precii £16..... sb' 16s  
 De Radulpho Verney pro 200 alnis tele lini Curtrick, 250 alnis tele Buske. Precii  
 £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Norlong pro 1800 alnis tele lini bolte, 1300 alnis tele lini Buske, 160  
 alnis tele Flandrie. Precii £36..... sb' 36s

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i></p> |
|--|

De Johanne Dey pro 4<sup>or</sup> balis mader, 400 lb. batery et diversa haberdasharia. Precii  
 £19 20d ..... sb' 19s 1d  
 De Albright Fauconer pro 1 sacco canabis, 32 fulle kettels, 8 dossenens felt hattes,  
 40 lb. panni depicti, 1 tymbre beveres, 1 grete gros lasing pointes, 50\* lb. cere,  
 300 alnis tele Brabancie cours et diversa merceria. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Willelmo Hampsted pro 800 alnis tele lini pyghtlinges, 100 alnis tele Browns-  
 wyk, 2 dossenens quishshon clopes. Precii £8..... sb' 8s

|           |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £497<br>16s 8d | sb' £24 17s [9d] <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><br><bb> <b>19 1 11</b> |
|-----------|--|---|

£24 17s 9d<sup><bb></sup>*f. 9<sup>v</sup>*

De Johanne Marchall pro 68 remes paper spendabilis, 200 alnis tele lini werk', 3  
 dossenens salettes et diversa merceria. Precii £26..... sb' 26s  
 De Ricardo Heron pro 20 barellis<sup>a</sup> alom, 9 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £64  
 ..... sb' £3 4s  
 De Edmundo Bette pro 270 alnis tele Flandrie crude, 530 alnis tele Guttinges, 600  
 alnis tele werk'. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Alicia Litelton pro 562 alnis tele lini Buske, 505 alnis tele werk', 6 linthia-  
 minibus veteribus. Precii £8..... sb' 8s  
 De Symone Dandelely pro 5 lb. fili Colonie, 1 poste [et] 4 peciis bokeramz longe,  
 124 alnis tele Cameryk et diversa merceria. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
 De Willelmo Saundresson pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb., 116 remes paper  
 spendabilis, 500 alnis canvas, 3 saccis canabis et diversa merceria. Precii £23  
 ..... sb' [23]s  
 De Johanne Bromer pro 3 balis mader, 12 dossenens [et] 4 throm hattes, 500 alnis  
 tele lini Buske, 400 alnis tele lini Guttinges. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Philippo Amerssham pro 12 remes paper spendabilis, 350 alnis tele lini Hen-  
 aud, 6 paperis tele Camery, 450 alnis tele Buske et diversa merceria. Precii £20  
 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Radulpho Kenne pro 400 alnis tele lini pightlinges, 800 alnis tele<sup>b</sup> Buske, 600  
 alnis tele Henaud et diversa merceria. Precii £30 ..... sb' 30s  
 De Johanne Reynkyn pro 400 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 1813 alnis tele Buske et  
 diversa merceria. Precii £45..... sb' 45s  
 De Thoma Breke pro 400 alnis tele lini Westfale, 300 alnis tele Buske, 900 alnis  
 tele Henaud. Precii £23 ..... sb' 23s  
 De Hugone Spencer pro 40 remes paper spendabilis, 900 alnis tele lini stricte, 600  
 alnis tele Buske. Precii £17 6s 8d..... sb' 17s 4d  
 De Roberto Billesden pro 2 peciis cere ponderantibus 700 lb., 100 dossenens felt  
 hattes, 10½ dossenens salettes. Precii £34..... sb' 34s  
 De Thoma Nyche pro 710 alnis tele Flandrie, 1300 alnis tele Buske, 570 alnis tele  
 Westfale. Precii £28 10s..... sb' 28s 6d  
 De Johanne Lomelyn pro 11 parvis barellis gunpouder. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

<bb>**18 11 2**<bb>

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

*f. 10<sup>r</sup>*

De Johanne Stanford pro 130 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 161 alnis tele crude, 1313 alnis tele Spenell', ½ sorte tele Camery et diversa merceria. Precii £26 ..... sb' 26s  
 De Giles Braynfford pro 250 alnis tele lini Sewissh', 300 lb. canabis, 2 dossenens pellium cordwayn, 8 dossenens parvorum shettels. Precii £5..... sb' 5s  
 De Willelmo Redknap pro 1 bala bultelli, 609 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 595 alnis tele Guttinges et diversa merceria. Precii £43..... sb' 43s  
 De Germano Lynche pro 8 strawas cere ponderantibus 2800 lb., 5 balis alom, 96 dikeres cultellorum, 5 lb. piperis, 20 lb. canelle. Precii £60 ..... sb' 60s  
 De Johanne Mercer pro 600 felt hattes, 10 gros gerdelles, 9 gros threden laces et diversa merceria. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Willelmo Purdaunce pro 600 alnis tele lini stricte, 300 alnis tele<sup>c</sup> Ulsome. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Reginaldo Langdon pro 3 ferthkins plate, 36 petris wire ferri, 200 [lb.] laton plate, 26 dossenens felt hattes et diversa merceria. Precii £29 ..... sb' 29s  
 De Johanne Plummere pro 11 balis mader, 4 barellis clavorum, 2 barellis sugre, 6 parvis barellis vernyssh, 150\* [lb.] rede lede, 5 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £31 10s ..... sb' 31s 6d  
 De Roberto Yarom pro 215 alnis canvas, 230 alnis tele Spenel', 700 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Johanne Shelley pro 100 lb. canabis, 900 alnis tele lini Buske, 400 alnis tele Guttinges et diversa merceria. Precii £40..... sb' 40s  
 De Francisco Genys pro 1000 alnis tele lini Holandie cours. Precii £15..... sb' 15s  
 De Thoma Wotton pro 3 barellis saponis, 800 alnis tele lini Buske, 900 alnis tele pightlinges. Precii £20..... sb' 20s  
 De Hugone Wyche pro 854 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 853 alnis tele Flandrie, 800 alnis tele Buske. Precii £38..... sb' 38s  
 De Ricardo Nedam pro 3½ dossenens felt hattes, 350 alnis tele Sultwiche, 322 alnis tele Flandrie crude, 300 alnis canvas, 600 alnis tele Buske. Precii £28 ..... sb' 28s

|           |   |                   |
|-----------|---|-------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £745 13s 4d | sb' £37 5s 8d<aa> |
|-----------|---|-------------------|

<bb>**18 14** ..  
£37 5s 8d<bb>

*f. 10<sup>v</sup>*

De Hugone van Dorn pro ½ gros spurres, 1 gros bedes ligni, 6 dossenens quadespelles et diversa haberdasharia. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d  
 De Stephano Forster pro 2 fattis alom roche. Precii £12 13s 4d..... sb' 12s 8d  
 De Thoma Gilmyrn pro 2 balis mader, 3 balis ryse, 1 bala almondes, 2 parvis barellis arcenyk ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 balis baies, 1 bala carway, 1 bala coliaundre. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Ricardo Hale pro 3 dossenens lb. mirabel citronis, 1 dossenens lb. cene, 7 lb. spykenard, 18 lb. albuet et diversa drugaria. [Precii] £4 ..... sb' 4s

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|--|

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| De Matis Lowe pro 1 sacco cum 100 alnis tele lini Brabancie, 27 lb. canabis. Precii 40s.....  | sb' 2s        |
| De Thoma Crispe pro 10 peciis bultelli. Precii £3 6s 8d.....  | sb' 3s 4d     |
| De Thoma Ryke pro 2 saccis canabis, 2500 combes de box, 13 remes paper spendabilis, 12 dossenens quishshon clopes, 350 alnis tele lini Brownswyk. Precii £12..... | sb' 12s       |
| De Johanne Halle pro 11 balis alom roche. Precii £22.....   | sb' 22s       |
| De Johanne Shipton pro 1200 alnis tele lini Westfale, 475 alnis tele Flandrie, 454 alnis tele Buske et diversa merceria. Precii £34.....                          | sb' 34s       |
| De Henrico van Aspere pro 3 mark hardware, 1 gros cultellorum, 2 dossenens [lb.] fili, 3 paper pointes, 100 boytkens et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £5.....     | sb' 5s        |
| De Johanne Stokton pro 300 alnis canvas Barras, 1500 alnis tele lini Buske. Precii £27.....   | sb' 27s       |
| De Johanne Appulby pro 300 alnis canvas, 270 alnis tele Guttinges, 343 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £12.....  | sb' 12s       |
| De Amanewe Bartet pro 15 balis alum Foille. Precii £22 10s.....   | sb' 22s 6d    |
| De Nicholao Hanger pro 104 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 80 alnis canvas, 42 alnis tele Buske, 350 alnis tele Haustre et diversa merceria. Precii £8 10s.....        | sb' 8s 6d     |
| De Roberto Byfeld pro 18 doliis ponderis ferri, 240 petris wire ferri, 22 plates laton, 5 barellis clavorum, 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii £67 15s 8d.....      | sb' £3 7s 10d |

<bb>12 4 6<bb>

f. 11<sup>r</sup>

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 5 balis mader. Precii £10.....  | sb' 10s    |
| De Arnoldo Henrikesson pro 2 dossenens pankevers, 3 dossenens pouches, 6 dossenens ynkehornes, 2 somes brakette nailles, ½ gros wymbles yrnes, ½ gros compas, 120 dossenens felt hattes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £34..... | sb' 34s    |
| De Everard Salviatis pro 3000 barris ferri. Precii £66 13s 4d.....  | sb' 66s 8d |
| De Petro Clotte pro 1 maund cum 70 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £11 13s 4d.....  | sb' 11s 8d |
| De Ricardo Selender pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4.....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Thoma Bysset pro 1 barello clavorum. Precii 33s 4d.....  | sb' 20d    |
| De Willelmo Hille pro 2 bundellis cere ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii £3 6s 8d.....   | sb' 3s 4d  |
| De Roberto Colyns pro 6 balis mader. Precii £10.....  | sb' 10s    |
| De Johanne Blacbourne pro 4 fulle kettels, 2 bagges clavorum. Precii 23s 4d.....  | sb' 14d    |
| De Philippo Howell pro 1 barello cum 5 dossenens spurres, 14 dossenens bittes. Precii £3 13s 4d.....  | sb' 3s 8d  |
| De Johanne Lock pro 5 balis mader, 18 coverlittes, 20 dossenens pynnes, 28 dossenens felt hattes, 450 alnis canvas, 325 [alnis] tele Holandie, 525 [alnis] tele Buske, 1 sorte lawne et diversa merceria. Precii £60.....         | sb' £3     |
| De Thoma Fyler pro 300 alnis tele lini Buske, 200 alnis tele Sewissh', 300 alnis tele Holandie, 300 alnis tele stricte et diversa merceria. Precii £24.....   | sb' 24s    |

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

De Rogero Copley pro 672 alnis tele lini Buske, 554 alnis tele Haustre, 600 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £20..... sb' 20s  
 De Galfrido Randolf pro 60 remes paper spendabilis, 180 alnis tele lini Browns- wyk, 400 alnis tele lini Holandie, 8 dossenis quisschon clopes. Precii £10... sb' 10s  
 De Johanne Pykeryng pro 470 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 343 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 800 alnis tele Buske et diversa merceria. Precii £32..... sb' 32s  
 De Galioto Centurioun pro 21 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £56..... sb' 56s  
 De Ricardo Yoo pro 1 cista cum 1 pare legge harneis, 1 pare vambras, 2 paribus sleves de maille. Precii 13s 4d .....sb' 8d  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from basketis. <sup>b</sup> tele repeated L, in error. <sup>c</sup> us follows, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>e</sup> ++ [two crosses] and beneath that lo pro and an illegible word marginated against this entry L.

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £593<br>6s 8d | sb' £29 13s 4d<aa><br><bb> <b>4 8 10</b> |
|-----------|---|--|

£29 13s 4d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 11<sup>v</sup>

## [41] De navi Petri Adreansson eodem die [27 Nov. 1456]

De Johanne Shelly pro 16 remes paper spendabilis, 600 alnis tele lini Westfale, 100 lb. canabis et diversa merceria. Precii £40..... sb' 40s  
 De Roberto Gregory pro 1000 alnis tele lini stricte, 200 alnis canvas, 406 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £17 6s 8d..... sb' 17s 4d  
 De Willelmo Redknap pro 451 alnis tele lini werk', 463 alnis tele Sultwiche, 33 alnis tele pightling, 400 alnis tele lini Shotten et diversa merceria. Precii £28  
 ..... sb' 28s  
 De Johanne Marchall pro 300 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 1400 alnis tele Buske, 1200 alnis tele Flandrie et diversa merceria. Precii £33..... sb' 33s  
 De Thoma Stele pro 400 alnis tele lini Westfale crude, 700 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 500 alnis canvas et diversa merceria. Precii £27..... sb' 27s  
 De Johanne Stokton pro 800 alnis tele lini Buske, 600 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 400 alnis tele Haustre et diversa merceria. Precii £46 6s 8d..... sb' 46s 4d  
 De Johanne Stanford pro 900 alnis tele lini Buske, 9 dossenis [lb.] fili albi, 6 peciis bultelli et diversa merceria. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 20s 6d  
 De Johanne Plumer pro 30 balis almondes. Precii £30..... sb' 30s  
 De Willelmo Artesson pro 2 barellis kyve eles, 1 barello pympernelles, 50 alnis tele lini. Precii 51s 8d..... sb' 2s 7d  
 De Georgio Irlande pro 3 barellis sugre, 1 parvo barello sugre candy, 6 balis alom roche, 1 bala galle, 6 balis paper scrivabilis. Precii £26..... sb' 26s  
 De Rinaldo Langdon pro 2 saccis canabis, 120 petris wire ferri, 400 [lb.] laton plate, 41 lb. laton wire. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

De Philippo Amerssham pro 250\* lb. canabis, 1 post bokeramz, 1 gros lasing  
pointes, 1400 alnis tele lini Buske, 200 alnis tele stricte. Precii £23 6s 8d  
..... sb' 23s 4d  
De Alicia Litelton pro 1 bundello laton plate, 500 alnis tele lini Buske, 637 alnis  
tele Henaud, 277 alnis tele Flandrie. Precii £18 13s 4d ..... sb' 18s 8d  
De Johanne Bamford pro 20 sherman sheres, 17 harneis complete. Precii £40  
..... sb' 40s

<bb>**18 8 9**<bb>

f. 12<sup>r</sup>

De Thoma Gilmyrn pro 1½ barellis ..., 7 balis alom roche, 2 balis mader, 1 bala  
almondes, 40 remes paper spendabilis, 100 lb. fustyk. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
De Johanne Loy pro 123 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £24 10s ..... sb' 24s 6d  
De Johanne Baker pro 2 balis bultelli, 400 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 10 dossenens  
quisschon clopes, 4 dossenens pannorum depictorum et diversa merceria. Precii £26  
13s 4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
De Willelmo Amynydton pro 160 hareneis complete de Milan, 50 shettels, 7 peciis  
taffata, 5366 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 1574 alnis tele Guttinges. Precii £113 16s  
8d ..... sb' £5 13s 10d  
De Ricardo Heron pro 12 balis alom. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s  
De Willelmo Saundresson pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb., 42 dossenens felt  
hattes, 800 alnis tele lini stricte, 1200 alnis canvas. Precii £30 ..... sb' [30s]  
De Edmundo Redknap pro 800 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 1000 alnis tele Flandrie,  
1300 alnis tele Buske, 1000 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £66 13s 4d ..... sb' £3 6s 8d  
De Johanne Reynkyn pro 730 alnis tele canvas Barras, 925 alnis tele Guttinges, 3  
saccis canabis, 10 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £44 ..... sb' 44s  
De Galfrido Randolph pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Johanne Colrede pro 1 maund cum 64 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £13 ..... sb' 13s  
De Johanne Lomelyn pro 6 pipis olei. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
De Thoma Brice pro 44 alnis tele lini werk', 280 alnis tele Haustre, 110 alnis tele  
Guttinges, 686 alnis tele Buske. Precii £22 ..... sb' 22s  
De Henrico Asshwell pro 900 alnis tele lini stricte, 800 alnis tele Flandrie. Precii  
£16 ..... sb' 16s  
De Everard Salviatis pro 600 barris ferri. Precii £11 2s 2d ..... sb' 11s 1½d  
De Johanne Locke pro 2 barellis clavorum, 400 lb. fili albi, 200 alnis tele lini  
Buske, 350 alnis tele Nyperfeld et diversa merceria. Precii £25 6s 8d ... sb' 25s 4d

|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £815<br>17s 2d | sb' £40 15s 10½d<aa><br><bb> <b>22 7 1</b> |
|-----------|--|--|

£40 15s 10½d<bb>

f. 12<sup>v</sup>

De Hugone Wyche pro 814 alnis tele lini Henaud, 1100 alnis tele Sultwiche, 602  
alnis tele Haustre. Precii £44 ..... sb' 44s  
De Lambe van Passe pro 1 maunde cum 70 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £14 ... sb' 14s  
De German Lynche pro 20 balis mader. Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Shipton pro 1084 alnis tele lini Westfale, 715 alnis tele Henaud, 452 alnis tele Holandie et diversa merceria. Precii £46 .....  | sb' 46s    |
| De Ricardo Nedam pro 16 remes paper spendabilis, 205 alnis tele lini Bruxelles, 4 postes bokeramz, 12 papers tele Camery, 1100 alnis tele Haustre et diversa merceria. Precii £42 ..... | sb' 42s    |
| De Thoma Rykes pro 2 corffes cum 1000 lb. glewe, 1000 alnis canvas, 13 dossenis quishoun clopes, 700 alnis tele Buske et diversa merceria. Precii £28 .....                             | sb' 28s    |
| De Roberto Bildesden pro 50 dossenis felt hattes, 17 postes bokeramz, 200 pellibus bogy, 7 dossenis pouches et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £34 .....                                  | sb' 34s    |
| De Roberto Byfeld pro 6 barellis clavorum, 20 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £71 10s .....   | sb' 71s 6d |
| De Willelmo Hille pro 2 bundellis cere ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii £5 .....  | sb' 5s     |
| De Johanne Plummere pro 8 balis mader, 5 barellis clavorum. Precii £21 13s 4d .....   | sb' 21s 8d |
| De Hugone van Dorne pro 1 corff cum 600 boxes vacuis. Precii 13s 4d .....   | sb' 8d     |
| De Johanne Goldwell pro 200 alnis tele Guttinges, 700 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 100 alnis tele stricte et diversa merceria. Precii £11 6s 8d.....                                      | sb' 11s 4d |
| De Stephano Forster pro 2 fattes, 1 pipa alom. Precii £24 .....   | sb' 24s    |
| De Willelmo Baldewyn pro 4 balis mader. Precii £6 13s 4d.....   | sb' 6s 8d  |

<bb>**19 8 10**<bb>

f. 13<sup>r</sup>

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De Johanne Kirkeby pro 380 alnis tele lini Bruxelles, 880 alnis tele Holandie cours, 480 alnis tele Haustre. Precii £26 13s 4d.....  | sb' 26s 8d |
| De Johanne Halle pro 400 remes paper spendabilis, 400 alnis tele lini werk', 49 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £23 .....   | sb' 23s    |
| De Gerard Brown pro 60 dossenis felt hattes, 80 petris wire ferri. Precii £16 13s 4d .....   | sb' 16s 8d |
| De Johanne Pykeryng pro 2 balis mader, 654 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 460 alnis tele Guttinges, 483 alnis tele Nyperfeld et diversa merceria. Precii £42 13s 4d .....  | sb' 42s 8d |
| De Thoma Wotton pro 1 cista cum 30 lb. fili, 20 gros lasing pointes, 2 peciis bulltelli et diversa merceria. Precii £6 13s 4d .....  | sb' 6s 8d  |
| De Johanne van Sunder pro 1 pack fili Colonie continente 30 dossenas [lb.], 1 cista cum 23 pellibus martrounz tawed, 6 <sup>a</sup> rede polles, 2½ <sup>a</sup> calabris, 3 <sup>a</sup> ruskyns, 3 <sup>a</sup> calabris wombes, 12 timbre pople, 2 peciis tele lini. Precii £13 ..... | sb' 13s    |
| De Willelmo van Ende pro 1 maund cum 30 dossenis felt hattes, 50* lb. canabis, 3 gros glasses. Precii £7 .....   | sb' 7s     |
| De Johanne Norlong pro 494 alnis tele lini Buske, 580 alnis tele Holandie, 860 alnis tele Henaud. Precii £24.....  | sb' 24s    |

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i></p> |
|---|



De Ricardo Hale pro 2 barellis cum 12 lb. mastick, 40 lb. sugre candy, 12 lb. azafetida, 40 lb. tarmerite, 3 lb. mummya, 6 lb. seminis citrilli, 40 lb. coperose et diversa drugaria. Precii £9 6s 8d ..... sb' 9s 4d  
 De Johanne Berell pro 1 bala bayes ponderante 250<sup>a</sup> lb., 3 lb. spyca celtica, 6 lb. radice diptani, 6 lb. seminis citrilli et diversa drugaria. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Symone Reiham pro 20 balis alum roche. Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s  
 De Johanne Mercer pro 3 dossenis salettes, 297 felt hattes, 20 alnis tele lini Sultwiche. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Johanne Blacbourne pro 1 ferthkin plate. Precii 8s 4d ..... sb' 5d

|           |   |                     |
|-----------|---|---------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £608 5s | subs' £30 8s 3d<aa> |
|-----------|---|---------------------|

<bb>**10 19 5**  
£30 8s 3d<bb>

*f. 13<sup>v</sup>*

De Francisco Guynes pro 10 saccis cum 250<sup>a</sup> lb. grani pro pannis. Precii £20 16s 8d ..... sb' 20s 10d  
 De Francisco Lomalyn pro 3 dossenis hattes felt, 300 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Nicholao Hanger pro 180 alnis tele Spenel', 350 alnis tele Brownswyk. Precii £6 10s ..... sb' 6s 6d  
 De Alexandro Orable pro<sup>b</sup> 550 alnis tele lini Buske, 500 alnis tele Haustre, 600 alnis tele Henaud. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... sb' 16s 8d  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 10 dossenis [et] 8 rollis pro capuciis, 12 pelewes, 150 alnis canvas, 7 quyltes. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Crowe pro 1 barello clavorum, 350<sup>a</sup> lb. batery, 300 trenchours et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Rogero Midelmore pro 300 alnis tele lini Buske large, 380 alnis tele Buske stricte, 267 alnis tele Sultwiche, 1 paper nyfulles. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Johanne Johansson pro 1 maund cum 20 fulle kettels. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

<sup>a</sup> This is not the usual abbreviation for mille (♠) L. The account employs this symbol exclusively in connection with fur imports. <sup>b</sup> cum L, in error.

[42] De navi Gaspere Scoulte 16<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris [16 Dec. 1456]

De Johanne Warnes pro 48 charges salis de Bay. Precii £32 ..... sb' 32s

[43] De navi Henrici Petrisson 23<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [23 Dec. 1456]

De Johanne Wayne pro 1 quarterio salis de Barflete, 1 quarterio piscium salsarum, 10 barellis cepearum, 150 caboches. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

## [44] De navi Johannis Ryke eodem die [23 Dec. 1456]

De eodem pro 1 sacco hoppes ponderante 200 lb., 50 caboches. Precii 11s 8d  
 ..... sb' 7d

<bb>**6 4 7**<bb>

f. 14<sup>r</sup>

[45] De navi Henrici Johansson 3<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [3 Jan. 1457]

De Coppyn Johansson pro 400 bunches allei, 400 caboches, 80 barellis ceparum,  
 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... sb' 4s 4d

[46] De navi Gunter Bast 8<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [8 Jan. 1457]

De eodem pro 16 maundes pomorum. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

## [47] De navi Bowen Johansson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

<sup>a</sup>De eodem pro 2 hoggeshededes, 1 barello nucium avelanarum. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
 De Thoma Yong pro 5 pipis pomorum. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Willelmo Baybrok pro 2 pipis pomorum, 3 milstones. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Rogero Kelmescotte pro 6 anvildes, 22 pipis pomorum, 3 dossenibus brusses, 1  
 pipa, 3 punches continentibus 30 dossenibus cardes. Precii £22 ..... sb' 22s

<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L.

## [48] De navi Petri Piresson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

<sup>a</sup>De eodem pro 120 barellis ceparum. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup>De Margareta Lyndesey pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 2 balis mader. Precii £11 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 11s 4d  
 De Petro Johansson pro 2 barellis makerelles salsorum, 1 barello piscium salsorum.  
 Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L.

## [49] De navi Jacobi Cornelisson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

<sup>a</sup>De eodem pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 50 barellis ceparum. Precii £5 5s ..... sb' 5s 3d  
<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L.

## [50] De navi Lambe Wilbortesson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

<sup>a</sup>De eodem pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 60 barellis ceparum. Precii £5 10s ..... sb' 5s 6d  
<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L.

|           |  |                  |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £188 3s 4d | sb' £9 8s 2d<aa> |
|-----------|--|------------------|

<bb>**3 3 7**  
 £9 8s 2d<bb>

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

*f. 14<sup>v</sup>**[51] De navi Sampson Boydok eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]*

De eodem pro 3 maundes pomorum, 24 piscibus salsis. Precii 16s 8d..... sb' 10d

*[52] De navi Coppyn Broker eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]*

De eodem pro 1800 pavingtiles, 3000 bere pottes, 20 skyve tasilles, 70 puntellis wolde. Precii £5 15s..... sb' 5s 9d

De Roberto Keller pro 100 barellis pomorum, 100,000 walnattes. Precii £3 10s  
..... sb' 3s 6d

De Lambe van Passe pro 4 saccis hoppes. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Henrico Faunte pro 4 parvis saccis hoppes. Precii £3<sup>a</sup>..... sb' 3s<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from £4 by erasure.*[53] De navi Willelmi Fissher eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]*

De Johanne Palmere pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Johanne Kirke pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Grace Dorton pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De dicto magistro pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

*[54] De navi Jacobi Claisson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]*

De Roberto Barette pro 1 rode continente 2 dolia vini Reni..... sb' 6s

De Jacobo Wright pro 1 lasto trane, 1 lasto osmond, 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £12  
..... sb' 12s

De Johanne Swetlove pro 2 barellis saponis, 2 barellis tarre. Precii 26s 8d.... sb' 16d

De Johanne Bramanger pro 1 pack lini. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s

De Matheo Henrikesson pro 1 gros nedelle cases, 1 gros penners et ynke hornes, 6 dossenis pynnes, 6 dossenis quadespelles, 6 dossenis pankevers, 1½ gros lockes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £6..... sb' 6s

De Ricardo Pomfrete pro 1200 hattes straminis, 2000 balles. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

De Cornelio Clerk pro 80 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d

<bb>**3 13 9**<bb>*f. 15<sup>r</sup>*

De Johanne Shugborowe pro 2 balis mader, 1 pari brigandirs. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Paulo van Ende pro 90 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £15..... sb' 15s

De Roberto Talbotte pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

De Lambe van Passe pro 20 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £3 6s 8d..... sb' 3s 4d

De Johanne Marchall pro 450 alnis tele lini Buske. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

De Gerard van Kirkehoff pro 40½ dossenis felt hattes. Precii £8 2s..... sb' 8s 1½d

De Roulond van Dornyk pro 20 mark sheres, 2 dossenis caskettes, 2 gros spurres, 30 gros alirnes, 5 gros compas, 4 gros lockes, 1 dossenena paper pointes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s

De Arnaldo Henrikesson pro 3 gros lockes, 3 dossenis sheres, 6 gros bedes vitri, 40 sheffes calebis et diveris haberdasharia. Precii £3 10s..... sb' 3s 6d

Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De Willelmo Eliotte pro 9 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s  
 De Willelmo Milhouse pro 1 fardello cum 6 quishons, 3 banker clopes, 2 lb.  
 safron, 2 dossenens zonarum, 8 dossenens parvarum bursarum pro pueris. Precii 26s  
 8d ..... sb' 16d

[55] De navi Bowen Adreansson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Johanne Syke pro 13 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... sb' 4s 4d  
 De Rogero Midelmore pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Clais Wouter pro 5 barellis piscium salsarum, 1 lasto osmond. Precii £5 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 5s 8d  
 De Clais Sibottesson pro 6 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Derik Williamsson pro 6 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Coldam pro 1 fardello cum 600 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld. Precii £6  
 ..... sb' 6s  
<sup>a</sup>De Symone Beke pro 8 barellis piscium salsarum, 6 ferthkins allecis albi. Precii £3  
 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d

|           |   |                |  |
|-----------|---|----------------|--|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde<br>12d de £: £175 3s 8d | sb' £8 15s 2¼d | [Total] £9 14¼d<aa><br><bb>b.. <b>6 7 q'</b> |
|           | vinum: 1 rode continens 2<br>dolia                  | sb' 6s         | <b>5 7 5 q'</b>                              |

£9 14¼d<bb>

f. 15<sup>v</sup>

De Jacobo Wright pro 1 pecia cere ponderante 100 lb. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
 De Johanne Grey pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Jacobo Lowe pro 10 barellis piscium salsarum, 4 barellis gulle. Precii £4  
 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Saier Derikesson pro 6 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Roberto Twigge pro 4 peciis tele Spenel', ½ bala bultelli, 400 lb. canabis, 1700  
 hattes straminis. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Roberto Talbotte pro 2½ balis mader. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Margareta Roo pro 1 bala mader, 600 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 15 dossenens felt  
 hattes. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Johanne Reynkyn pro 350\* lb. seminis cepearum, 1 sacco canabis, 3 gros lasing  
 pointes, 655 alnis tele Flandrie crude et diversa merceria. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s  
 De Johanne Lock pro 3 barellis clavorum, 5 balis mader, 15 dossenens felt hattes, 4  
 balis paper scrivabilis et diversa merceria. Precii £23 ..... sb' 23s  
 De Johanne Smyth pro 700 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 200 alnis tele werk'. Precii £9  
 ..... sb' 9s  
 De dicto Clais Wouter pro 1 fardello cum 600 alnis tele lini Westfale. Precii £8  
 ..... sb' 8s

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb><bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 600 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 500 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 300 alnis tele Sultwiche et diversa merceria. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Johanne Cole pro 2 gros bedes, 6 dossenibus hattes straminis, 2 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii 35s ..... sb' 21d  
 De Henrico Faunte pro 2 balis mader, 4 dossenibus shettels, 4 dossenibus felt hattes, 24 lb. plumarum, 20 alnis tele Sewissh. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Willelmo Eliotte pro 11 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £29 6s 8d ..... sb' 29s 4d  
 De Johanne Assh pro 300 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 3 dossenibus linthiaminum veterum. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Thoma Brice pro 105 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 448 alnis tele Buske, 630 alnis tele Flandrie crude. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
 De Ricardo Fote pro 560 alnis tele lini Holandie, 4 feþerbeddes, 1½ dossenibus hattes. Precii £17 ..... sb' 17s

<bb>9 8 3<bb>

f. 16'

De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 sacco hattes straminis, 1 bala mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Thoma Nyche pro 443 alnis tele Guttinges, 280 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 20 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Johanne Stokton pro 54 dossenibus bankeres, 600 alnis tele lini Buske. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Johanne van Sund pro 3 barellis olei rape. Precii 45s ..... sb' 2s 3d  
 De Symone Dandeleý pro 10 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £26 13s 4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Johanne Stanford pro 560 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 150 alnis tele Busk<sup>c</sup>. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 1 parvo baskette cum 6 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii 25s ..... sb' 15d  
 De Petro Frise pro 3 barellis olei rape, 1 baskette cum 2 ymaginibus Beate Marie et sancte Katerine. Precii 56s 8d ..... sb' 2s 10d  
 De Johanne Plummer pro 2 balis mader. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Roberto Billesden pro 4 balis mulle mader. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Lupo Suario pro 10 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £26 13s 4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Ricardo Selender pro 8 balis mader. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>b-b</sup> Struck through L. <sup>c</sup> tele Buske repeated L, in error.

[56] De navi Shipper Tyce eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Willelmo Wilhouse pro 3 pipis nucum avelanarum. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Gerard Johansson pro 1 sacco here pro hattes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Gilberto Nydon pro 1 sacco russhe pillis. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
 De Symone Beke pro 4 barellis piscium salsarum, 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum, 1 sacco litmose ponderante 200 lb. Precii £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d  
 De Willelmo Burneby pro 4 saccis hoppelis ponderantibus 1200 lb. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Symone Johansson pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De dicto magistro pro 2 feþerbeddes, 24 alnis tele lini, 4 barellis allecis albi, 4 barellis piscium salsarum, 3 saccis hoppes. Precii £6 3s 4d..... sb' 6s 2d

|           |  |                    |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £317 15s | sb' £15 17s 9d<aa> |
|-----------|--|--------------------|

<bb>**6 5 6**  
£15 17s 9d<bb>

*f. 16'*

De Johanne Twygge pro 2 saccis hattes straminis. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Reynkyn pro 250 hattes straminis, 350\* lb. packþrede, 1000 balles, 200 felt hattes, 50 dogeon. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Arnold Arnsson pro 1 sacco hoppes, 3 saccis felthere. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 20 dossenis pannorum depictorum cours, 400 lb. plumarum. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Hughsson pro 3 peciis tele lini. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Symone Johansson pro 4 saccis plumarum. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Johanne Coldam pro 200 bere crusis. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d  
 De Cone Henrikesson pro 3 saccis felthere. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Thoma Blake pro 3 balis mader, 5 dossenis hattes straminis, 200 bere crusis, 1000 pavingstone, 2 pokes hoppes ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Luca Brande pro 3 parvis counters cum 40 alnis canvas. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d

*[57] De navi Cornelii Cornelisson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]*

De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 bundello brussches. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Johanne Bromer pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Derik Williamsson pro 6 barellis piscium salsarum, ½ barello [et] 4 ferthkins allecis albi. Precii 50s..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Willelmo Eliotte pro 3 balis mulle mader. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Crowe pro 600 trenchours, 300 spyndils, 1600 stonen wharves, 100 lb. fili pro crosse bowes. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d  
 De Johanne Coldam pro 1 pack lini. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne van Sund pro 250 bunches allei, 1 bala mader, 2 saccis hoppes. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Willelmo Grosman pro 2 saccis hattes straminis. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Roberto Billesden pro 2 saccis hattes straminis, ½ lasto olei rape. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

<bb>**2 15 6**<bb>

*f. 17'*

De Symone Johansson pro 1 pipa ponderis ferri, 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii £3 10s..... sb' 3s 6d  
 De Thoma Filer pro 50 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 16s 8d ..... sb' 10d  
 De Roberto Eburton pro 1 sacco canabis, 6 salettes, 2000 trenchours. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 1 corf boxes, 1 baskette cum 5000 balles. Precii £3... sb' 3s

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|--|

De Ricardo Hill pro 1 parvo maund cum 16 caskettes, 2 dossenibus pankevers, 4 dossenibus spurres et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Rogero Midelmore pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Petro Frise pro 3 balis mader, 3 barellis saponis. Precii £7 10s ..... sb' 7s 6d  
 De Johanne Norlong pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Margareta Lindesey pro 1 poke lini Holandie, 200 crusis, 1 pipa cum 42 bundellis lini Sewissh, 1 sacco seminis ceparum. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De dicto magistro pro 200 bunches allei, 500 pavingtile. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Johanne Sote pro 100 lb. plumarum. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Johanne Smyth pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

[58] De navi Clais Gilman eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Ricardo Hille pro 2 saccis hoppes, 1 sacco hattes straminis, 1 sacco canabis, 60 petris wire ferri, 1 casa combes, 1 bundello staminis<sup>a</sup>, 1½ bundellis brusshes. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Ricardo Marchall pro 1 bundello brusshes, 8 dossenibus forciers, 1 case combes, 10 dossenibus felt hattes, 800 pyrmells et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 3 saccis hattes straminis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Roberto Freman pro 1 bundello brusshes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 barello cum 3000 balles. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

|           |   |                 |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandis arum, unde 12d de £: £112 6s 8d | sb' 112s 4d<aa> |
|-----------|---|-----------------|

<bb>2 16 10

112s 4d<bb>

f. 17<sup>v</sup>

De Johanne Twygge pro 2 saccis hattes straminis, 50 remes paper spendabilis, 1 bundello brusshes. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Roberto Billesden pro 1 baskette cum 10 dossenibus felt hattes, 3 dossenibus caskettes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Bernardo Johansson pro 1½ barellis [et] 8 eightendelles anguillarum salsarum. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Willelmo Hynde pro 1 bala bultelli ravelli, 169 alnis canvas. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Roberto Parker pro 6 parvis pokes plumarum ponderantibus 250\* lb. Precii 16s 8d ..... sb' 10d  
 De Johanne Stokton pro 50 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 16s 8d ..... sb' 10d  
<sup>b</sup>De Thoma Brice pro 13 dossenibus felt hattes, 200 saccis canabis, 14 dossenibus pannorum depictorum. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Johanne Halle pro 40 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Johanne Smyth pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Willelmo Taillour pro 3 parvis balis mader. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Martyn Johansson pro 1 gros quadespelles, 2 gros nedles cases, 1 gros penners et ynkehornes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De dicto magistro pro 1000 pavingtile. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d

<sup>a</sup> stamen' L in error. <sup>b</sup> ++ [two crosses] marginated against this entry L.

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

## [59] De navi Phope Gilesson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Johanne Bromer pro 1 parvo fardello cum 350 alnis canvas. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Midelton pro 16 feschkins<sup>a</sup>, 2½ ferthkins anguillarum salsarum. Precii  
 £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Willelmo Denys pro 2 balis mader, 5 harneis complete. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
 De Johanne Grey pro 6 balis mader. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Stephano Forster pro 8 pipis alom Foille, 1 barello alom roche. Precii £23 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 23s 4d

<bb>**4 11 2**<bb>

f. 18<sup>r</sup>

De Willelmo Wykyng pro 6 barellis roffnailles, 2 balis mader, 1 pecia cere ponderante 200 lb., 2½ barellis saponis, 1 fardello cum 12 tykes. Precii £16 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 16s 8d  
 De Matheo Henrikesson pro 1 corff cum 80 dossenis hattes straminis. Precii £4  
 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Frank Negrone pro 150 balettes wode. Precii £75 ..... sb' 75s  
 De Roberto Twigge pro 700 alnis tele lini Buske large, 600 [alnis] tele Buske stricte. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Reginaldo Langdon pro 50 petris wire ferri, 4 barellis plate. Precii £7 10s  
 ..... sb' 7s 6d  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Andrea Fosse pro 4 baskettes, 2 barellis cum 2 candelabris latone, 4 fases drinkyng glases, 80 gros glasse bedes diversorum colorum. Precii £3 10s  
 ..... sb' 3s 6d  
 De Johanne Halle pro 6 pipis saponis albe, 10 balis mader, 400 alnis canvas, 1 barello plate albe, 1 barello calsis nigre, 6 balis almondes, 1 barello [cum] 300 lb. ereos, 8 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £62 6s 8d ..... sb' 62s 4d  
 De Mannyng Artesson pro 3 barellis wire ferri continentibus 100 petras. Precii £5 16s 8d ..... sb' 5s 10d  
 De Rogero Midelmore pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Jacobo Henrikesson pro 5 barellis wire ferri continentibus 160 petras, 3 barellis nucum. Precii £9 13s 4d ..... sb' 9s 8d  
 De Gerard Derikesson pro 3 barellis potte asshes. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Johanne Billington pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb. Precii £6 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Thoma Walker pro 1 bundello cere ponderante 400 lb. Precii £6 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Plummer pro 4 balis mader. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Ricardo Marchall pro 1 casse vitri, 1 pipa cum 3000 balles. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 900 hattes straminis, 48 dossenis felt hattes, 1000 balles, 52 paper pointes, 12 gros lases et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £17 ..... sb' 17s

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i></p> |
|--|



|           |  |                   |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £343 6s 8d | sb' £17 3s 4d<aa> |
|-----------|--|-------------------|

<bb>**12 12 2**  
£17 3s 4d<bb>

*f. 18<sup>v</sup>*

De Willelmo Eliotte pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri, 1 corff cum 46 dossenibus felt hattes.  
Precii £22 10s..... sb' 22s 6d

De Ricardo Hille pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri, 12 grete gros lasing pointes, 50 paper  
pointes, 60 dossenibus quissoun clopes, 16 coverlettes, 15 dossenibus pannorum de-  
pictorum, 15 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £25..... sb' 25s

De Thoma Brice pro 110 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 98 alnis tele Sewish, 100 alnis  
tele Sultwiche, 250 alnis tele Haustre et diversa merceria. Precii £26..... sb' 26s

De Willelmo Tailleur pro 8 balis mader. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d

De Johanne Pykeryng pro 810 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 272 alnis tele Nyperfeld,  
344 alnis tele Flandrie crude. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d

De Thoma Ryke pro 200 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 19 dossenibus pannorum depic-  
torum. Precii £5..... sb' 5s

De Georgio Irlande pro 6 pipis saponis albe. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d

De Thoma Crispe pro 20 remes paper spendabilis, 350 alnis tele Guttinges, 480 al-  
nis tele Sultwiche. Precii £7 15s..... sb' 7s 9d

De Margareta Roo pro 2 tymbre grey, 519 alnis tele lini Buske, 269 alnis tele  
Holandie, 454 alnis tele Haustre. Precii £15..... sb' 15s

De Willelmo Stafford pro 1 cassa vitri. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d

De Johanne Goldwell pro 4 saccis canabis, 1 pecia cere ponderante 200 lb., 700  
alnis tele lini Buske, 300 alnis tele Guttinges et diversa merceria. Precii £24  
..... sb' 24s

De Ricardo Fote pro 1½ balis mader. Precii £3..... sb' 3s

De Johanne Wynne pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

De Roberto Billesden pro 1 maund cum 30 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £6..... sb' 6s

De Willelmo Bancroft pro 500 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 450 alnis tele Nyperfeld,  
230 alnis tele Guttinges, 18 remes paper spendabilis et diversa merceria. Precii  
£18 6s 8d..... sb' 18s 4d

De Johanne Stokton pro 17 dossenibus bankeres, 125 alnis canvas et diversa mer-  
ceria. Precii £16 13s 4d..... sb' 16s 8d

<bb>**10 14 3**<bb>

*f. 19<sup>r</sup>*

De Francisco Guynes pro 38 doliis ponderis ferri, 2 balis paper scrivabilis. Precii  
£103..... sb' 103s

De Lambert Smyth pro 1 fardello cum 300 alnis tele lini Westfale. Precii £4  
..... sb' 4s

De Roberto Freman pro 23 dossenibus felt hattes, 1 cassa combes, 5 gros bedes, 9  
dossenibus quadespelles, 6 dossenibus pynnes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £16 13s  
4d..... sb' 16s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

De Thoma Nyche pro 690 alnis tele lini Westfale, 1 bala bultelli, 258 alnis tele Henaud. Precii £14..... sb' 14s  
 De Roberto Shutford pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Henrico Asshwell pro 6 dossenens quissoun clopes, 500 alnis tele lini Westfale. Precii £7..... sb' 7s  
 De Margareta Lindesey pro 3 balis mader, 1 lasto allecis albi, 6 barellis saponis. Precii £13..... sb' 13s  
 De Willelmo Russe pro 8 dossenens felt hattes, 500 alnis tele lini Sewissh et diversa merceria. Precii £10..... sb' 10s  
 De Willelmo Skidmore pro 1 fardello cum 400 alnis canvas, 300 lb. canabis. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Hugone Wyche pro 362 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 245 alnis tele Buske, 516 alnis tele Haustre, 315 alnis tele Westfale et diversa merceria. Precii £26 13s 4d..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 1200 lb. canabis, 4 cassis combes, 3000 Antony belles, 20 dossenens felt hattes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £18..... sb' 18s  
 De Johanne Assh pro 500 alnis tele lini Buske, 300 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 300 alnis tele Holandie et diversa merceria. Precii £18 16s 8d..... sb' 18s 10d  
 De Johanne van Sund pro 3 cassis vitri, 1 sacco plumarum. Precii 50s..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne Dey pro 1 pipa cum 1100 dogeon<sup>p</sup>. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 Et pro 1 barello clavorum. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d  
 De Johanne Shipton pro 741 alnis tele Brownswyk, 323 alnis tele Sultwiche, 572 alnis tele albe, 470 alnis tele Spenel' et diversa merceria. Precii £26 13s 4d..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Thoma Cook pro 3 doliis olei. Precii £12..... sb' 12s

|           |   |                    |
|-----------|---|--------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £498 5s | sb' £24 18s 3d<aa> |
|-----------|---|--------------------|

<bb>**14 4 0**  
£24 18s 3d<bb>

*f. 19<sup>v</sup>*

De Willelmo Redknap pro 2 cassis combes, 19 caskettes, 16 tykes, 50 bankers, 1 sorte cours napery, 3½ dossenens [lb.] fili Outenarde, 221 alnis tele Brownswyk et diversa merceria. Precii £14..... sb' 14s  
 De Johanne Lock pro 6 barellis clavorum, 1 bala mader, 600 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 400 alnis tele Buske. Precii £32..... sb' 32s  
 De Willelmo Hynde pro 200 lb. canabis, 10 dossenens quissoun clopes, 14 peciis bultelli, 230 alnis tele Guttinges, 899 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 519<sup>c</sup> alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £22..... sb' 22s  
 De Johanne Norlong pro 2 barellis peyntouris oille, 1260 alnis tele Buske, 372 alnis tele Holandie, 830 alnis tele Henaud, 600 alnis tele Brusselles et diversa merceria. Precii £36..... sb' 36s  
 De Johanne Swetlove pro 1 sacco canabis, 300 alnis tele lini bolte, 400 alnis tele Guttinges, 200 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £15 6s 8d..... sb' 15s 4d

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|--|

De Philippo Howell pro 625 alnis tele lini Buske, 250 alnis tele Haustre, 24 dossenis quissshoun clopes. Precii £18 5s..... sb' 18s 3d  
 De Roberto Gregory pro 200 alnis tele lini Haustre, 150 alnis tele Sewissh, 105 alnis tele Henaud, 10 peciis bokeramz et diversa merceria. Precii £6 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Crowe pro 150\* [lb.] latone wire, 1 cassa combes, 200 pellibus boge, 2 dossenis chessemeyne. Precii £8..... sb' 8s  
 De Willelmo Grosman pro 15 barellis allecis albi shotten. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Thoma Bysette pro 1 barello clavorum. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d  
 De Thoma Haisaund pro 400 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 200 alnis tele lini stricte, 400 alnis canvas, 200 alnis tele werk' et diversa merceria. Precii £26 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Roberto Eburton pro 1 feþerbedde, 1 bolster. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Johanne Twygge pro 2 balis mader, 1 dossena caskettes, 100 strawe hattes. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Thoma Turnour pro 5 <sup>d</sup> calabris wombz, 4 <sup>d</sup> ficheux pellibus, 40 tymbre de brode menyvere et diversis peltrie. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

<bb>9 16 9<bb>

f. 20'

De Thoma Pery pro 400 alnis tele Sultwiche, 4½ papers tele lini Camery. Precii £8  
 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Galioto Centurioun pro 13 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £34 13s 4d ..... sb' 34s 8d  
 De Nicholao Hanger pro 1 barello cum 1500 balles. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d  
<sup>a</sup> + [cross] interlined above this word L. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from dodeon.  
<sup>c</sup> Corrected in L from 5c 5c 19. <sup>d</sup> This is not the usual abbreviation for mille (♠) L.  
 The account employs this symbol exclusively in connection with fur imports.

[60] De navi Willelmi Hayne eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Clais Wouter pro 1 lasto osmond, 8 barellis cinerum. Precii £5 6s 8d ... sb' 5s 4d  
 De Johanne Sote pro 1 barello piscium salsarum. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d

[61] De navi Johannis Christofre eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Clais Sybottesson pro 4 barellis piscium salsarum, 8 barellis gulle. Precii 40s  
 ..... sb' 2s  
 De dicto magistro pro 500 bere pottes, 600 whitstone. Precii 30s..... sb' 18d  
 De Johanne Sturmyn pro 50 skyvez tasilles. Precii 25s ..... sb' 15d  
 De Gerbrand Johansson pro 1 lasto barellorum piscium salsarum. Precii £4.... sb' 4s  
 De Symone Beke pro 1 baskette cum 30 dossenis felt hattes, 1 feþerbedde. Precii  
 £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Dey pro 4 saccis hoppes, 17 latone plates. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 3 balis mulle mader. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

[62] De navi Arnold Bane eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Jacobo Petirsson pro 8 barellis saponis. Precii £5 6s 8d ..... sb' 5s 4d

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De dicto magistro pro 3 lastis dogstones, 3 lastis quernstones, 4 barellis picis, 1500 paten trees, 1900 cruses, 20 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii £6 20d ..... sb' 6s 1d  
 De Jacobo Williamsson pro 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

|           |   |                   |
|-----------|---|-------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £284 11s 8d | sb' £14 4s 7d<aa> |
|-----------|---|-------------------|

<bb> **47 10**  
 £14 4s 7d<bb>

f. 20<sup>v</sup>

*[63] De navi Clais Bollard eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]*

De Gilberto Nydon pro 1 maund cum 5 full kettels, 3 saccis canabis, 10 tykes, 3 quarteriis plumarum, 26 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Thoma Brice pro 5 balis mader, 2 balis Spenel', 80 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 1012 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £30 ..... sb' 30s  
 De Nicholao Hanger pro 450\* lb. canabis, 400 alnis tele Guttinges, 3 balis paper scrivabilis, 8 gros lases, 45 paper pointes. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Johanne Sturmyn pro 1100<sup>a</sup> alnis canvas, 300 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 12 dossenens quishshoun clopes et diversa merceria. Precii £15 15s ..... sb' 15s 9d  
 De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 80 dossenens felt hattes cours. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Johanne Dey pro 4 saccis canabis, ½ bala batery, 1 ferthkin plate, 2000 balles, 8 petris wire ferri, 9 dossenens bankers, 5 coverlittes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £18 13s 4d ..... sb' 18s 8d  
 De Jacobo Wright pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Paul van Ende pro 3 saccis felthere, 60 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £13 .... sb' 13s  
 De Gerard Johansson pro 6 saccis felthere. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Margareta Roo pro 518 alnis tele lini Buske, 627 alnis tele stricte, 512 alnis tele Guttinges. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Willelmo Redknap pro 100 lb. fili Burgonie, 1 dossena pannorum depictorum, 626 alnis tele lini Guttinges et diversa merceria. Precii £26 ..... sb' 26s  
 De Roberto Freman pro 3000 balles, 4000 glases, 17 pannis depictis, 5 dossenens brusshes, 30 paper points et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £19 ..... sb' 19s  
 De Johanne Twygge pro 4 balis mader, 2 dossenens glasses. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Thoma Wotton pro 360 alnis tele lini Spenel', 60 lb. fili Burgonie, 26 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Thoma Nyche pro 2 barellis clavorum, 202 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 262 alnis tele stricte et diversa merceria. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Johanne Billington pro 1 lasto lini. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

f. 21<sup>r</sup>

<sup>b</sup>De Johanne Plumer pro 8 balis mader. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|---|

|  |
|--|
| De Radulpho Askam pro [1] parvo fatte cum 1 tymbre de bever pec[iis], 1 tymbre bever sides, 23 tymbre pellium troynes crude et diversa peltria. Precii £13 6s 8d<br>..... sb' 13s 4d |
| De Ricardo Hille pro 2 barellis clavorum, 1 fatte cum 6000 balles. Precii £6 13s 4d<br>..... sb' 6s 8d   |
| De Johanne Colrede pro 3 saccis canabis, 2 cases combes, 300 shepesbelles. Precii £6<br>..... sb' 6s   |
| De Roberto Billesden pro 4 balis mader, 2 parvis saccis canabis. Precii £8 13s 4d<br>..... sb' 8s 8d   |
| De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 baskette cum 2 dossenens caskettes. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  |
| De Johanne Locke pro 1500 alnis tele lini bolte, 150 alnis tele Buske, °375 [alnis] tele <sup>e</sup> Haustre et diversa merceria. Precii £25 ..... sb' 25s                          |
| De Willelmo Stafford pro 400 boxes, 1 bala mader. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s   |
| De Thoma Barby pro 1 fardello cum 600 alnis tele lini Westfale <sup>d</sup> crude <sup>d</sup> . Precii £3<br>..... sb' 3s   |
| De Johanne Stokton pro 300 lb. canabis, 210 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 3 balis paper scrivabilis, 6 gros lasing pointes, 24 paper pointes. Precii £17 ..... sb' 17s                  |
| De Reginaldo Langdon pro 1 barello clavorum, 4 parvis barellis plate. Precii £12 10s.....sb' 12s 6s  |
| De Philippo Howell pro 2½ saccis canabis. Precii £3 15s..... sb' 3s 9d   |
| De Johanne Norlong pro 1 dossena Yperlinges, 8 dossenens pannorum depictorum, 636 alnis canvas et diversa merceria. Precii £26..... sb' 26s  |
| De Johanne Halle pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  |
| De Symone Dandelely pro 6 barellis alom Foylle, 200 alnis tele lini pightling, 250 alnis tele Nyperfeld et diversa merceria. Precii £27 6s 8d ..... sb' 27s <sup>e</sup> 4d          |
| De Johanne Smyth pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 4 barellis cabelowes. Precii £5 6s 8d<br>..... sb' 5s 4d  |
| De Thoma Fyler pro 12 dossenens quissoun clopes, 400 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 7 peciis bultelli. Precii £8..... sb' 8s   |
| <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Antynyan pro 1800 barres ferri. Precii £45 6s 8d ..... sb' 45s 4d<br>huc <sup>f</sup>   |

|           |  |                   |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £464 6s 8d | sb' £23 4s 4d<aa> |
|-----------|--|-------------------|

<bb>**1193**

£23 4s 4d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 21<sup>v</sup>

|   |
|---|
| De Willelmo Eliot pro 7 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £18 13s 4d ..... sb' 18s 8d   |
| De Johanne Pykering pro 6 balis mader, 330 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 3 parvis cistis ferri. Precii £16 13s 4d..... sb' 16s 8d  |
| De Johanne Marchall pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10 13s 4d..... sb' 10s 8d  |
| De Johanne Goldwell pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  |
| <sup>a</sup> cana follows L, struck through. <sup>b</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>c-c</sup> 3 <sup>e</sup> 3 quarteriis tele L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined L. <sup>e</sup> Corrected in L from 26s. <sup>f</sup> Auditor's marginated entry L. |

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

## [64] De navi Coppynne Lambe eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Bamford pro ½ lasto salmonis, 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 pack lini. Precii £9 10s.....  | sb' 9s 6d  |
| De Johanne Coldam pro 3 packes lini. Precii £7.....   | sb' 7s     |
| De Symone Johansson pro 1 dolio ponderis ferri. Precii £3.....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Clais Wouter pro 1 lasto osmond, 1 vaga vitri. Precii £5.....  | sb' 5s     |
| De Ricardo Hille pro 3 balis mader, 1 lasto salmonis, 3 saccis seminis ceparum ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii £14.....  | sb' 14s    |
| De Matheo Henrikesson pro 50 remes paper spendabilis, 2 paribus mustard stones. Precii 20s.....   | sb' 12d    |
| De Henrico van Asper pro 3 barellis olei rape, 4 barellis saponis. Precii £4 5s.....  | sb' 4s 3d  |
| De Johanne Forster pro 26 dikers cultellorum, 12 dosseniz zonarum, 6 padlockes, 1 fetherbedde, 6 habergeons, 350* lb. copper kettels. Precii £8 13s 4d..... | sb' 8s 8d  |
| De Arnaldo Henrikesson pro 4 saccis hattes straminis et splyntes. Precii £6....   | sb' 6s     |
| De Thoma Crispe pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 parvo corff cum 26 dosseniz hattes straminis. Precii £4 18s 4d.....   | sb' 4s 11d |
| De Luca Brande pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s.....   | sb' 2s     |
| De Symone Johansson pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s.....  | sb' 2s     |
| De Hugone van Dorne pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s.....  | sb' 2s     |

<bb>**5 19 9**<bb>

f. 22<sup>r</sup>

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De Ricardo Turpyn pro 4 saccis hoppes, 4 balis mader. Precii £12.....  | sb' 12s    |
| De Johanne Smyth pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....  | sb' 4s     |
| De Arnaldo van Lone pro 3 saccis hoppes <sup>a</sup> , 1 sacco hattes straminis et splyntes. Precii £4.....            | sb' 4s     |
| De Willelmo Grofman pro 5 balis mader, 16 barellis allecis albi. Precii £15 6s 8d.....                                 | sb' 15s 4d |
| De Roberto Billesden pro 2 pokes here. Precii 26s 8d.....  | sb' 16d    |
| De Johanne Plummer pro 4 balis mader. Precii £6 13s 4d.....  | sb' 6s 8d  |
| De Johanne van Sund pro 300 lb. packthred. Precii 30s.....   | sb' 18d    |
| De Ricardo Fote pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6.....  | sb' 6s     |
| De Johanne Wynne pro 1 bala mader, 1½ dosseniz felt hattes, 87 [alnis] tele lini <sup>b</sup> Holandie. Precii £5..... | sb' 5s     |
| De Willelmo Taillour pro 7 balis mader. Precii £11 13s 4d.....   | sb' 11s 8d |
| De Johanne Shelley pro 3 balis mader, 12 barellis allecis albi. Precii £10.....  | sb' 10s    |
| De Thoma Judde pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s.....   | sb' 2s     |
| De Edmundo Remond pro 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s.....   | sb' 12d    |

<sup>a</sup> precii follows, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> hose follows, struck through L.

## [65] De navi Johannis Blomert eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| De Georgio Heriott pro 1 pack lini. Precii 40s..... | sb' 2s |
|---|--------|

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</p> |
|---|

De Gilberto Nydon pro 4 saccis here, 16 dossenens zonarum, 8 dikers cultellorum,  
4000 pynnes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £12 13s 4d ..... sb' 12s 8d  
De Johanne Baker pro 2 saccis felthere, 2 caudrons. Precii £4 10s..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Johanne Bolte pro 1 dolio cum 4 harneis complete, 3 corsettes, 31 salettes, 1  
dossena gorgettes. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
De Clais Wouter pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

|           |  |                 |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £234 | sb' £11 14s<aa> |
|-----------|--|-----------------|

&lt;bb&gt;5 14 8

£11 14s&lt;bb&gt;

*f. 22<sup>v</sup>*

De Petro Couper pro 1 hoggeshede cum 350 spice cakes. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
De Arnold Arndesson pro 1 tabula pro altare. Precii £5..... sb' 5s  
De Johanne Bramanger pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 300 lb., 1 pipa cum 8 harneis  
complete. Precii £13..... sb' 13s  
De Arnold Henrikesson pro 12 dossenens caskettes, 2 dossenens felt hattes, 3 gros  
glasses, 18 dossenens panners et ynkehornes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £7  
..... sb' 7s  
De Ricardo Pumfrote pro 1 hoggeshede cum 700 clapses, 10 dossenens gerdelles, 12  
dossenens pynnes, 12 paper points, 5½ gros bedes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Jacobo Symondesson pro 500 alnis tele lini pightling, 1 gros lockes, 16 lb. cole  
bedes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... sb' 16s 8d  
De Henrico van Aspere pro 50 brusshes, 12 sarris, 12 lb. brustelles, ½ gros spurres,  
6 fulle kettels. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
De Godfray Derikesson pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Derik Tronckell pro 2 barellis spice cakes, 4 feþerbeddes, 7 cotton kerchers.  
Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Willelmo Eliott pro 2 maundes cum 100 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £19 14s  
..... sb' 19s 8½d  
De Cornelio Clerk pro 40 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 70 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
De Gerard van Kirkoff pro 41 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
De Willelmo Baker pro 4 balis mader, 200 alnis tele lini Sewissh, 6 dossenens felt  
hattes, 13 fulle kettels et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £15..... sb' 15s  
De Cone Henrikesson pro 30 dossenens felt hattes cours. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
De Johanne van Sund pro 600 lb. pannes ferri. Precii<sup>a</sup> £3 10s ..... sb' 3s 6d  
De Ricardo Graell pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb. Precii £6 13s 4d  
..... sb' 6s 8d  
De Francisco Guynes pro 24 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £64..... sb' 64s  
De Willelmo Robert pro 2 balis batery, 1 bala mader, 4 dossenens felt hattes, 200  
myrrours, 20 paper pointes et diversis haberdasharia. Precii £23 ..... sb' 23s  
<bb>10 18 2<sup>b</sup> 10 10 2 ob<bb>

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

*f. 23<sup>r</sup>*

De Lambert Smyth pro 300 lb. canabis, 3 quarteriis pannes ferri, 10 full kettells, 1 grete fulle kettells. Precii £5 10s ..... sb' 5s 6d  
 De Symone Reiham pro 20 balis alom roche. Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s  
 De dicto magistro pro 3 dossenis felt hattes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Hugone van Dorn pro 3 barellis saponis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Plummer pro 3 saccis seminis cepearum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> precii repeated L, in error. <sup>b-b</sup> Struck through L.

[66] De navi Wightman van Pingeston eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Gerard Johansson pro 1 sacco here pro hattes, 1 caudroun. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Georgio Heriotte pro 2 balis mader. Precii £3 6s 8d..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Arnold Petirsson pro 24 dossenis felt hattes cours. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Ricardo Fote pro 3½ balis Spenel'. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Jacobo Wright pro 8 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £21 6s 8d..... sb' 21s 4d  
 De Johanne Pykenam pro 4 balis mader. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Martyn pro 500 alnis tele lini Haustre, 300 alnis tele Sewissh. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Johanne Bramanger pro 1 pack lini, 14 harneis complete. Precii £21 10s ..... sb' 21s 6d  
 De Johanne Stocker juniore pro 2 packes lini. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Francisco Guynes pro 45 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £120 ..... sb' £6  
 De Roberto Twygge pro 1 cista cum 2000 combes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Jacobo Symondesson pro 700 lb. pannes ferri, 1 barello cum 100 lb. brustelles. Precii £4 13s 4d..... sb' 4s 8d  
 De Godfray Derikesson pro 1 corff cum 30 dossenis felt hattes cours. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Ricardo Graell pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Amanewe Bartet pro 20 barellis alom roche. Precii £30..... sb' 30s

|                             |  |                                       |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £:<br>£525 17s 4d | sb' £26 5s 10½d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

<sup><bb></sup>**5 7 8**

£[26] 5s 10½d<sup><bb></sup>

*f. 23<sup>v</sup>*

[67] De navi Johannis Stone eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Willelmo Trewe pro 100 bunches allei, 25 skyvez tasilles, 75<sup>a</sup> [lb.] ollarum et patellarum terre, 25 [lb.] caboches. Precii 25s ..... sb' 15d  
 De Johanne Goldwell pro 6 balis mader. Precii £12..... sb' 12s

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> | <i>Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|---|---|



De Willelmo Stafford pro 12 gros nedles cases et spectacles cases, 2 dossenis  
hattes straminis. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d  
De Symone Dandelely pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £11 6s 8d..... sb' 11s 4d  
De Willelmo Eliotte pro 6 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £16..... sb' 16s  
<sup>a</sup> 3 quarteriis *L.*

[68] De navi Jacobi Johansson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Roberto Tooke pro ½ lasto allecis albi, 1 bala mulle mader. Precii 46s 8d  
..... sb' 2s 4d  
De Reginaldo Derlington pro 5 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 33d 4d..... sb' 20d  
De dicto magistro pro 200 [lb.] salis de Barflete, 1½ lastis allecis albi, 4 doliis pon-  
deris ferri, 3 balis mader, 300 bunches allei, 1 sacco hoppes. Precii £42..... sb' 42s  
De Nicholao Pieresson pro 2 balis mader, 1 dolio ponderis ferri, 60 alnis tele lini, 4  
parvis mastis. Precii £8 3s 4d..... sb' 8s 2d  
De Stephano Danyell pro 600 bunches allei. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Pointesson pro 4 balis mader, 2 lastis allecis albi, 1 barello olei. Precii  
£16 15s..... sb' 16s 9d

[69] De navi Jacobi Cornelisson eodem die [8 Jan. 1457]

De Symone Johansson pro 20 barellis ceparum. Precii 10s..... sb' 6d

[70] De navi Johannis Tonnew primo die Februarii [1 Feb.  
1457]

De eodem pro 1 hoggeshede vini..... sb' 9d  
Et pro 1 pipa olei, 5000 orenge. Precii £4 10s..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Lucianno attornato regis Portugallie pro 90 doliis vini..... sb' £13 10s  
De Petro Alford pro 17 doliis vini..... sb' 51s

<bb>22 1 7<bb>

f. 24<sup>r</sup>

[71] De navi Roderigi Yanus eodem die [1 Feb. 1457]

De eodem pro 3 pipis, 2 hoggeshedes olei, 300 pomergarnates, 6000 orenge, 12  
quarteriis ficorum. Precii £10..... sb' 10s  
De Allmianus pro 2 pipis olei, 8 pipis cum 900 lb. grani, 13 balettes cere ponde-  
rantibus 900 lb. Precii £85 6s..... sb' £4 5s 4d  
De Johanne Stocker seniore pro 78 doliis ponderis fructus. Precii £91..... sb' £4 11s  
De Johanne Cooke pro 78 doliis ponderis fructus. Precii £91..... sb' £4 11s  
De Petro Alfold pro 20 doliis ponderis fructus. Precii £23 6s 8d..... sb' 23s 4d  
De Willelmo Abraham pro 20 doliis ponderis fructus. Precii £23 6s 8d.... sb' 23s 4d  
De Petro Yanus pro 1500 orenge. Precii 10s..... sb' 6d

Auditor's entries *L.*: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

[72] De navi Hugonis Combe 11<sup>mo</sup> die Februarii [11 Feb. 1457]

De Alano Johansson pro 5 lastis, 2 barellis allecis albi pleni, 4 barellis allecis shotten. Precii £26 6s 8d ..... sb' 26s 4d  
 De Johanne Bolle pro 2 lastis allecis albi pleni, 10 barellis allecis shotten. Precii £9 10s ..... sb' 9s 6d  
 De Thoma Young pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

[73] De navi Nicholai Shamard eodem die [11 Feb. 1457]

De Johanne Agate pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Willelmo Baybroke pro 3 barellis olei rape. Precii 45s ..... sb' 2s 3d

[74] De navi Johannis Danyell 14<sup>mo</sup> die Februarii [14 Feb. 1457]

De Petro Pancras pro 40 barellis ceparum. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

|           |  |                |  |
|-----------|--|----------------|--|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £493 6s 8d | sb' £24 13s 5d | [Total] <sup>a</sup> £40 <sup>a</sup> 15s 2d<aa> |
|           | vinum: 107 dolia, 1 hoggeshede                   | sb' £16 21d    |  |

<bb>[£2]4 13s 5d  
 £13 11s ...<bb>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above £40 **4 13 7 L**.

f. 24<sup>v</sup>

[75] De carraka Pollonii Masser eodem die [14 Feb. 1457]

De Geronimo Dodo pro 30 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' £4 10s  
 Et pro 20 ballis gulle, 100 balettes wode, 4000 bowestaves, 6 buttes resouns Coraunce. Precii £130 6s 8d ..... sb' £6 10s 4d  
 De Leonardo Bondymere pro 39 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' £5 17s  
 Et pro 4 buttes resouns Coraunce, 180 balettes wode, 4 parvis balettes anneis, 7000 bowestaves. Precii £179 13s 4d ..... sb' £8 19s 8d  
 De Nicholao de Vega pro 22 buttes, 110 barellis vini dulcis ..... sb' £6 12d  
 Et pro 6½ barellis resouns Coraunce, 3 fraillis resouns grosse. Precii £14 5s ..... sb' 14s 3d  
 De Antonio Mauracen pro 6 buttes, 80 barellis vini dulcis ..... sb' 68s  
 Et pro 300 bowestaves. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Francisco Tynto pro 17 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' 51s  
 Et pro 800 bowestaves, 1 barello resouns Coraunce, 10 parvis carpettes. Precii £10 3s 4d ..... sb' 10s 2d  
 De dicto patrono pro 2000 bowestaves, 3 balis wode. Precii £22 ..... sb' 22s

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De Geronimo scriva carrace pro 300 bowestaves, 3 buttes resouns Coraunce. Precii £16 10s.....                      | sb' 16s 6d |
| De Lodowico Stroys pro 75 balis gulle. Precii £50.....   | sb' 50s    |
| De Johanne Traifto pro 1500 bowestaves. Precii £15 .....   | sb' 15s    |
| De Petro Vardyne pro 3 balis grani pro pannis ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii £22 10s .....                           | sb' 22s 6d |
| De Allowys Trone pro 7 ballis galle. Precii £4 13s 4d.....   | sb' 4s 8d  |
| De Jacobo Falleroun, indigena, pro 40 buttes vini dulcis .....   | sb' £3     |
| De Penesio pro 1 butte vini dulcis .....   | sb' 3s     |
| Et pro 115 bowestaves. Precii 21s 8d .....   | sb' 13d    |
| De Niclas pro 1 barello vini dulcis .....  | sb' 3d     |
| De Scalco pro 10 barellis vini dulcis .....  | sb' 2s 5d  |
| <i>f. 25'</i>  |            |
| De Calasatyn pro 1 butte vini dulcis.....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Nicholao Cabeasolo pro 1 butte vini dulcis .....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Vasela et Curasore pro 1 butte vini dulcis .....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Butte pro 10 barellis vini dulcis .....   | sb' 5s     |
| De Masser pro 1 butte vini dulcis.....   | sb' 3s     |
| De Perone Jurato pro 1 butte vini dulcis.....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Geronimo Copo pro 1 butte vini dulcis.....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Nicholao Grando pro 1 butte vini dulcis .....   | sb' 3s     |
| De Allegreto Janetto pro 1 butte vini dulcis .....   | sb' 3s     |
| De maister Allowys de Joane pro 12 barellis vini dulcis.....   | sb' 6s     |
| Et pro 300 bowestaves. Precii £3.....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Calafaco pro 250 bowestaves. Precii 50s.....  | sb' 2s 6d  |
| De Nochero pro 400 bowestaves. Precii £4.....  | sb' 4s     |
| De Barbero pro 100 bowestaves. Precii 20s .....  | sb' 12d    |
| Et pro 1 pipa vini rubei .....   | sb' 18d    |
| De Bartholomeo de Fosculo pro 12 balettes wode, 32 bowestaves. Precii £6 6s 8d .....                               | sb' 6s 4d  |
| Et pro 15 barellis vini dulcis.....  | sb' 7s 6d  |
| <i>[76] De navi Johannis Puenne 25<sup>to</sup> die Februarii [25 Feb. 1457]</i>                                   |            |
| De Willelmo Grevey pro 10 barellis allecis albi. Precii £3 6s 8d.....  | sb' 3s 4d  |
| De Johanne Felde pro 1 lasto allecis albi pleni, ½ lasto allecis shotten, 2 barellis olei rape. Precii £6 10s..... | sb' 6s 6d  |
| De Rogero Champeney pro 4 barellis [allecis] albi, 3 barellis olei rape. Precii £3 11s 8d.....                     | sb' 3s 7d  |
| De Stephano Wele pro 15 barellis allecis albi, 2 pipis, 4 hoggeshedes, 1 barello pomorum. Precii £5 10s .....      | sb' 5s 6d  |

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

|           |   |                |                            |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde<br>12d de £: £504 18s 4d        | sb' £25 4s 11d | [Total] £52 11s<br>11d<aa> |
|           | vinum: 20 dolia, [1] pipa                                   | sb' 61s 6d     |                            |
|           | vinum dulce alienigenarum:<br>80 dolia, [1] pipa, 5 barelli | sb' £24 5s 6d  |                            |

&lt;bb&gt;3 ...

£25 4s 11d

£27 7s

£504 18s 4d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 25<sup>v</sup>

De Johanne Kirke pro 11 barellis allecis albi, 1 hoggeshede, 1 barello pomorum.  
Precii £3 15s..... sb' 3s 9d  
De Willelmo Brereley pro 7 barellis allecis albi, 1 fardello cum 150 alnis canvas,  
24 alnis tele lini Flandrie, 2 dossenibus bankers. Precii £5..... sb' 5s  
De Johanne Crofte pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 3800 allecibus  
rubeis shotten. Precii £4 13s 4d..... sb' 4s 8d  
De Edwardo Welles pro 1 hoggeshede pomorum, 1 hoggeshede nucum. Precii 6s  
8d .....sb' 4d  
De Willelmo Baybrok pro 4 barellis allecis albi pleni, 6 barellis allecis shotten.  
Precii 46s 8d..... sb' 2s 4d  
De Roberto Colby pro 1 lasto, 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii £5 6s 8d ..... sb' 5s 4d  
De Nicholao Dichefeld pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede pomorum. Precii 3s 4d ..... sb' 2d  
De Henrico Danby pro ½ barello olei rape. Precii 7s 6d ..... sb' 4½d  
De Thoma Rolf pro 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
De David Snowdon pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 6 dossenibus felt hattes cours. Precii £8  
15s ..... sb' 8s 9d  
De Johanne Blakburne pro 1 barello allecis albi. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d  
De Ricardo Cely pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
De Willelmo Spitling pro 5 dossenibus, 10 rollis pro capuciis. Precii 10s..... sb' 6d

## [77] De navi Ricardi Smyth eodem die [25 Feb. 1457]

De Thoma Edmund pro 1 lasto barellorum piscium salsarum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Joos Hermannesson pro 12 barellis piscium salsarum, 6 barellis gulle. Precii  
£5 ..... sb' 5s  
De Johanne van Neck pro 5 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d

&lt;bb&gt;1 5 14 ob&lt;bb&gt;

f. 26<sup>r</sup>[78] De navi Hartke Claisson 10<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [10 Mar. 1457]

De Thoma Blake pro 500 bere pottes. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
De Margareta Lindesey pro 300 bere pottes. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

De Johanne Bromer pro 4 barellis salmonis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Clais Wouter pro 1 lasto barellorum piscium salsarum, 3 barellis gulle, 3  
 barellis allecis albi. Precii £5 10s ..... sb' 5s 6d  
 De Willelmo Artesson pro 1 lasto gulle, 2 barellis allecis albi, 2 barellis piscium  
 salsarum. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Clais Danyellesson pro 6 barellis gulle, 6 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii £3  
 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Ricardo Selender pro 5 pokes hoppes continentibus 12 hodes. Precii £3 .... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne van Ecke pro 6 barellis gulle. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Clais Claisson pro 6 barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De dicto magistro pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Bartolf Florensson pro 6 barellis piscium salsarum, 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii  
 £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Everard Salviatis pro 126 barris ferri. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> 794 *marginated at the foot of this entry and struck through L.*

[79] De navi Johannis Fortz secundo die Aprilis [2 Apr. 1457]

De Willelmo Johansson pro 100 baskettes vacuis. Precii 8s 4d ..... sb' 5d

[80] De navi Nicholai Irissh eodem die [2 Apr. 1457]

De Willelmo Tiler pro 13 doliis vini ..... sb' 39s  
 Et pro 3 doliis, 1 hoggeshede olei. Precii £13 ..... sb' 13s  
 De Bartholomeo de la Berne pro 1 dolio vini ..... sb' 3s  
 Et pro 3 doliis olei, 1 hoggeshede cum 60 lb. grani pro pannis. Precii £16 10s  
 ..... sb' 16s 6d

|           |  |               |                                    |
|-----------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum,<br>unde 12d de £: £84 9s 2d | sb' £4 4s 5½d | [Total] £6 6s 5½d<aa><br><bb>5 ... |
|           | vinum: 14 dolia                                    | sb' 42s       |                                    |

£4 4s 5½d  
42s<bb>

f. 26'

De Thoma Ever pro 13 doliis vini ..... sb' 39s  
 De David Selly pro 1 pipa olei, 8 balettes cere ponderantibus 600 lb. Precii £12  
 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Thoma Clerk pro 3 doliis vini ..... sb' 9s  
 De Roberto Talbotte pro 5 balettes cere ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £7 10s  
 ..... sb' 7s 6d  
 De Willelmo Abraham pro 15 balettes cere ponderantibus 1200 lb., 3 hoggeshedes  
 cum 160 lb. grani, 3 hoggeshedes, 1 pipa mete oile, 10 hoggeshedes lamp oille.  
 Precii £40 ..... sb' 40s

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De Johanne Cattell pro 10 doliis vini .....  | sb' 30s    |
| Et pro 2 hoggeshedes mete oille, 6 hoggeshedes lamp oille, 3 doliis woll oille,<br>6 balettes cere ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £28 3s 4d..... | sb' 28s 2d |
| De Thoma Fulburne pro 11 balettes cere ponderantibus 1000 lb., 2 pipis lamp oille,<br>1 pipa vinegre. Precii £21 6s 8d.....                    | sb' 21s 4d |
| De Stephano Tichemerssh pro 6 doliis vini.....   | sb' 18s    |
| Et pro 2 doliis olei, 1 hoggeshede cum 60 lb. grani. Precii £12 10s....  | sb' 12s 6d |
| De Ricardo May pro 11 doliis vini .....  | sb' 33s    |
| Et pro 1 hoggeshede cum 60 lb. grani, 10 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £24 10s<br>.....  | sb' 24s 6d |
| De Johanne Greffith pro 5 doliis olei. Precii £20 .....  | sb' 20s    |
| De Willelmo Wodhouse pro 3 doliis vini.....  | sb' 9s     |
| De Bartholomeo Jamys pro 12 doliis, [1] pipa olei. Precii £50.....   | sb' 50s    |
| De Michaele Harre pro 4 <sup>or</sup> doliis olei, 4 balettis cere ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii<br>£22 .....                                   | sb' 22s    |
| Et pro 2 doliis vini .....   | sb' 6s     |
| De Johanne Estoste pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri, 1000 lb. cere, 1 dolio sulphare, 500<br>bowestaves, 3 doliis olei. Precii £40 6s 8d.....       | sb' 40s 4d |
| Et pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede vini.....  | 2s 3d      |
| De Petro Alford pro 10 hoggeshedes olei. Precii £10.....   | sb' 10s    |
| De Thoma Russell pro 10 balettes cere ponderantibus 800 lb. Precii £12<br>.....  | sb' 12s    |
| De Roberto Broke pro 8 balettes cere ponderantibus 600 lb. Precii £9 .....   | sb' 9s     |

<bb>**23 5 7**<bb>

f. 27<sup>r</sup>

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Jay pro 5 balettis cere ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii £6.....   | sb' 6s     |
| De Willelmo Swanne pro 2 pipis vini .....   | sb' 3s     |
| De Willelmo Peres pro 2 pipis vini .....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Johanne Motte pro 5 doliis vini .....  | sb' 15s    |
| Et pro 3 doliis olei, 4 balettis cere ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii £18.....   | sb' 18s    |
| De Gerard Smyth pro 2 doliis vini.....  | sb' 6s     |
| De Thoma Lynne pro 3 doliis, [1] pipa vini .....  | sb' 10s 6d |
| Et pro 2 doliis olei. Precii £8 .....   | sb' 8s     |
| De Roberto Bowman pro 2 doliis vini.....  | sb' 6s     |
| Et pro 1 dolio olei. Precii £4.....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Henrico Sylver pro 3 doliis, [1] pipa vini .....   | sb' 10s 6d |
| De David Lewelyn pro 1 dolio vini.....  | sb' 3s     |
| De Willelmo Kerver pro 1 baletto cere ponderante 100 lb. Precii 30s.....  | sb' 18d    |
| De Willelmo Laurence pro 3 doliis olei. Precii £12 .....  | sb' 12s    |
| De Johanne Pik pro 1 dolio, 1 hoggeshede olei, 2 peciis cere, 2 dossenis cordwayn,<br>1 parvo barello resouns Coraunce, 1 parvo barello cum almondes, 1 vaga cum 2<br>dossenis felt hattes. Precii £6 ..... | sb' 6s     |
| Et pro 1 dolio, 1 hoggeshede vini .....   | sb' 3s 9d  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i></p> |
|---|

*[81] De navi Johannis Garard 8<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1457]*

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| De Petro de Lusondo pro 8 doliis vini .....      | sb' 24s               |
| Et pro 13 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £39..... | sb' 39s               |
| De Michaelē de Spenall pro 40 doliis vini.....   | sb' £6                |
| De Sancheo Dordonya pro 30 doliis vini.....      | sb' £3 10s            |
|  | <bb> <b>1993</b> <bb> |

|           |  |                |  |
|-----------|--|----------------|--|
| <aa>Summa | vinum: 147 dolia                                     | sb' £22 12d    | [Total] £42 <sup>a</sup> 4s<br>10d <sup>a*&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|           | valoris mercandisarum,<br>unde 12d de £: £403 16s 8d | sb' £20 3s 10d |  |

<bb>vinum £14 12d  
val' 50s<bb>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above 22d, struck through L. Probatur margined against this entry.

f. 27<sup>v</sup>

[Margined] Post festum Pasche

*[82] De navi Hugonis Matisson 21<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis [21 Apr. 1457]*

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| De Johanne Smyth pro 400 piscibus salsis. Precii £4.....        | sb' 4s    |
| Et pro 2 parvis saccis canabis. Precii 50s .....                | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Bowen Adreansson pro 4 parvis saccis hoppes. Precii £4 ..... | sb' 4s    |

*[83] De navi Johannis Yonge 27<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis [27 Apr. 1457]*

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Willelmo Abraham pro 20 doliis vini .....                                | sb' £3     |
| Et pro 6 cargiis bever. Precii £24.....                                     | sb' 24s    |
| De Bartholomeo de la Berne pro 13 doliis vini .....                         | sb' 39s    |
| De Laurencio Wilkynnesson pro 2 doliis, 1 hoggeshede vini .....             | sb' 6s 9d  |
| De Johanne Newman pro 8 doliis vini.....                                    | sb' 24s    |
| De Thoma Graunte pro 5 doliis, [1] pipa vini .....                          | sb' 16s 6d |
| De Willelmo Baldery pro 60 doliis vini .....                                | sb' £9     |
| De Johanne Treguran pro 10 doliis vini .....                                | sb' 30s    |
| De Roberto Lenton pro 2 doliis vini.....                                    | sb' 6s     |
| De Willelmo Wodhouse pro 2 doliis, [1] pipa vini.....                       | sb' 7s 6d  |
| De Ricardo Spurne pro 1 dolio vini.....                                     | sb' 3s     |
| De Johanne Stocker seniore pro 10 doliis vini .....                         | sb' 30s    |
| De Willelmo Touker pro 5 doliis vini .....                                  | sb' 15s    |
| De Johanne Dexter pro 3 doliis vini .....                                   | sb' 9s     |
| De Johanne Boyse pro 3 doliis vini.....                                     | sb' 9s     |
| Et pro 7 cargiis rosyn <sup>a</sup> debilis <sup>a</sup> . Precii 20s ..... | sb' 12d    |
| De Johanne Harry pro 3 doliis, [1] pipa vini .....                          | sb' 10s 6d |
| De Rogero Chasserowe pro 1½ cargiis rosyn. Precii 10s.....                  | sb' 6d     |
| De Johanne Stocker juniore pro 2 doliis vini.....                           | sb' 6s     |

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De dicto magistro pro 2 doliis, [1] pipa vini..... sb' 7s 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*  
*f. 28<sup>r</sup>*

*[84] De navi Thome Stone eodem die [27 Apr. 1457]*

De Ricardo May pro 5 pokes wode. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d  
 De Willelmo Haydok pro 5 doliis vini ..... sb' 15s  
 De Willelmo Abraham pro 4 doliis, [1] pipa vini..... sb' 13s 6d  
 De Ricardo Lenton pro 3 doliis, [1] pipa vini..... sb' 10s 6d  
 De Johanne Stocker juniore pro 2 doliis vini..... sb' 6s  
 De Willelmo Baldery pro 15 doliis vini ..... sb' 45s  
 De Reginaldo Hore pro 2 doliis, [1] pipa vini ..... sb' 7s 6d  
 Et pro 8 barellis sturgeonis, 8 peciis rosyn. Precii 40s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Johanne Stocker seniore pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
 De Willelmo Touker pro 5 doliis vini ..... sb' 15s  
 De Thoma Kensale pro 1 cargia rosyn. Precii 8s 4d..... sb' 5d  
 De Alexandro Skynner pro 17 peciis rosyn. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
 De Ricardo Whithede et Johanne Bolde pro 3 doliis, [1] pipa vini ..... sb' 10s 6d  
 De Nicholao Notte pro 1 dolio, [1] pipa, [1] hoggeshede ferri ponderis. Precii £3  
 10s..... sb' 3s 6d  
 De Naudyn Jurdan pro 2 doliis vini..... sb' 6s

*[85] De navi Roberti Coyse eodem die [27 Apr. 1457]*

De Johanne Stocker seniore pro 3 doliis vini ..... sb' 9s  
 De Willelmo Abraham pro 4 doliis vini ..... sb' 12s  
 De Edmundo Caldewell pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
 De Thoma Clerk pro 12 peciis rosyn. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
 De Johanne Smyth pro 8 peciis rosyn. Precii 6s..... sb' 4d  
 De Bartholomeo de la Berne pro 8 doliis vini ..... sb' 24s  
 De Johanne Stocker juniore pro 1 dolio vini ..... sb' 3s  
 De Willelmo Baldery pro 40 doliis vini ..... sb' £6

|       |   |               |                    |
|-------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| Summa | vinum: 256 dolia, 1<br>hoggeshede                   | sb' £38 8s 9d | [Total] £40 12s 6d |
|       | valoris mercandisarum,<br>unde 12d de £: £43 14s 4d | sb' 43s 9d    |                    |

40 12 6

|                                    |             |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| ante 21 <sup>mo</sup> diem Aprilis | £11,623 18d |   |
|                                    | vinum       | £67 17s 9d                              |
|                                    | val'        | £513 5s 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d |
|                                    | Totalis     | £581 3s 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d |

256 dolia, 1 hoggeshede

*Auditor's entries L: Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)*  
*Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)*



*f. 28<sup>v</sup>**[86] De navi Johannis Fortz 4<sup>to</sup> die Maii [4 May 1457]*

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| De eodem pro 2000 breke. Precii 6s 8d.....                                    | sb' 4d  |
| De Johanne Mortymere pro 100 piscibus salsis. Precii 20s.....                 | sb' 12d |
| De Johanne Popham pro 100 piscibus salsis. Precii 20s.....                    | sb' 12d |
| De Willelmo Braybrok pro 125 <sup>a</sup> piscibus salsis. Precii 26s 8d..... | sb' 16d |
| De Thoma Stokton pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s.....                     | sb' 2s  |
| De Nicholao Drax pro 50 piscibus salsis. Precii 10s.....                      | sb' 6d  |

<sup>a</sup> c 1 quarterio *L.*

*[87] De navi Edmundi Danyell 8<sup>vo</sup> die Junii [8 June 1457]*

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| De Willelmo Clyfford pro 800 piscibus salsis. Precii £8..... | sb' 8s |
| De Johanne Kenot pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s.....    | sb' 2s |

*[88] De navi Roberti Frere eodem die [8 June 1457]*

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| De Reginaldo Cloce pro 3000 piscibus salsis. Precii £30.....         | sb' 30s   |
| De Jacobo Wright pro 7 barellis salmonis debilis. Precii £3 10s..... | sb' 3s 6d |

*[89] De Gafridi Danbulle 25<sup>to</sup> die Junii [25 June 1457]*

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De eodem pro 1 dossena cultellorum, 1 barello cum 14 felt hattes, 1½ dossenis bonettes duplicibus, 1 dossena sanapez, 26 alnis towell. Precii 56s 8d.....                    | sb' 2s 10d |
| De Nicholao de Gremard pro 28 doliis vini.....   | sb' £4 4s  |
| De Thoma Yonge pro 4 pipis pomorum. Precii 26s 8d.....   | sb' 16d    |
| De Colyn le Meger pro 20 milstones, 19 alnis tele Holandie, 6 alnis bordclope, 12 alnis tele lini, 18 paribus cardes veterum, 8 dossenis cardes novorum. Precii £27 10s..... | sb' 27s 6d |
| De Roberto de Meny pro 10 dossenis cardes novorum, 8 dossenis cardes veterum. Precii £3 13s 4d.....  | sb' 3s 8d  |
| De Henrico Deffit pro 1 puncheon cum 10 dossenis cardes veterum. Precii 33s 4d.....  | sb' 20d    |

*f. 29<sup>r</sup>**[90] De navi Johannis Deffore eodem die [25 June 1457]*

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Roberto Purver pro 4 pipis, 2 puncheons pomorum, 17 dossenis cardes, 1 pipa cum 50 dossenis bordes pro cardes inde faciendo, 1 hoggeshede cum 1½ dossenis hattes, 1½ dossenis brussches, 6 dossenis puppays, 2 rollis bultelli. Precii £6..... | sb' 6s     |
| De Collyn Canewe pro 30 mylstones, 1 barello cum 1 bordclope vetere, 3 peciis towall continentibus 70 alnas, 50 alnis towell fyne, 2 tykes, 1 dossena canaperz, 6 bonettes duplicibus. Precii £36.....  | sb' 36s    |
| De Ricardo Trenchant pro 2 pipis wode, 13 peciis cables, 15 bundellis <sup>a</sup> rope yerne, 23 dossenis cardes, 5 fardellis cum 1000 alnis canvas. Precii £23 6s 8d.....   | sb' 23s 4d |

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

De Colyn le Meger pro 2 pipis wode. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Henrico Daffoy pro 25 dossenens cardes novorum, 15 dossenens cardes <sup>b</sup>veterum<sup>b</sup>,  
 40 alnis <sup>c</sup>canvas<sup>c</sup>. Precii £9 20s ..... sb' 9s 1d  
 De Willelmo Carlille pro 1 puncheon, 1 barello cum 4 dossenens [et] 8 brussches, 4  
 dossenens cardes novorum, 8 dossenens cardes veterum. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
<sup>a</sup> bundellis repeated L, in error. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above veterum,  
 struck through L.

[91] De navi Angerot de Bellay 5<sup>to</sup> die Julii [5 July 1457]

De Stephano de la Rega pro 1 dolia rosyn, 2 parvis barellis clavorum, 3 pipis  
 dogeon, 6 dossenens dogskynnes. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Johanne de Sarr pro 20 dossenens kidskynnes. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
 De Willelmo Kerver pro 40 doliis vini ..... sb' £6  
 Et pro 8 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Thoma Clerk pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri, 1 dolio<sup>a</sup> rosyn. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Thoma Tregell pro 3 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Willelmo Laurence pro 1 dolio rosyn. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
<sup>a</sup> dos' L, in error for dolio L.

[92] De navi Lambe Wylborte 10<sup>mo</sup> die Julii [10 July 1457]

De Johanne Hych pro 1500 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
**20 16 9**

|           |   |                |                        |
|-----------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum,<br>unde 12d de £: £212 15s | sb' £10 12s 9d | [Total] £20 16s 9d<aa> |
|           | vinum: 68 dolia                                   | sb' £10 4s     |                        |

<cc> .. ❖ ❖ <cc>

f. 29<sup>v</sup>

[93] De navi Petri Paulesson eodem die [10 July 1457]

De Georgio Heryotte pro 1500 piscibus salsis. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Lodowico Plante pro 2 saccis russhe pillis. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Henrico Johansson pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De dicto magistro pro 100 warpes ollarum et<sup>a</sup> patellarum terre. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
<sup>a</sup> et repeated L, in error.

[94] De navi Johannis Hevar 15<sup>mo</sup> die Julii [15 July 1457]

De Alvero de Gommer pro 15 doliis ponderis ferri, 4 peccis rosyn, 3 peccis picis.  
 Precii £30 6s 8d ..... sb' 30s 4d  
 Et pro 65 doliis vini ..... sb' £9 15s

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

[95] De navi Johannis Jacobbesson 4<sup>to</sup> die Augusti [4 Aug. 1457]

De eodem pro <sup>a</sup>dimidia centena<sup>a</sup> salis de Barflete, 500 bunches allei, 200 piscibus salsis. Precii £7 13s 4d ..... sb' 7s 8d  
 De Henrico Rose pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a-a</sup> di' C L.

[96] De navi Shippere Tyce eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Ricardo Hylle pro 2 saccis hattes straminis, 1 parvo maund, 1 bundello brusshes cum 40 dossenibus hattes straminis, 1000 trenchours. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Louth pro 6 barellis salmonis, 8 barellis salmonis parvis barellis. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Arnnd Arndeson pro 4 saccis hoppes parvis. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
 De Lambert Johansson pro 200 bunches allei. Precii 22s ..... sb' 13½d  
 De Roberto Freman pro 1 sacco hattes straminis, 3 gros topbrusshes, 3000 trenchours, 24 gros glasses et diversa haberdassharia. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Senecle pro 500 boxes vacuis, 3000 balles, 300 [lb.] plate. Precii 36s 8d ..... sb' 22d  
*f. 30'*  
 De Roberto Billesden pro 7 parvis saccis hoppes, 120 dossenibus hattes straminis cours, 80 lb. plumarum, 4 paribus kempsters combes. Precii £5 13s 4d ... sb' 5s 8d  
 De Johanne Coupere pro 12 dossenibus pannorum depictorum, 12 remes coffyn papere, 3 gros lasas. Precii £3 10s ..... sb' 3s 6d  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 1 lasto lini, 7 balis mader debilis, 16 dossenibus pelewes, 3 pokes plumarum, 12 tykes. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Johanne Donne pro 2 parvis saccis canabis. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 maund boxes, 1 barello cum 20 dossenibus glasses. Precii 56s 8d ..... sb' 2s 10d  
 De Willelmo Stafford pro 1 parvo maund cum 300 lb. glewe. Precii 15s ..... sb' 9d  
 De Willelmo Burneby pro 4 casses vitri, 4 dossenibus felt hattes cours. Precii 56s 8d ..... sb' 2s 10d  
 De Johanne Piersson pro 1000 pavingtile. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Thoma Blake pro 500 bere pottes, 400 boxes. Precii 15s ..... sb' 9d  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 2 bundellis brusshes, 1 baskette cum 1000 balles. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Johanne Twygge pro 1 hoggeshede cum 1000 balles. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d

[97] De navi Clais Gilman eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Roberto Freman pro 2 saccis hattes straminis, 1 bundello brusshes. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 3 bundellis brusshes, 8 saccis hattes straminis, 50 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De Willelmo Kynge pro 400 piscibus salsis, 2 barellis salmonis debilis. Precii £5  
 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Hermano Hunte pro 60 dossenens myrrours, 2 dossenens felt hattes, 100 dossenens  
 zonarum. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Roberto Cook pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Willelmo Stafford pro 1 bundello brusshes. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Georgio Heryotte pro 300 piscibus salsis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 2 saccis hattes straminis, 1 bundello brusshes. Precii 46s  
 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Ricardo Hille pro 1 casse combes, 1000 trenchours. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d

|           |  |               |                     |
|-----------|--|---------------|---------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisaram unde<br>12d: £145 2s | sb' £7 5s 1½d | [Total] £17 1½d<aa> |
|           | vinum: 65 dolia                            | sb' £9 15s    |                     |

<cc> • • • • • <cc>

f. 30<sup>v</sup>

De Johanne Smyth pro 1 bala mulle mader, 300 lb. packthrede. Precii 40s  
 ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Crowe pro 1 dimidio barello clavorum, 2 hammer barelles cum bere  
 pottes. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d

[98] De navi Clais Bygge eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Thoma Twygge pro 150 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £4 16s 8d..... sb' 4s 10d  
 De Lambe van Passe pro 3 saccis hoppes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Louthe pro 1 dimidio pack lini. Precii 25s..... sb' 15d  
 De Johanne Jacobesson pro 2 bagges cum 4 vagis here. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Petro Coupere pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s..... sb' 18d  
 De Alano Gerardesson pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Radulpho Kemp pro 31 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Roberto Freman pro 2 saccis canabis, 500 boxes. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Giles Brainford pro 6 saccis hoppes. Precii £4 10s..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Arnaldo Henrikesson pro 3 parvis saccis hoppes. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Mercer pro 2 saccis canabis, 50 bundellis paper spendabilis, 3 dossenens  
 [et] 6 salettes. Precii £5 13s 4d..... sb' 5s 8d  
 De Willelmo Eliotte pro 50 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 16s 8d..... sb' 10d  
 De Arnaldo van Langfeld pro 6 saccis hoppes, 2 saccis galles, 800 lb. fustik. Precii  
 £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 16 balis paper scrivable, 32 dossenens pannorum de-  
 pictorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Twygh pro 1 bundello brusshes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</p> |
|---|

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| De Nicholao Agour pro 2 saccis canabis, 10 dossenibus pannorum depictorum. Precii<br>£4 ..... | sb' 4s  |
| De Thoma Bate pro 6 dossenibus forcibus. Precii 36s 8d .....                                  | sb' 22d |
| De Willelmo Hende pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s .....                                       | sb' 18d |
| De dicto magistro pro 700 whitstone, 800 pavingtile. Precii 28s 4d .....                      | sb' 17d |
| De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 parvo barello cum 300 [lb.] plate. Precii 15s .....                   | sb' 9d  |

*f. 31<sup>r</sup>*

[99] De navi Coppyn Lambe eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Treguran pro 18 doliis vini .....  | sb' 54s    |
| De Georgio Heriotte pro 4 balis mader, dimidio pak lini. Precii £9 5s .....   | sb' 9s 3d  |
| De Johanne Louth pro 1 pak lini, 200 piscibus salsis. Precii £4 10s .....   | sb' 4s 6d  |
| De Bartholomeo de la Berne, <sup>a</sup> indigena <sup>a</sup> , pro 1 pipa vini .....  | sb' 18d    |
| <sup>b</sup> De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 60 dossenibus felt hattes, 2000 hattes straminis. Precii<br>£12 10s .....             | sb' 12s 6d |
| De Jacobo Wright pro 3 saccis hoppes, 1 barello coperose. Precii £4 .....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Ricardo Heynes pro 8 balis mulle mader, 2 barellis rosyn. Precii £8 6s 8d<br>.....   | sb' 8s 4d  |
| De Jacobo Symondesson pro 2 saccis hoppes, 60 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £12<br>.....                                     | sb' 12s    |
| De Thoma Well pro 4 balis mader. Precii £8 .....  | sb' 8s     |
| De Johanne Plummer pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 .....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Arnald Henrikesson pro 2 saccis hattes, 2 saccis hoppes. Precii £4 .....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Ricardo Fote pro 1 bala mader. Precii 40s .....  | sb' 2s     |
| De Johanne Senecle pro 1 bundello brusshes. Precii 20s .....  | sb' 12d    |
| De dicto Johanne Louth pro 150* lb. frieng pannes, 6 fulle ketells, 4 dossenibus felt<br>hattes. Precii £4 .....              | sb' 4s     |
| De Ricardo Turpyn pro 2 balis mader, 4500 <sup>†</sup> lb. rosyn, 200 alnis canvas. Precii £8<br>.....                        | sb' 8s     |
| De Jacobo William pro 1 fatte cum 2 feþerbeddes. Precii 20s .....   | sb' 12d    |
| De Ricardo Cock pro 1 bala mader, 2 feþerbeddes veteribus, 4 dossenibus felt hattes.<br>Precii £4 .....                       | sb' 4s     |
| De Johanne Marchall pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 .....  | sb' 4s     |
| De Deryk Stasun pro 80 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii 40s .....   | sb' 2s     |
| De Alano Gerardesson pro 6 saccis hoppes. Precii £6 .....   | sb' 6s     |
| De Roberto Billesden pro 4 pokes hoppes. Precii 40s .....   | sb' 2s     |
| De Willelmo Barlowe pro 2 feþerbeddes veteribus, 100 alnis tele lini, 3 peciis<br>bokeramz, 1 gros tyn foyle. Precii £3 ..... | sb' 3s     |
| <sup>b</sup> De Johanne Dobbes pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 .....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Hayn Spyker pro 100 botelles vitri, 14 faces drinkyng glasses. Precii 33s 4d<br>.....                                      | sb' 20d    |
| <sup>b</sup> De Willelmo Burgeis pro 2 balis mader debilis. Precii 40s .....  | sb' 2s     |

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

|           |  |               |                       |
|-----------|--|---------------|-----------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum,<br>unde 12d de £: £168 16s 8d | sb' £8 8s 10d | [Total] £11 4s 4d<aa> |
|           | vinum: 18 dolia, [1] pipa                            | sb' 56s 6d    |                       |

&lt;cc&gt; ⋮ ⋯ ⋮ &lt;cc&gt;

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> + [*cross*] *marginated against this entry L.*  
*f. 31<sup>v</sup>*

[100] De navi Johannis Woutersson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De eodem pro 1500 pavingtile, 1 sacco canabis, 200 pannes ferri. Precii £3 14s  
 ..... sb' 3s 9d  
 De Willelmo Wykyng pro 3 barellis roffnailles, 3 saccis plumarum. Precii £4  
 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Cornelio Johansson pro 1 bala mader. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Louthe pro 4 parvis saccis hoppes ponderantibus 1000 lb. Precii 50s  
 ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 20 dossenit felt hattes. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Petro Coupere pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Thoma Brice pro 5 balis mulle mader. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Symone Adreansson pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Gilberto Nydon pro 1 sacco russhe pillis. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Willelmo Tyler pro 1 sacco hoppes ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii 15s ..... sb' 9d  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 2 saccis hattes straminis. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Johanne Baker pro 1 sacco canabis, 150 bundellis paper spendabilis. Precii £5  
 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Roberto Parker pro 1 poke plumarum. Precii 8s 4d ..... sb' 5d  
 De Johanne Blakburne pro 2 saccis, 2 barellis letmose. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Thoma Gusby pro 1 ferthkin roffnailles, 300 bere cruses. Precii 23s 4d ... sb' 14d

[101] De navi Petri Piersson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Roberto Tooke pro 300 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Georgio Heriotte pro 500 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Jacobo Wright pro 600 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Petro Johansson pro 400 piscibus salsis debilibus, 100 warpes ollarum et  
 patellarum terre. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... sb' 4s 4d  
*f. 32<sup>r</sup>*

[102] De navi Johannis Yagre eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

<sup>a</sup>De Wouter Tilmansson pro 2 lastis quernstones, 2500 bere cruses. Precii £3 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Ricardo Andrewe pro 600 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Halle pro 6 <sup>b</sup>parvis<sup>b</sup> saccis canabis. Precii £7 10s ..... sb' 7s 6d

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa>-<aa> <i>Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br><bb>-<bb> <i>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|---|

De Rogero Middeltmore pro 1 sacco hattes straminis. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Willelmo Redknap pro 4 saccis hattes straminis, 2 bundellis brussches. Precii £4  
 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 1 maund boxes, 2 maundes forciers, 5 saccis hattes straminis. Precii £4 13s 4d ..... sb' 4s 8d  
<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Warde pro 2 saccis cum 3800 hattes straminis. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Willelmo Stafford pro 2 saccis hattes straminis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup>De Thoma Ostriche pro 7 dossenis forciers. Precii 15s ..... sb' 9d  
 De Willelmo Andrewe pro 3 saccis, 2 pokes hoppes. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Blakburne pro 400 bere pottes. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Freman pro 8 dossenis forciers. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Twygge pro 1 bundello brussches, 1 maund cum boxes vacuis. Precii  
 35s ..... sb' 21d

<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated (very faintly) against this entry L, referring to + Item at the bottom of the page. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L.

[103] De navi Johannis Florisson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Georgio Heriotte pro 600 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Paulo Derikesson pro 4 saccis litmose. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Willelmo Huly pro 1000 piscibus salsis. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Jacobo Wright pro 1000 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Lodowico Plante pro 3 saccis russhe pithes, 600 rolles cirparum, 4 feþerbeddes,  
 2½ dossenis felt hattes, 200 alnis canvas, 16 pelewes veteribus. Precii £6 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 6s 4d

|           |   |                 |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £114 11s 8d | sb' 114s 7d<aa> |
|-----------|---|-----------------|

<cc> + Item

quia + ☉ ☊ ☋ ☌ <cc>

f. 32<sup>v</sup>

[104] De navi Cornelii Cornelisson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Georgio Heriotte pro 20 skyves tasilles, 600 bere pottes, 1 bala mader. Precii £3  
 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Louth pro 4 parvis saccis hoppes, 800 bere pottes. Precii £3 15s  
 ..... sb' 3s 9d  
 De Johanne Jacobesson pro 2 ferthkyns cum 160 lb. brustelles. Precii 20s  
 ..... sb' 12d  
 De Petro Coupere pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Alano Gerardesson pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne William pro 20 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 3 saccis hattes straminis, 1 bundello brussches. Precii 38s  
 4d ..... sb' 23d  
 De Johanne Crowe pro 2 barellis clavorum. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| De Johanne Senecle pro 1 parvo corff cum 2 dossenibus pannorum depictorum cours.<br>Precii 10s.....                  | sb' 6d    |
| De Johanne Lock pro 2 barellis clavorum. Precii £3 6s 8d .....   | sb' 3s 4d |
| De Thoma Bate pro 200 boxes, 1200 warbelles, 100 bere pottes. Precii 30s<br>.....                                    | sb' 18d   |
| De Johanne Colrede pro 3 saccis canabis, 2 bundellis brussches. Precii £4.....                                       | sb' 4s    |
| De Gilberto Nydon pro 5 pokes hoppes. Precii £5 .....  | sb' 5s    |
| De Johanne Dey pro 5 <sup>a</sup> parvis <sup>a</sup> saccis canabis. Precii £5 .....                                | sb' 5s    |
| De Willelmo Eliotte pro 50 remes paper spendabilis, 1 dolio ponderis ferri. Precii<br>£3 10s.....                    | sb' 3s 6d |
| De Johanne Bramanger pro 600 cruses. Precii 15s.....   | sb' 9d    |
| De Philippo Howell pro 2 saccis canabis ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii 50s<br>.....                                    | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Petro Frise pro 1000 pavingtile. Precii 13s 4d.....   | sb' 8d    |
| De Cornelio Johansson pro 3 balis mulle mader. Precii £3 .....   | sb' 3s    |
| De Thoma Nyche pro 1 hoggeshede cum 4 dossenibus pannorum depictorum, 1<br>feberbed, 1 bolster. Precii 26s 8d.....   | sb' 16d   |
| De Johanne Halle pro 1 feberbed, 1 bolster vetere. Precii 6s 8d .....  | sb' 4d    |
| De Johanne Reynkyn pro 3 saccis canabis, 1 parvo corff cum 4 dossenibus pannorum<br>depictorum. Precii £5 3s 4d..... | sb' 5s 2d |
| De Radulpho Lathom pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s .....  | sb' 12d   |

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

*f. 33'*

[105] De navi Coppyn Broker eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| De Hayn Spyker pro 1 maund cum 18 fases drinkyng glasses. Precii 20s .....  | sb' 12d   |
| De Lambe van Passe pro 3 saccis hoppes. Precii £3 .....   | sb' 3s    |
| De Johanne Bonde pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6.....  | sb' 6s    |
| De Paulo van Ende pro 5 saccis hoppes. Precii £4 .....  | sb' 4s    |
| De Albright Grate pro 3 saccis hoppes. Precii £3.....   | sb' 3s    |
| De Cornelio Henrikesson pro 3 saccis hoppes. Precii £3 .....  | sb' 3s    |
| De Henrico Faunte pro 5 lastis cinerum, 100 fannes, 400 bastes, 1000 pavingstone,<br>1 sacco hoppes, 1 kettle, 1 maund cum 600 hattes straminis et splyntes. Precii £8<br>..... | sb' 8s    |
| De dicto magistro pro 4000 pavingtile. Precii 53s 4d.....   | sb' 2s 8d |

[106] De navi Cornelii Mule eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| De Arnald Henrikesson pro 1 corff cum 6 dossenibus forciers. Precii 30s .....  | sb' 18d   |
| De Johanne Senecle pro 40 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 26s 8d.....  | sb' 16d   |
| De Johanne Louthe pro 15 barellis salmonis. Precii £7 10s .....  | sb' 7s 6d |
| De Johanne Mercer pro 16 lynthiaminibus veteribus, 21 dossenibus quissoun clopes,<br>200 alnis tele lini Sewissh. Precii £4 13s 4d ..... | sb' 4s 8d |
| De Petro Coupere pro 4 saccis hoppes. Precii £4 .....  | sb' 4s    |

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br/> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i></p> |
|--|



|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| De Danyello de Naples pro 3 saccis, 1 pok hoppes. Precii £4.....  | sb' 4s    |
| De Thoma Chattok pro 1 bala mader. Precii 40s.....  | sb' 2s    |
| De Willelmo Burgeys pro 40 skyves tasilles. Precii 20s.....   | sb' 12d   |
| De Johanne Locke pro 1 sacco hattes straminis. Precii 20s.....  | sb' 12d   |
| De Johanne Shelley pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii 46s 8d.....   | sb' 2s 4d |
| De Hugone Wyche pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3.....  | sb' 3s    |
| De dicto magistro pro 2000 pavingtile, 150 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 36s 8d.....             | sb' 22d   |
| De Willelmo Pykeryng pro 160 bundellis paper spendabilis. Precii £4.....                                      | sb' 4s    |
| De Ricardo Gardener pro 1 fardello cum 60 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 30s.....                            | sb' 18d   |
| De Johanne Dobbes pro 20 bundellis paper spendabilis, 2 bundellis brusshes, 1 corff glewe. Precii £3 10s..... | sb' 3s 6d |
| De Symone Dandelely pro 21 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 18s.....   | sb' 8½d   |
| De Johanne Assh pro 50 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 20s.....   | sb' 12d   |

|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £:<br>£129 <sup>a</sup> 9s <sup>a</sup> | sb' £6 9s <sup>b</sup> 5½d <sup>b</sup> <aa> |
|-----------|--|--|

&lt;cc&gt;Item

⋮ ⋮ ⋮ &lt;cc&gt;

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above 2s 4d, struck through L.*    <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 1½d, struck through L.*

f. 33<sup>v</sup>

## [107] De navi Johannis Orteson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Louthe pro 1 lasto cinerum. Precii 20s.....  | sb' 12d    |
| De Willelmo Hulyn pro 2 centenis salis de Berflete, 1 parva rolla canvas continente 200 alnis. Precii £14 13s 4d..... | sb' 14s 8d |
| De Thoma Bowdennesson pro 2000 lb. rosyn. Precii 40s.....   | sb' 2s     |
| De Thoma Chattok pro 60 skyves tasilles. Precii 30s.....  | sb' 18d    |
| De Rogero Mydelmore pro 3 balis mulle mader. Precii £3.....   | sb' 3s     |
| De dicto magistro pro 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 6s 8d.....                                       | sb' 4d     |

## [108] De navi Willelmi Shynard eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Louth pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4.....  | sb' 4s     |
| De Gerard van Steghen pro 85 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £14 3s 4d.....                                      | sb' 14s 2d |
| De Willelmo Stafford pro 300 [lb.] plate nigre, 2 dossenis pannorum depictorum, 4 glasses. Precii 26s 8d..... | sb' 16d    |
| De Johanne Shugborowe pro 8 parvis paylettes, 37 Flanders beddes. Precii £6 13s 4d.....                       | sb' 6s 8d  |
| De Galfrido Randolf pro 1 sacco cum 1 feþerbed, 1 bolster. Precii 13s 4d.....                                 | sb' 8d     |
| De Genyn Larcheter pro 2 pipis cum 8000 tasilles hedes, 6 glasse botelles depictis. Precii 26s 8d.....        | sb' 16d    |
| De Willelmo Elyotte pro 2 doliis ferri, 2 balis mader. Precii £9.....   | sb' 9s     |

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <cc><cc> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

De Paulo van Ende pro 1 sacco here. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De dicto magistro pro 300 lb. ponderis ferri. Precii 9s..... sb' 5½d

[109] De navi Symonis Adreansson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]


De Paulo Derikesson pro 2 peciis tele lini, 24 dossenens felt hattes, 20 petris wire ferri. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne van Ek pro 450 alnis tele lini Guttinges. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Thoma Brice pro 16 remes paper spendabilis, 600 alnis canvas, 200 alnis tele Sultwiche, 50 alnis tele Guttinges et diversa merceria. Precii £14..... sb' 14s  
*f. 34'*  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 1 barello cum 6 gros glasses. Precii<sup>a</sup> 13s 4d..... sb' 8d  
 De Roberto Colby pro 8 balis mader, 3 balis almonds, 2 balettis mace debilis. Precii £23 ..... sb' 23s  
 De Willelmo Eliotte pro 1 corff cum 48 dossenens felt hattes, 7 doliis ponderis ferri, 3 balis mader. Precii £31 13s 4d ..... sb' 31s 8d<sup>b</sup>  
 De Edmundo Redknap pro 300 alnis tele lini pightling, 30 peciis bokeramz longe, 110 knottes napery. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
 De Johanne Dey pro ½ bala batery, 1 pipa cum 400 lb. patellis eneis. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne William pro 4 balis mader debilis. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Willelmo Stephans pro 400 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 250 alnis tele Haustre, 10 remes paper scrivabilis, 300 [lb.] canabis. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Symone Dandelely pro 5½ lastis, 4 barellis cinerum. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne Shelley pro 1 parvo corff cum 7 postes bokeramz. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Roberto Olney pro 3 feþerbeddes, 3 tykes, 2 saccis plumarum, 2 coverlites. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 barello cum 4 gros lockes, 11 pannis depictis. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Willelmo Stafford pro 2 barellis litmose. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d  
 De Gerard Johansson pro 4 saccis here. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Compton pro 3 saccis here. Precii £3..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Crowe pro 2 barellis clavorum, 1 corff cum 200 dogeounz. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
 De Thoma Roller pro 60 dossenens felt hattes, 200 alnis tele lini Holandie, 100 dacris cultellorum. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
 De Thoma Saxenfelde pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Jacobo Symondesson pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a</sup>precii repeated L, in error. <sup>b</sup>On the next line De Thoma Brice pro 1 dimidio packe cum 16 remes p[aper] follows, struck through and with ++ [two crosses] and quia antea marginated against it L.

[110] De navi Jacobi Claisson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Arndt Arndesson pro 700 alnis tele Buske stricte. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 10s 6d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/>         &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</p> |
|--|

|           |  |                                      |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £247 <sup>a</sup> 9s | sb' £12 7s 5½d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|

<cc>+ quia  <cc>

f. 34'

De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 40 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
De Petro Coupere pro 1 maund cum piscibus salsis. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
De Johanne Louthe pro 1600 titlinges. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
De Willelmo Wykyng pro 1 feþerbedde <sup>b</sup>vetere<sup>b</sup>. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
De Cornelio Clerk pro 25 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £4 3s 4d ..... sb' 4s 2d  
De Thoma Twygge pro 2 dossenens quissoun cloþes, 8 gros glasses, 4 gros filettes.  
Precii 23s 4d ..... sb' 14d  
De Jacobo Symondesson pro 4 gros lasing pointes, 36 paper pointes, 4 dossenens  
spurres, 2 gros bedes ligni et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
De Thoma Welles pro 1500 hattes straminis, 4 paribus briganderes, 300 [lb.]  
canabis. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
De Giles Brainford pro 3 saccis canabis, 6 sawes, 5 dossenens shettels. Precii £5 10s  
..... sb' 5s 6d  
De Arnoldo Henrikesson pro 2 gros glasses, 12 dossenens pouches, 6 dossenens pen-  
ners et ynkhornes, 12 dossenens pynnes, 2 gros cultellorum et diversa haberdash-  
aria. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
De Jacobo van Drele pro 6 gros pennes et ynkhornes, 100 lb. brustelles, 1 gros  
cultellorum et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>c</sup>De Leonardo Toure pro 18 dossenens felt hattes, 125 alnis tele lini Holandie, 20  
alnis dyapere. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
De Hugone van Dorne pro 4 gros glasses, 4 gros bedes, 2 gros glasse bedes, 20  
mark hardware et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
De Nicholao Couper pro 2 saccis canabis, 1 feþerbedde, 1 bolster, 6 pelewes, 1  
quylte, 50\* lb. plumarum, 30 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... sb' 5s 8d  
De Willelmo Andrewe pro 900 lb. canabis, 3 dossenens felt hattes, 7 kettels, 1 reme  
paper scrivabilis. Precii £5 10s ..... sb' 5s 6d  
De Gerard Browne pro 3 saccis felthere, 5 saccis canabis. Precii £13 ..... sb' 13s  
<sup>c</sup>De Johanne Wenteryng pro 15 dossenens felt hattes, 100 lb. frieng pannes, 100 lb.  
laton plate, 2 kettels, 1 tymbre bever, 14 tymbre pellium grey crude, 20 alnis tele  
Brabancie, 1 teke. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
De Johanne Shugborowe pro 1 pak cum 120 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £3  
..... sb' 3s  
De Willelmo Eliotte pro 400 alnis canvas, 800 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 20 remes  
paper spendabilis. Precii £11 6s 8d ..... sb' 11s 4d  
De Hugone Wyche pro 312 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 324 alnis tele Westfale, 400  
alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
<sup>c</sup>De Roberto Billesden pro 1 parvo corff cum 12 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £3  
..... sb' 3s

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

*f. 35'*

De Thoma Skynner pro 1 dimidio barello clavorum, 1 tymbre bever, 200 boge, 1  
dossena quissshouns, 600 alnis tele lini, 1 chafour. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
De Thoma Merssh pro 2 balis mader, 100 paribus linthiaminum veterum, 15 dos-  
senis felt hattes. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
De Johanne Shelley pro 2 coverlites, 60 lb. long skeynes, 100 lb. canabis, 3 dos-  
senis pannorum depictorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Henrico van Aspere pro<sup>d</sup> 1 sacco canabis, 12 fulle kettels, 12 sawes et diversa  
haberdasharia. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Symone Dandeley pro 3 parvis barellis plate albe, 4 dossenens linthiaminum  
veterum, 34 alnis tele pightling. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
De Francisco Guynes pro 4 cassis zinziberis b[elandyn] ponderantibus 600 lb.  
Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
De Ricardo Pape pro 1 sacco canabis, 1 barello cum 4 gros preden lases, 12,000  
pynnes, 4 gros lasing points et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
De Gerard van Steghen pro 80 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
De Johanne Pykeryng pro 50 remes paper spendabilis, 4 balis mader. Precii £6 13s  
4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
De Johanne Dey pro 2 barellis clavorum, ½ bala batery. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
De Lambe van Passe pro 40 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £6 10s ..... sb' 6s 6d  
De Cone Henrikesson pro 3 saccis here. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 50 bundellis paper spendabilis. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
De Thoma Grisby pro 1 sacco canabis, 1 maund, 1 hoggeshede cum 18 dossenens  
felt hattes, 19 dossenens hattes straminis, 2 fulle kettels, 5 dossenens parium shettels  
et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £8 16s 8d ..... sb' 8s 10d  
De Jacobo de Watford pro 5 saccis canabis. Precii £7 10s ..... sb' 7s 6d  
De Willelmo Wilhouse pro 4 dossenens sithes<sup>e</sup>, 1 barello cum 4 dossenens cruettes, 1  
gros wistles stanni, 4 dossenens balances, 20 virgis parvorum corses, 5 dossenens  
preden gerdelles, 22 dikers cultellorum, 28 lb. rough bokelles stanni, 30 alnis tele  
lini Holandie. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Berte Hughsson pro 2 corffes cum 250 croplings, 60 dossenens pectinum suto-  
rum, 8 parvis forcens nigris. Precii 23s 4d ..... sb' 14d  
De Johanne van Bukhofte pro 2 hoggeshedes cum 3 dossenens caskettes, 3½ dos-  
senens felt hattes, 5 dossenens spurres, 18 dossenens lockes, 33 lb. laton wire, 5 dos-  
senens myrrouns, 8 dossenens bedes ligni, 5 gros cultellorum et diversa haber-  
dasharia. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s

|           |  |                    |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £258 10s | sb' £12 18s 6d<aa> |
|-----------|--|--------------------|

•••••  
<cc> <cc>

<sup>a</sup> 5s follows, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>d</sup> sar<sup>r</sup> follows L, in error (because it was confused with 12 sawes at the end of the entry). <sup>e</sup> siph<sup>o</sup> L.

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

*f. 35<sup>v</sup>**[111] De navi Mathei Johansson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]*

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 80 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £13 6s 8d .....  | sb' 13s 4d |
| De Johanne Locke pro 8 balis mader cours, 2 dossenens [et] 7 bankerens, 800 alnis tele lini Herford', 20 paribus linthiaminum veterum. Precii £21 13s 4d .....             | sb' 21s 8d |
| De Jacobo Symondesson pro 1 cista cum 6 gros bedes ligni, 1 gros penners et ynkehornes, 3 dossenens rasours, 1 gros nedles cases et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £4 ..... | sb' 4s     |
| De Johanne Warde pro 20 gros balles, 35 dossenens quissoun clopes, 500 lb. canabis. Precii £6 13s 4d .....   | sb' 6s 8d  |
| De Antonio Moracen pro 1600 alnis tele lini. Precii £36 .....  | sb' 36s    |
| De Francisco Michell pro 9 balis mader cours, 4000 alnis canvas. Precii £68 13s 4d .....   | sb' 68s 8d |
| De Johanne Plummer pro 1 balette tarmaryte. Precii 13s 4d .....  | sb' 8d     |
| De Ricardo Hille pro 4 saccis canabis, 6 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus 200 lb., 20 petris wire ferri. Precii £9 .....   | sb' 9s     |
| De Johanne Loy pro 4 maundes cum 160 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £24 .....   | sb' 24s    |
| De Willelmo Stafford pro 500 boxes, 30 petris wire ferri. Precii £5 5s .....   | sb' 5s 3d  |
| De Johanne Stokton pro 1 parvo corff cum 18 dossenens lb. fili Spenel'. Precii 40s .....   | sb' 2s     |
| De Roberto Caxton pro 6100 titlinges, 3 saccis felthere. Precii £7 .....   | sb' 7s     |
| De Willelmo Corbet pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 .....  | sb' 4s     |
| De Johanne Coupere pro 124 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £3 3s 4d .....  | sb' 3s 2d  |
| De Roberto Gregory pro 153 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 120 alnis canvas, 135 alnis tele Sewissh et diversa merceria. Precii £7 .....  | sb' 7s     |
| De Willelmo Redknap pro 353 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 464 alnis tele stricte et diversa merceria. Precii £12 .....  | sb' 12s    |

*f. 36<sup>r</sup>*

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| De Roberto Billesden pro 2 bagges here, 4 parvis saccis canabis, 52 dossenens felt hattes cours, 2 feperbeddes veteribus, 12 pannis depictis. Precii £12 ..... | sb' 12s   |
| De Jenyn Stryver pro 6 dossenens felt hattes, 8 dossenens paribus cirotecarum, 4 dossenens daggeres, 20 alnis tele Brabancie. Precii £5 10s .....              | sb' 5s 6d |
| De Johanne Halle pro 1 parvo maund cum 26 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £5 .....   | sb' 5s    |
| De Johanne Twyg pro 1 maund forcers et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £5 8s 4d .....  | sb' 5s 5d |
| De Gerard van Steghen pro 90 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £15 .....   | sb' 15s   |
| De Thoma Ostriche pro 340 dossenens glasses. Precii £3 .....   | sb' 3s    |
| De Roberto Cobold pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 .....  | sb' 3s    |
| De Johanne Norlong pro 1 fardello cum 800 lb. canabis. Precii £12 .....  | sb' 12s   |
| De Rogero Mydelmore pro 4 saccis canabis. Precii £6 .....  | sb' 6s    |

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

|  |
|--|
| De Reginaldo Langdon pro 2 hoggeshededes, 7 ferthkyns plate, 1 barello clavorum, 6 rollis laton, 6 dossenis anlettes, 21 salettes, 5000 hornes. Precii £13 6s 8d<br>..... sb' 13s 4d |
| De Johanne Colrede pro 40 dossenis hattes straminis cours, 3 gros spurres, 5 gros cole bedes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  |
| De Thoma Brice pro 300 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 2 dossenis felt hattes, 20 remes paper spendabilis et diversa merceria. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  |
| De Johanne Cock pro 200 alnis tele lini Spenel', 80 alnis tele Flandrie. Precii £3<br>..... sb' 3s   |
| De Roberto Freman pro 400 shepesbelles, 100 remes paper spendabilis, 250 hattes straminis. Precii £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d   |
| De Thoma Rykes pro 38 dossenis hattes straminis. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d   |
| De Johanne Marchall pro 2 saccis canabis, 6 balis mulle mader. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  |
| De Henrico Danvers pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d   |
| De Roberto Scrayngham pro 300 lb. canabis, 20 dossenis quissoun clopes et diversa merceria. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s   |

|           |  |                              |
|-----------|--|------------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £351 | sb' £17 <sup>a</sup> 11s<aa> |
|-----------|--|------------------------------|

<cc>  <cc>

*f. 36'*

|   |
|---|
| De Symone Dandelely pro 1 sacco canabis. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d   |
| De Johanne Assh pro 300 alnis canvas, 300 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 200 lb. canabis et diversa merceria. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s   |
| De Roberto Drope pro 17 coverlites tapsery, ½ dossena quissoun clopes, 2 furruris martronz. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  |
| De Johanne Brokford pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s   |
| De Johanne Senecle pro 1 barello white plate. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d   |
| De Johanne Crowe pro 1 barello clavorum, 1 parvo corff cum 1 dossena pellium baseni, 10 caskettes, 10 gros tyn foyle et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £3 16s 8d<br>..... sb' 3s 10d |
| De Thoma Fyler pro 3 saccis canabis. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s   |
| De Willelmo Elyot pro 6 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s   |
| De Thoma Grantham pro 3 balis mader, 2 feperbeddes, 2 bolsters, 6 pelewes, 100 lb. canabis. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  |
| De Roberto Reynold pro 9 balis cours mader, 169 alnis tele lini Sewissh, 1 feperbedde. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s   |
| De Willelmo Barlowe pro 9 balis mader. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s   |
| De Thoma Judde pro 2 parvis saccis canabis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s   |
| De Willelmo Fyncham pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s   |
| De Johanne Shugborowe pro 12 palettes, 7 dossenis boxes, 16 writyng tables, 8 dossenis pankevers et diversa merceria. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  |
| De Johanne Ryche pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s   |
| De Johanne Swetlove pro 323 alnis tele Brownswyk. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  |

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb><bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|---|

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in *L* from £16.

[112] De navi Phope Gilesson eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 60 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £10 .....   | sb' 10s    |
| De Jacobo Wright pro 400 alnis tele lini Westfale crude. Precii £5 .....  | sb' 5s     |
| De Thoma Bowdennesson pro 60 dossenens felt hattes. Precii £12.....   | sb' 12s    |
| De Ricardo Heynes pro 2 packes fili Colonie. Precii £8 .....  | sb' 8s     |
| De Thoma Twygge pro 8 dossenens felt hattes, 4 dossenens pynnes, 1 gros lockes et<br>diversa haberdasharia. Precii 40s .....  | sb' 2s     |
| De Radulpho Askam pro 1 pecia cere ponderante 300 lb., 1 ferthkyn clavorum, 18<br>Yperlinges, 18 daggers, 300 alnis tele lini Henaud. Precii £13 6s 8d....  | sb' 13s 4d |
| De Willelmo Corbette pro 12 rollis bever, 2 balis mader. Precii £12.....  | sb' 12s    |
| De Thoma Chattok pro 3 balis mader. Precii £6.....  | sb' 6s     |
| <i>f. 37<sup>r</sup></i>  |            |
| De Johanne Crowe pro 1 barello cum 800 lanterne hornes et diversa haberdasharia.<br>Precii £6 .....   | sb' 6s     |
| De Roberto Freman pro 7000 balles, 300 alhaftes, 3 harneis complete et diversa<br>haberdasharia. Precii £11 .....   | sb' 11s    |
| De Willelmo Tyler pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 .....   | sb' 3s     |
| De Johanne Colrede pro 20 paper poyntes, 2½ dossenens pannorum depictorum, 14<br>gros glasses, 500 hattes straminis et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £10 6s 8d<br>.....   | sb' 10s 4d |
| De Giles Brainford pro 2 dossenens sawes, 28 lb. lini Sewissh, 3 <sup>a</sup> calabris, 150<br>alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii £5 13s 4d.....  | sb' 5s 8d  |
| De Jacobo van Drele pro 1 gros lockes, 2½ gros sheres, 1 gros spurres, 1 gros cul-<br>tellorum, 2 gros glasses, 6 dossenens hamers, 1 feþerbedde et diversa haberdash-<br>aria. Precii £4 .....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Henrico van Acon pro 1 gros spurres, 1 gros quadespelles, 1 gros penners, 1<br>gros lockes, 1 gros bedes ligni, 3 dossenens rasours, 1 gros ynkhornes, 200 al-<br>haftes, 6 dikers cultellorum et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £7 ..... | sb' 7s     |
| De Galfrido Randolf pro 4 parvis saccis canabis. Precii £4 6s 8d.....   | sb' 4s 4d  |
| De Ricardo Quatermaynes pro 9 balis mader. Precii £18.....  | sb' 18s    |
| De Gerardo Forreyn pro 3 barellis clavorum, 350 alnis tele lini Holandie, 2 cover-<br>lites, 6 quishoun cloþes de tapsery, 12 daggers, 1 furre legy, 44 alnis tele dya-<br>pre, 900 alnis tele Sewissh. Precii £45 .....                    | sb' 45s    |
| De Willelmo Lyalton pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s.....  | sb' 6d     |
| De dicto magistro pro 40 alnis tele lini. Precii 13s 4d.....  | sb' 8d     |
| De Johanne Loy pro 4 maundes, 1 sacco cum 160 dossenens felt hattes cours. Precii<br>£24 .....  | sb' 24s    |
| De Roland van Dornyk pro 20 mark sheres, 1 gros spurres, 2 gros cultellorum, 2<br>gros lockes, 4 gros spectacles et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £8 .....  | sb' 8s     |
| De Nicholao de Pezero pro 2 barellis zinziberis viridis. Precii £10 .....   | sb' 10s    |
| De Roberto Yarom pro 18 Yperlinges, 160 alnis tele lini Guttinges et diversa mer-<br>ceria. Precii £4 .....   | sb' 4s     |

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt;</sup> <i>Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

De Johanne William pro 8 dossenys tyn foylle, 200 lb. vernyssh. Precii 30s  
 ..... sb' 18d  
 De Willelmo Elyot pro 1 dimidio pack cum 40 remes paper spendabilis, 400 alnis  
 tele lini Nyperfeld, 300 alnis canvas et diversa merceria. Precii £15..... sb' 15s  
 De Johanne Blakburne pro 13 barellis clavorum, 2 ferthkyns plate. Precii £20 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 20s 8d<sup>b</sup>

|                             |  |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £: £374 13s<br>4d | sb' £18 14s 7d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|

*f. 37<sup>v</sup>*

De Matheo Harriesson pro 1 feþerbedde vetere. Precii 5s..... sb' 3d  
 De Paulo Derikesson pro 7 tymbre pellium trunys, 400 pellibus boge crude, 13  
 pellibus bever, 2 tymbre fycheux, 2 pelewes, 2 quissounz. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Willelmo Redknap pro 24 coverlettes, 16 peciis ravelli, 222 alnis tele lini  
 Buske, 400 alnis tele pightling. Precii £15 10s ..... sb' 15s 6d  
 De Johanne Ryche pro 700 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 400 alnis tele Buske, 400  
 alnis tele Henaud et diversa merceria. Precii £30 ..... sb' 30s  
 De Johanne Neve pro 600 alnis tele lini Buske, 2 dossenys cottounz, 800 alnis tele  
 lini Westfale. Precii £15 11s 8d ..... sb' 15s 7d  
 De Johanne Johansson pro 1 feþerbedde, 1 bolstre vetere. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d  
 De Johanne Halle pro 1600 alnis canvas. Precii £21 6s 8d ..... sb' 21s 4d  
 De Roberto Billesden pro 13 dossenys yomen salettes, 45 dossenys þrom hattes.  
 Precii £14 13s 4d..... sb' 14s 8d  
 De Philippo Howell pro 500 alnis tele lini Guttinges. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Ricardo Marschall pro 2 parvis cistis, 1 cassa vitri. Precii 50s..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Edmundo Redknap pro 4 saccis canabis, 600 alnis tele lini pightling, 1200 alnis  
 tele Herford'. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s  
 De Marco de Pounte pro 350 alnis tele lini Sewissh, 18 pellibus Prucie. Precii £9  
 13s 4d..... sb' 9s 8d  
 De Reginaldo Johansson pro 6 remes paper depicti, 6 gros bedes ligni, 3 dossenys  
 parvorum coffres ligni, 20 lb. brustelles, 6 dossenys penners et ynkhornes et di-  
 versa haberdasharia. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Johanne Brokford pro 2 balis mader, 2 parvis fardellis Spenel' continentibus  
 200 lb. Precii £5 3s 4d..... sb' 5s 2d  
 De Thoma Burgoun pro 450 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 2 dossenys linthiaminum vete-  
 rum, 6 dossenys quissoun cloþes et diversa merceria. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Ricardo Turpyn pro 8 barellis roffnailles. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 3 balis mader debilis. Precii £3..... sb' 3s  
 De Ricardo Elsey pro 300 alnis tele lini werk', 200 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £6  
 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Thoma Warrewyk pro 3 saccis canabis, 30,000 swanne feþeres debilibus. Precii  
 40s..... sb' 2s


|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br/> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i> |
|---|





|   |            |
|---|------------|
| De Genyn Larcher pro 7 dossen[is] [et] 11 felt hattes, 3 peciis tele Dornyk, 6 dossen[is] caskettes. Precii £7 10s .....  | sb' 7s 6d  |
| De Johanne Norlong pro 800 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 4 dossen[is] pynnes, 400 alnis tele bolte et diversa merceria. Precii £27 .....   | sb' 27s    |
| <i>f. 38<sup>r</sup></i>  |            |
| De Johanne Shelley pro 416 alnis canvas, 11 peciis bultelli, 50 knottes napery et diversa merceria. Precii £10 .....  | sb' 10s    |
| De Willelmo Stafford pro 4 gros rede brusshes, 6¼ dossen[is] glasses. Precii 40s .....  | sb' 2s     |
| De Edmundo Rygon pro 40 coverlites Flandrie, 40 dossen[is] quishoun clopes, 10 bankers, 11 quiltes et diversa merceria. Precii £15 .....  | sb' 15s    |
| De Henrico van Aspere pro 50 lb. brustelles, 6 dossen[is] cockes, 1 gros rasours, 1 dossen[is] pankevers, 6 dossen[is] panners et ynkhornes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £3 .....         | sb' 3s     |
| De Gerard van Steghen pro 160 dossen[is] felt hattes. Precii £26 13s 4d.....  | sb' 26s 8d |
| De Symone Cattan pro 28 balis almondes. Precii £28.....   | sb' 28s    |
| De Reginaldo Langdon pro 6 ferthkyns plate, 1 barello clavorum, 3 saccis canabis, 26 dossen[is] felt hattes, 18 paper pointes et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £16 13s 4d .....               | sb' 16s 8d |
| De Willelmo Fyncham pro 4 balis mader debilis. Precii £4.....   | sb' 4s     |
| De Roberto Colyns pro 2 parvis strawes cere ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £8 6s 8d .....   | sb' 8s 4d  |
| De Johanne Twygge pro 1 dossen[is] pannorum depictorum, 3 dossen[is] salettes, 8 dossen[is] forciers. Precii £3 6s 8d .....   | sb' 3s 4d  |
| De Roberto Drepe pro 53 dossen[is] quishoun clopes, 14 bankers, 6 coverlites. Precii £12 .....  | sb' 12s    |
| De Thoma Ostriche pro 1 sacco hattes straminis, 2 barellis plate, 30 dossen[is] felt hattes, 150* [lb.] pakprede et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £13 8s 4d.....                              | sb' 13s 5d |
| De Roberto Gregory pro 90 remes paper spendabilis, 65 alnis tele lini Sultwiche. Precii 45s.....  | sb' 2s 3d  |
| De Johanne Assh pro 200 alnis canvas, 3 gros pynnes, 15 remenautes tele crude, 400 alnis tele Sultwiche et diversa merceria. Precii £16.....  | sb' 16s    |
| De Symone Dandelely pro 7 barellis alom Foylle. Precii £7.....  | sb' 7s     |
| De Johanne Stokton pro 1½ gros lasing pointes, 765 alnis tele Sultwiche, 725 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £15 .....   | sb' 15s    |
| De Isbrand Symondesson pro 100 alnis tele lini Holandie cours. Precii 36s 8d .....  | sb' 22d    |
| De Roberto Reynold pro 2 barellis saponis, 3 barellis plate, 5 dossen[is] felt hattes, 5 gros spurres. Precii £4 13s 4d .....   | sb' 4s 8d  |
| De Willelmo Shillingford pro 10 balis mader bone et 6 balis molle. Precii £26 .....   | sb' 26s    |
| De Willelmo Barlowe pro 1½ barellis clavorum, 1 feperbedde, 100 brusshes, 6 dossen[is] felt hattes, 60 alnis tele lini Holandie, ½ sacco seminis ceperum, 1 sacco verdegrece. Precii £3 ..... | sb' 3s     |

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

|           |  |                    |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisaram, unde 12d de £:<br>£435 13s 4d | sb' £21 15s 8d<aa> |
|-----------|--|--------------------|

<cc> quia +  <cc>

f. 38<sup>v</sup>

De Hugone Wyche pro 160 lb. fili Spenil', 152 alnis tele lini Sultwiche. Precii £4 10s..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Johanne Dobbes pro 1 cassa sugre, 3½ barellis vernyssh. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Alicia Litelton pro 460 alnis canvas, 4 dossenis linthiaminum veterum, 8 peciis ravelli, 644 alnis tele Guttinges. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Thoma Barby pro 600 alnis tele lini pightling, 300 alnis tele Guttinges, 200 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Willelmo Johansson pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Locke pro 40 dossenis þrome hattes, 3 balis paper scrivable, 400 alnis tele lini bolte, 600 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £20..... sb' 20s  
 De Thoma Rykes pro 400 alnis tele lini Brownswyk. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Johanne Warde pro 26 alnis tele Westfale, 400 alnis tele Henaud et diversa merceria. Precii £7 6s 8d..... sb' 7s 4d  
 De Thoma Brice pro 80 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 50\* lb. canabis, 20 dossenis pannorum depictorum et diversa merceria. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Thoma Fyler pro 12 peciis bultelli, 300 lb. canabis, 24 dossenis quishoun cloþes, 400 alnis tele Sultwiche, 600 alnis tele Casdock. Precii £15 10s  
 ..... sb' 15s 6d  
 De Antonio Centuryon pro 20 <sup>a</sup> boge. Precii £3..... sb' 3s  
 De Ricardo Hilles pro 1 barello plate, 80 dossenis hattes straminis, 150\* lb. packþrede et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Benedicto Larca pro 100 alnis tele lini Holandie cours. Precii 46s 8d ... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Symone Preme pro 12 alnis tele Holandie, 3 cloutes nedles, 21 rasours, 20 dikers cultellorum et diversa haberdasharia. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Thoma Roger pro 1 pipa mustardsede debilis. Precii 5s ..... sb' 3d  
<sup>a</sup> This is not the usual abbreviation for mille () L. The account employs this symbol exclusively in connection with fur imports. <sup>b</sup> Sic L, apparently in error. <sup>c-c</sup> fef hattes L, in error.

[113] De navi Clais Bollard eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]

De Jacobo Wright pro 2 barellis, 2 meisa cupri rubei, 400 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Willelmo Burgeis pro 2 dossenis felt hattes. Precii 10s..... sb' 6d  
 f. 39<sup>r</sup>  
 De Edmundo Redknap pro 1300 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 150\* lb. canabis, 2200<sup>a</sup> alnis tele Herford'. Precii £38..... sb' 38s  
 De Johanne Locke pro 600 alnis tele lini pightling, 200 lb. canabis, 20 remes paper spendabilis et diversa merceria. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)<br><bb>-<bb> Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type) |
|--|

De Johanne Neve pro 44 remes paper spendabilis. Precii 18s 4d..... sb' 11d  
 De Johanne Warde pro 600 alnis tele lini Nyperfeld, 400 alnis tele lini Sultwiche.  
 Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Roberto Freman pro 2500 balles, 10 dossenis hattes straminis cours. Precii 46s  
 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Johanne William pro 4 balis mader cours. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
 De Willelmo Stephans pro 550 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 530 alnis tele Sultwiche. Precii  
 £14 13s 4d..... sb' 14s 8d  
 De Gilberto Nydon pro 1800 nedles. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Thoma Crispe pro 240 alnis tele Guttinges, 160 alnis tele Nyperfeld, 210 alnis  
 tele Sultwiche. Precii £8..... sb' 8s  
 De Willelmo Hynde pro 40 remes paper spendabilis, 400 lb. canabis, 600 alnis tele  
 lini Sultwiche, 400 alnis tele Buske. Precii £24 10s ..... sb' 24s 6d  
 De Cornelio Clerk pro 28 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £5 12s..... sb' 5s 7¼d  
 De Hugone Wyche pro 824 alnis tele pightling, 12 alnis tele Westfale, 306 alnis  
 Buske. Precii £16 10s..... sb' 16s 6d  
 De Willelmo Skidmore pro 400 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 300 alnis tele Shotten, 100  
 alnis tele Spenel' et diversa merceria. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Loy pro 40 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Willelmo Bretan pro 2 dossenis felt hattes cours, 2 dossenis gladiorum. Precii  
 46s 8d..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Johanne Bromer pro 800 alnis tele lini Westfale, 400 alnis canvas. Precii £15  
 ..... sb' 15s  
 De Radulpho Verney pro 300 alnis canvas Prucie, 200 lb. canabis. Precii £4  
 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Shugborowe pro 400 alnis canvas Prucie, 4 dossenis pannorum depic-  
 torum, 30 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £4 6s 8d..... sb' 4s 4d  
 De Willelmo Eliott pro 200 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Radulpho Kemp pro 600 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 20 dossenis quishoun  
 clopes, 200 alnis canvas et diversa merceria. Precii £19..... sb' 19s  
 De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 100 lb. canabis, 400 alnis tele lini Sultwiche, 450 alnis  
 tele Nyperfeld et diversa merceria. Precii £16 6s 8d..... sb' 16s 4d

|           |   |                                 |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| <aa>Summa | valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £:<br>£342 8s 8d | sb' £17 <sup>b</sup> 2s 5¼d<aa> |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|

<cc> ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ <cc>

<bb> £17 2s 5¼d<bb>

f. 39<sup>v</sup>

De Johanne Halle pro 12 balis mader, 8 balis coffyn paper. Precii £32 16s 8d  
 ..... sb' 32s 10d  
 De Thoma Ostriche pro 4000 trenchours. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Shelley pro 40 remes paper spendabilis, 400 alnis tele lini Westfale  
 crude, 404 alnis canvas Prucie et diversa merceria. Precii £17 13s 4d ... sb' 17s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|--|

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| De Roberto Billesden pro 38 dossenibus hattes straminis. Precii 33s 4d .....   | sb' 20d     |
| De Johanne Dey pro 1 bala batery, 2 barellis clavorum, 24 petris wire ferri, 20 dossenibus felt hattes cours. Precii £20 .....   | sb' 20s     |
| De Johanne Colrede pro 80 dossenibus hattes straminis cours, 2 casses combes. Precii £5 .....  | sb' 5s      |
| De Nicholao Hanger pro 62 dossenibus bankeres, 1 casse combes, 2 coverlites, 40 alnis tele lini Brownswyk, 4 peciis bultelli et diversa merceria. Precii £8.....                   | sb' 8s      |
| De Johanne Reynkyn pro 700 alnis tele lini Guttinges, 800 alnis tele Buske stricte et diversa merceria. Precii £24 16s 8d.....   | sb' 24s 10d |
| De Symone Dandele pro 40 remes paper spendabilis, 300 alnis tele lini werk', 400 alnis canvas Prucie. Precii £8 16s .....  | sb' 8s 10d  |
| De Johanne Fuller pro 800 alnis tele lini Sultwiche. Precii £12 .....  | sb' 12s     |
| De Johanne Mercer pro 15 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £3 .....   | sb' 3s      |
| De Roberto Sampson pro 600 alnis tele Westfale crude, 400 alnis canvas Prucie. Precii £12 .....  | sb' 12s     |
| De Galfrido Randolf pro 6 pannis depictis, 15 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £3 ...  | sb' 3s      |
| De Jenyn Larcher pro 48 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £9 12s.....   | sb' 9s 7½d  |
| De Thoma Twygge pro 4½ dossenibus pynnes, 2 gros lockes, 1 feþerbedde. Precii 40s.....   | sb' 2s      |
| De Symone Nory pro 5 dossenibus felt hattes, 6 peciis aras sine auro. Precii £40 3s 4d .....   | sb' 40s 2d  |
| De Ricardo Heynes pro 400 alnis tele Westfale. Precii £5.....  | sb' 5s      |
| De Lambe van Passe pro 40 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £6 10s.....   | sb' 6s 6d   |
| De Roberto Colyns pro 60 dossenibus felt hattes cours. Precii £11 13s 4d....   | sb' 11s 8d  |
| De Johanne Trypland pro 3 saccis canabis ponderantibus 750* lb. Precii £3 15s .....  | sb' 3s 9d   |
| <i>f. 40'</i>  |             |
| De Johanne Norlong pro 1800 alnis tele bolte, 600 alnis tele lini Sultwiche. Precii £30 .....  | sb' 30s     |
| De Johanne Marchall pro 661 alnis tele lini Haustre, 374 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £15 .....  | sb' 15s     |
| De Johanne Baker pro 300 lb. canabis, 600 alnis tele lini Brownswyk et diversa merceria. Precii £15 .....  | sb' 15s     |
| De Thoma Nyche pro 2 balis paper scrivabilis, 455 alnis tele lini Sewissh, 400 alnis tele Nyperfeld. Precii £10 13s 4d .....   | sb' 10s 8d  |
| De Paul van Ende pro 80 dossenibus felt hattes cours. Precii £13 6s 8d.....  | sb' 13s 4d  |
| De Roberto Gregory pro 130 alnis tele lini Buske, 112 alnis tele Flandrie, 260 alnis tele Guttinges et diversa merceria. Precii £8 15s .....                                       | sb' 8s 9d   |
| De Hugone van Dorne pro 25 dossenibus felt hattes, 3 gros spurres, 4 gros bedes ligni, 1 gros heren brusses, 3 gros spectacle cases et diversa haberdasharia. Precii £8 6s 8d..... | sb' 8s 4d   |
| De Ricardo Ryckell pro 400 alnis tele lini Buske, 150 alnis tele Henaud, 2 dossenibus quissoun clopes. Precii £8 .....   | sb' 8s      |

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br/> &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</p> |
|--|



<sup>a</sup> *Written over c (100) L.* <sup>b</sup> *Corrected in L from £16.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above £22 9s 7¼d, struck through L.*

*[114] De navi Johannis van Lune eodem die [4 Aug. 1457]*

De Johanne Lekes pro 4 saccis hoppes, 1 brewyng panne. Precii £6 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 6s 4d  
 De Gilberto Nydon pro 2 saccis russhe pilles. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De dicto magistro pro 200 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 8d  
 De Roberto Freman pro 1 pipa cum 6000 balles. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Louth pro 2 counters cum 12 skok trenchours, 4 pannis depictis. Precii  
 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Clays Wouter pro 16 vagis vitri. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Johanne Gilman pro 100 treys. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 4d  
 De Willelmo Barley pro 1 casse vitri, 3 sherman sheres. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues on the opening (verso and recto sides)</i><br/> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Jotted notes on calculations (Arabic numerals are signalled by bold type)</i></p> |
|--|

II  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE  
EXPORTS  
20 OCT. 1456 - 29 SEPT. 1457

*Particulars of account of William Beaufitz and Thomas Dawners for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London (exports) during the period from 20 Oct. 1456 to 29 Sept. 1457*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/161/32. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style. Parchment. Unsealed. Of the 4 rotuli de pergameno named in the enrolled account<sup>1</sup> only three have survived. In addition, the original order of membranes (one of which, covering the period 18 Mar. to 28 Apr. 1457, is lost) in the account is much disturbed by the present binding. Three of the four membranes are in the wrong order – the present m 1 is m 4 of the original (covering 28 Apr. to 26 Sept. 1457); m 2 is m 1 of the original (covering 20 Oct. 1456 to 3 Feb. 1457) and finally m 3 is m 2 of the original (covering 3 Feb. to 18 Mar. 1457) –; the present m 3 is numbered 2 in Roman numerals in the upper right-hand corner). In this edition, I have restored the original order. The account is heavily damaged, as the parchment has rotted away in places. The auditor has entered a dot over each subsidy charge.*

*m 1 of the original (m 2 in the present order)*

*[1] In navi Jacobi Johansson 20<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris [20 Oct. 1456]*

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| De eodem pro 120 quarteriis ordii, 120 quarteriis avenarum, 10 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £29 .....   | sb' 29s    |
| De Roberto Toke pro 1 fardello cum 200 pellibus ovium tannatis et extra 1 vaga casii. Precii 30s ..... | sb' 18d    |
| De Ricardo Selender pro 50 quarteriis avenarum, 50 quarteriis ordii. Precii £10 6s 8d .....            | sb' 10s 4d |
| De Edmundo Remond pro 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £10 .....                  | sb' 10s    |

---

<sup>1</sup> *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 6: E356/15, E356/16 (List and Index Society 319), London 2007, E356/16, No. 260.*

*[2] In navi Cornellii Cornelisson eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]*

De Cornello Hughson pro 100 quarteriis avenarum, 25 quarteriis ordii. Precii £10  
6s 8d..... sb' 10s 4d  
De Ricardo Selender pro 25 quarteriis avenarum, 25 quarteriis ordii. Precii £5 6s  
8d ..... sb' 5s 4d  
De Thoma Blake pro 30 dossenib. lb. candellarum cepe. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d

*[3] In navi Johannis Adreansson eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]*

De Cornello Hughsson pro 80 quarteriis avenarum, 12 quarteriis frumenti. Precii  
£9 3s 4d..... sb' 9s 2d  
De Ricardo Selender pro 20 quarteriis avenarum, 10 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £4  
3s 4d..... sb' 4s 2d

*[4] In navi Petri Lone eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]*

De Cornello Hughsson pro 80 quarteriis avenarum, 20 quarteriis ordii. Precii £8 3s  
4d ..... sb' 8s 2d  
De Ricardo Selender pro 25 quarteriis avenarum, 25 quarteriis ordii. Precii £5 6s  
8d ..... sb' 5s 4d

*[5] In navi Johannis Bargeman eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]*

De eodem pro 100 quarteriis avenarum. Precii £8 6s 8d ..... sb' 8s 4d  
De Jacobo Johansson pro 50 quarteriis avenarum. Precii £4 3s 4d ..... sb' 4s 2d

*[6] In navi Johannis Poulesson eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]*

<a>De Roberto Freman, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 8 parvis peciis panni stricti  
Wallie continentibus 128 goda, 1 barello cum 6 centenib. lb. vasorum stanni. Pre-  
cii £11 5s..... sb' 11s 3d  
<a>De Willelmo Andrewe, indigena, pro 1 maunde cum 11 rollis frisii Wallie, 23  
peciis panni stricti Wallie continentibus 300 goda,  $\frac{3}{4}$  [centena], 16 lb. vasorum  
stanni. Precii £16..... sb' 16s  
De Johanne Bromer pro 10 rollis frisii Wallie in 1 bala. Precii £6 13s 4d... sb' 6s 8d  
De Willelmo Stafford pro 1 fardello, 3 cistis cum 11 rollis frisii Wallie, 392 godis  
panni stricti Wallie. Precii £19 6s 8d ..... sb' 19s 4d  
<b>De Gyles Braynford pro 800 cornubus bovium et pro 1 pok cum 6 vagis throm-  
mez. Precii £5..... sb' 5s  
De Reynoldo Derlyngton pro 40 quarteriis frumenti, 50 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
Precii £11 5s..... sb' 11s 3d  
<a>De Francisco Qwynes de Venisia pro 1 parvo barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum  
stanni. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
De Frank Negrone, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis, 1 fangot cum 15 pannis, 10 ulnis  
curtis sine grano. Precii £25 ..... sb' 25s  
De Symond Catan pro 1 fangot cum 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano. Precii 40s  
..... sb' 2s

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane</i><br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i></p> |
|---|



De Thoma Blake pro 150 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 16s 8d..... sb' 3s 10d  
 De Francisco Spynge pro 1 fangot cum 1 panno, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano. Precii  
 £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Julyano Salvaigo pro 2 fangottes cum 2 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano. Precii  
 £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Francisco Michelle pro 1 parvo fardello cum 3 remnautes panni largi sine  
 grano continentibus 5 ulnas, 1 ulna panni largi scarlett. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d

[7] In navi Johannis Claysson eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]

◁<sup>a</sup> De Roberto Freman, indigena, pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Philippo Howelle pro 1 bala cum 13 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £8 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 8s 8d  
 De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 2 balis, 1 basket cum 1750 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
 Precii £43 15s ..... sb' 43s 9d  
 De Willelmo Hynde pro 1 fardello cum 4 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii 53s 4d  
 ..... sb' 2s 8d  
 ▷<sup>b</sup> De Henrico van Asper pro 1 poke cum 5½ vagis thrommez. Precii £4 3s 4d  
 ..... sb' 4s 2d  
 De Roberto Talbot pro 1 fardello cum 44 peciis panni stricti Wallie continentibus  
 472 goda. Precii £11 16s ..... sb' 11s 9¾d  
 Et pro 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5  
 De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 14 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £9 6s 8d ..... sb' 9s 4d  
 ▷<sup>a</sup> De Thoma Bryce, indigena, pro 6 barellis cum 36 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £48 ..... sb' 48s  
 De Johanne Doune pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Thoma Wotton pro 1 fardello cum 5 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 ▷<sup>a</sup> De Waltero More, indigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 1¼ centenibus [lb.] vasorum  
 stanni. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
 De Gerrardo van Kyrkeoff pro 1 maunde cum 140 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii  
 £3 10s ..... sb' 3s 6d  
 De Johanne Fuller pro 1000 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 rollis frisii Wallie in 2  
 balis. Precii £26 6s 8d ..... sb' 26s 4d  
 De Willelmo Saundersson pro 100 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 rolla frisii Wallie in  
 1 bala existentibus. [Precii] £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d  
 De Willelmo Stafford pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie, 6 mantellis de Irlandie in 1  
 cista existentibus. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Ricardo Selender pro 6 rollis frisii Wallie in 1 bala existentibus. Precii £3  
 ..... sb' 3s  
 ▷<sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Nevylle, domino de Faucombrige, pro 4 peciis <sup>a</sup>vocatis<sup>a</sup> blok tynne  
 de territorio comitatus Cornubie, qualibet pecia ponderante 250<sup>\*</sup> lb. <sup>b</sup>in toto  
 1000<sup>f</sup> lb. valoris £11 22d ..... sb' <sup>c</sup>22s<sup>c</sup><sup>b</sup>

<a><sup>d</sup>De Johanne Crowe, indigena, pro 1 basketto cum 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii 53s 4d..... sb' 2s 8d  
 De Henrico Adreansson pro 1 maunde cum 1800 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii  
 36s 8d..... sb' 22d  
<sup>d</sup>De Belizarde de Barde pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis worsted motteley, 4½ dossenis  
 bonettes duplicium russett et blake, 1 dossena bonettes sengille de dimidio grano,  
 14 bonettes duplicibus de dimidio grano, 2 longe cappis. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 <a>De Roberto Byllesden, indigena, pro 1 bala, 3 barellis cum 18 centenibus lb. vaso-  
 rum stanni, 16 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £34 13s 4d..... sb' 34s 8d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b-b</sup> Entered by a different hand in lighter ink L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above  
 nichil, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L.

[8] In navi Symond Johansson eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]

De Johanne Pounson pro 40 quarteriis ordii, 20 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £10  
 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Roberto Bote pro 15 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £3 15s ..... sb' 3s 9d

[9] In navi Jacobi Claysson eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]

De Johanne Jacobbesson pro 1 bala, 1 maunde cum 936 godis panni stricti Wallie,  
 1 panno stricto Wallie. Precii £23 8s..... sb' 23s 5d  
 De Thoma Wotton pro 1 bala cum 3 peciis panni stricti Wallie continentibus 42  
 goda. Precii 23s 4d..... sb' 14d  
 De Roberto Talbot pro 1 fardello cum 20 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Gyles Braynford pro 1 poke cum 6 vagis thrommez. Precii £4 10s..... sb' 4s 6d  
 <b>De Willelmo van Ende pro 1 maunde cum 200 pellibus vitulorum crude, 11 pell-  
 ibus mesanz et pro 2 parvis pokes cum ½ vaga thrommez. Precii 23s 4d....sb' 14d  
 De Willelmo Saundersson pro 1 bala cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 rollis  
 frisii Wallie. Precii £8 16s 8d..... sb' 8s 10d

|   |
|---|
| <aa>Summa valoris mercandisaram unde 12d de £ — £528 14s — subs' £26 8s 8¾d<br>Summa valoris stanni, unde respondit dominus de Faucomberg — 4 pecie<br>ponderantes in toto 1000 <sup>f</sup> lb. valor £11 — subs' <sup>a</sup> 22s <sup>a*&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|---|

<bb> ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ <bb>  
<sup>b</sup>£26 8s 2½d<sup>b</sup>

*m 1d of the original (m 2d in the present order)*

De Cone Henriksson pro 1 basketto cum 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5  
 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Ricardo Stokker pro 3 rollis frisii Wallie in 1 fardello existentibus. Precii 40s  
 ..... sb' 2s  
 De Arnoldo van Busche pro 1 fardello cum 200 pellibus vitulorum crude, 27  
 pellibus mesanz, 1 dossena kede skynnys. Precii 15s .....sb' 9d  
 De Roberto Caxton pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 50 godis panni stricti Wallie in 1  
 fardello. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L</i> <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane<br><bb><bb> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Colrede, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Rowlando van Dornyk pro 1 sacco cum 500 pellibus cuniculorum crude stage.  
 Precii 12s 6d..... sb' 7½d  
 De Jacobo Salviato pro 1 fardello cum 4 peciis worsted motley sengille, 1½ peciis  
 worsted duplicis. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Coldam, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above nichil per breve, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Entered in the lower  
 right-hand corner of the membrane in a hurried hand.*

[10] In navi Copyn Lambe eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]

De Ricardo Selender pro 1 fardello cum 24 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Ricardo Fote pro 1 cista cum 20 dossenens lb. candellarum cepi. Precii 20s  
 ..... sb' 12d  
 De Johanne Twygge pro 1 fardello cum 444 godis panni stricti Wallie, 14 rollis  
 frisii Wallie. Precii £20 8s 8d..... sb' 20s 5¼d

[11] In navi Clays Gyleman eodem die [20 Oct. 1456]

De Cornello Hughsson pro 126 quarteriis avenarum, 14 quarteriis frumenti. Precii  
 £15 6s 8d..... sb' 15s 4d  
 De Ricardo Selender pro 50 quarteriis avenarum. Precii £4 3s 4d ..... sb' 4s 2d

[12] In navi Skypper Tyse 24<sup>to</sup> die Octobris [24 Oct. 1456]

De eodem pro 40 quarteriis frumenti, 20 quarteriis ordii. Precii £12 10s... sb' 12s 6d  
 De Henrico Lo pro 12½ vagis [et] 60 lb. cepe moltonis. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

[13] In navi Herkyn Claysson eodem die [24 Oct. 1456]

De Willelmo Hulyn pro 1 bala cum 7 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £4 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 4s 8d  
 De Johanne Hede pro 16 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
 De Reynoldo Derlyngton pro 50 quarteriis frumenti, 50 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
 Precii £13 15s..... sb' 13s 9d  
 De Symond Johansson pro 10 quarteriis frumenti. Precii 50s..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Cone Henriksson pro 24 quarteriis avenarum, 10 quarteriis ordii, 23 quarteriis  
 brasii. Precii £6 13s 4d..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Thoma Blake pro 2 cistis, 2 hoggeshede et 1 pipa cum 60 dossenens lb.  
 candellarum cepi, 2 barellis butiri. Precii £3 13s 4d ..... sb' 3s 8d

[14] In navi Johannis Wattes 18<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [18 Nov. 1456]

De Davy Snowdon pro 12 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 1 fardello cum 2  
 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

[15] In navi Johannis Walsson 27<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [27 Nov. 1456]

<sup>De Johanne Mollyn pro 1 fardello cum 20 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

[16] In navi Johannis de Segura primo die Decembris [1 Dec. 1456]

De Johanne Treguran pro 25 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £6 5s ..... sb' 6s 3d  
 De Petro Betama pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 132 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 pecia worsted duplicis. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Sebastiano de Dagnaga pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Willelmo Kerver pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis panni Wallie stricti continentibus 131 goda. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De dicto Sebastyan pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £17 10s ..... sb' 17s 6d

[17] In navi Assmis Cole 10<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris [10 Dec. 1456]

<sup>De Johanne Treguran, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Galiot Centuryon pro 3 balis, 1 cista cum 49 dossenibus bonettes duplicium et sengille sine grano, 48 pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £96 ..... sb' £3 16s

[18] In navi Roberti Freer 17<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [17 Dec. 1456]

De Johanne Symsson pro 44 quarteriis frumenti, 25 quarteriis seliginis, 4 vagis casii, 2 barellis butiri. Precii £17 3s 4d ..... sb' 17s 2d  
 Et pro 120 quarteriis avenarum, 15 quarteriis seliginis. Precii £12 10s ..... sb' 12s 6d

[19] In quadam batella versus Sandwicum carcata et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi Mathei Mody 22<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [22 Dec. 1456]

De Roberto Lynton pro ½ lasto fungiarum, 300 piscibus salsis. Precii £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d

[20] In quadam navi exeunte versus partes extras 10<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii [10 Jan. 1457]

De Gymot de Roules pro 1 fangot cum 4 dossenibus [et] 11 blowyng hornes, ½ dossena drynkyng hornes. Precii 23s 4d ..... sb' 14d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L</i> &lt;sup&gt;&lt;sup&gt;Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane<br/>         &lt;sup&gt;&lt;sup&gt;Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</p> |
|--|

*[21] In navi Johannis Pwenne eodem die [10 Jan. 1457]*

De Davy Snowdon pro 1 maunde cum 14 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii 43s..... sb' 2s<sup>a</sup> 2d  
 De Davy Laurens pro 1 fardello cum 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
<sup>a</sup> 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d follows, struck through L.

*[22] In navi Jacobi Swote eodem die [10 Jan. 1457]*

De Reynoldo Derlyngton pro 80 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £20..... sb' 20s  
 Et pro 20 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Albriht Grate pro 60 quarteriis brasii, 75 quarteriis avenarum, 2 quarteriis  
 pisarum. Precii £16 13s 4d..... sb' 16s 8d

*[23] In navi Gerrardi van Malle 18° die Januarii [18 Jan. 1457]*

De eodem magistro pro 12 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £3 13s 4d ..... sb' 3s 8d

*[24] In navi Henrici Petersson 18° die Januarii [18 Jan. 1457]*

De Johanne Way pro 16 quarteriis pisarum. Precii 43s 4d ..... sb' 2s 2d

*[25] In navi Sampson Boydok eodem die [18 Jan. 1457]*

De eodem pro 16 quarteriis ordii. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

*[26] In navi Derik Baysson 20<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii [20 Jan. 1457]*

De Clays Wouter pro 80 quarteriis frumenti, 40 quarteriis avenarum. Precii £29  
 ..... sb' 29s

*[27] In navi Johannis Christofre 3° die Februarii [3 Feb. 1457]*

De Gerbrond Johansson pro 3 quarteriis ciliginis, 6 quarteriis pisarum. Precii 36s  
 ..... sb' 22d  
 De Deryk Williamson pro 3 quarteriis ciliginis, 6 quarteriis pisarum. Precii 36s  
 ..... sb' 22d  
 De Jacobo Johansson pro 120 quarteriis avenarum, 3½ lastis sprottes. Precii £11  
 10s..... sb' 11s 6d  
 De Johanne Colrede pro 900 pellibus vitulorum crude in 1 fardello existentibus.  
 Precii £4 ..... sb' 4

<bb> ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ <bb>

|   |
|---|
| <aa>Summa valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £ — £395 17s 10d — subs' £19<br>15s 11½d<aa> |
|---|

*m 2 of the original (m 3 in the present order)*

*[28] In navi Jacobi Woutersson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De eodem pro 66 quarteriis ordii, 45 quarteriis avenarum, 16 quarteriis frumenti, 2  
 barellis cum 27 dossenibus lb. candellarum cepi. Precii £20 6s 8d..... sb' 20s 4d

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's margined entries L</i> <a> stannum <b> thrummes <c> coria |
|--|

*[29] In navi Johannis Jacobesson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De eodem pro 80 quarteriis avenarum, 6 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii £9 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 9d 8d

*[30] In navi Jacobi Henriksson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De Jacobo Henriksson pro 4 barellis cum 36 dossenib. candellarum cepi. Precii  
 33s ..... sb' 22d  
 De dicto magistro pro 80 quarteriis ordii, 20 quarteriis frumenti, 80 quarteriis ave-  
 narum, 4 barellis cum 48 dossenib. candellarum cepi, 9 vagis cepi moltonis.  
 Precii £32 5s ..... sb' 32s 3d

*[31] In navi Cornelli Cornelisson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De Petro Frise pro 60 quarteriis avenarum, 80 quarteriis ordii, 20 quarteriis pisa-  
 rum et fecches. Precii £19 ..... sb' 19s

*[32] In navi Petri Piersson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De eodem Petro Piersson pro 90 quarteriis avenarum, 50 quarteriis ordii, 3 quar-  
 teriis pisarum, 2 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £16 3s 4d ..... sb' 16s 2d

*[33] In navi Hugh Johansson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De eodem Hugh Johansson pro 90 quarteriis avenarum, 2 quarteriis pisarum, 3  
 barellis cum 36 dossenib. candellarum cepi, 3½ vagis cepi moltonis. Precii £9  
 8s 4d ..... sb' 9s 5d

*[34] In navi Clays Bygge eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De eodem pro 55 quarteriis avenarum. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Johanne Hughsson pro 50 quarteriis ordii, 1 quarterio mestlyn, 5 ulnis panni  
 largi sine grano. Precii £8 13s 4d ..... sb' 8s 8d  
 De Arnaldo Henriksson pro 70 quarteriis avenarum. Precii £5 16s 8d ..... sb' 5s 10d  
 De Reynoldo Johansson pro 10 quarteriis ciliginis, 1 quarterio pisarum, 8 quarteriis  
 ordii. [Precii] £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Petro Johansson pro 11 quarteriis ciliginis, 5 quarteriis pisarum. Precii £3 15s  
 ..... sb' 3s 9d  
 Et pro 4 lastis sprottes. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De dicto magistro pro 8 lastis sprottes. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

*[35] In navi Jacobi Jacobsson eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De Thoma Boudensson pro 30 ... Precii £9 6s 8d ..... sb' 9s 4d

*[36] In navi Clays Broker eodem die [3 Feb. 1457]*

De Lam van Passe pro 110 quarteriis ordii, ... 8 quarteriis fabarum, 20 quarteriis  
 dreges. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s

|   |
|---|
| <i>Auditor's entries L</i> <aa><aa> <i>Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane</i><br><bb><bb> <i>Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i> |
|---|

*[37] In navi Bowen Johansson 6<sup>to</sup> die Februarii [6 Feb. 1457]*

De Thoma Assheford pro 8 pipis, 6 barellis beer. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne van Synder pro 40 quarteriis avenarum, 40 quarteriis ordii, 3½ lastis  
 sprottes. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 10s 6d

*[38] In navi Johannis Barfote 8<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [8 Feb. 1457]*

De Willelmo Trewe pro 3 lastis sprottes. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d

*[39] In navi Clays Gylman 12<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [12 Feb. 1457]*

De Johanne van Synder pro 80 quarteriis avenarum, 12 quarteriis ciliginis, 3 quar-  
 teriis pizarum. Precii £15 ..... sb' 15s

*[40] In navi Shipper Tyse 13<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [13 Feb. 1457]*

De Johanne Pykeham pro 11 vagis casii. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Willelmo Manser pro 5 quarteriis pizarum viridium. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Johanne van Synder pro 120 quarteriis avenarum, 8 quarteriis fabarum. Precii  
 £11 4s..... sb' 11s 2¾d

*[41] In navi Mathei Johansson 14<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [14 Feb. 1457]*

De Roberto Lathom pro 5 fattes pizarum continentibus 10 quarteria. Precii 40s  
 ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne van Dorne pro 4 barellis cum 8 quarteriis pizarum. Precii 36s 8d  
 ..... sb' 22d  
 De Willelmo Anthoniane pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £16  
 ..... sb' 16s  
 De dicto magistro pro 6 lastis sprottes. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Scryver pro 1 fardello cum 7 rollis frisii Wallie, 55 tassis veteribus.  
 Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

<sup><aa></sup>Summa valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £ — £244 5s — sb' £12 4s 3¼d<sup><aa></sup>

<sup>a</sup>£12 4s 3½d<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Entered in the lower right-hand corner of the membrane in a hurried hand L.  
*m 2d of the original (m 3d in the present order)*

*[42] In navi Willelmi Hayne eodem die [14 Feb. 1457]*

De Jacobo Lowe pro 25 quarteriis frumenti, 1 quarterio pizarum. Precii £8 10s  
 ..... sb' 8s 6d  
 De Johanne van Eke pro 55 quarteriis ciliginis, 40 quarteriis avenarum, 8 quarteriis  
 pizarum, 3 lastis sprottes. Precii £17 ..... sb' 17s

*[43] In navi Copyn Lambe senioris eodem die [14 Feb. 1457]*

De Thoma Bowdynsson pro 30 quarteriis pizarum, 30 quarteriis feches. Precii £9  
 10s..... sb' 9s 6d

*Auditor's margined entries L* <sup><a></sup> stannum <sup><b></sup> thrummes <sup><c></sup> coria

De Petro Adreansson pro 40 quarteriis ciliginis. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Symond Beke pro 5 lastis, 1 cade sprottes. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
 De Johanne Hughsson pro 20 quarteriis ciliginis. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Johanne van Synder pro 2 maundes cum 11,000 pellibus cuniculorum crude  
 seson et stage, 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £22 ..... sb' 22s

[44] In navi Copyn Lambe junioris eodem die [14 Feb. 1457]

De Johanne van Synder pro 7 pipis et 1 hoggeshede cum garbelere piperis, 120  
 quarteriis avenarum, 20 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £24 3s 4d ..... sb' 24s 2d

[45] In navi Lambe Johan Williamson eodem die [14 Feb. 1457]

De Willelmo Nevylle, domino de Faucombrige, pro 30 peciis <sup>a</sup>vocatis<sup>a</sup> blok tynne  
 de territorio comitatus Cornubis, scilicet qualibet pecia ponderante 250<sup>f</sup> lb.,  
 [Summa] 7500<sup>f</sup> lb. Valoris £82 10s ..... sb' <sup>b</sup>£8<sup>c</sup> 5s<sup>b</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above nichil per breve regis predictum, struck through*  
*L.* <sup>c</sup> 2s 6d follows, struck through L.

[46] In navi Petri Adreansson eodem die [14 Feb. 1457]

<sup><a></sup>De Amynewe Bertot, indigena, pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum  
 stanni. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s  
<sup><a></sup>De Thoma Pury, indigena, pro 6 barellis cum 3 miliariis, 6 centenis lb. vasorum  
 stanni. Precii £48 ..... sb' 48s  
 De Roberto Gregory pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum crude seson.  
 Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
<sup><a></sup>De Nicholao Violet, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup><a></sup>De Ricardo Marshalle, indigena, pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum  
 stanni. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Thoma Boudesson pro 2 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

[47] In navi Willelmi Mone 22<sup>do</sup> die Februarii versus Calesiam  
 [22 Feb. 1457]

De Thoma Freer pro 11 quarteriis avenarum. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

[48] In navi Ricardi Harrys 3<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [3 Mar. 1457]

De Roberto Toke pro 1 bala cum 400 lb. lini, 1 maunde cum 500 .., .. dossen  
 pellium ovium tawed, 1 dolio herynge et sprottes, 1 cista cum 15 dossen lb.  
 candellarum cepi, 1 dolio, 1 barello cum 4 quarteriis fabarum, 4 doliis [cum] 12  
 quarteriis pisarum, 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £7 13s 4d ..... sb' 7s 8d  
 De Johanne Johansson pro 9 barellis cum 100 dossen lb. candellarum cepi. Precii  
 £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Roberto Laxton pro 1 pipa cum 22 dossen blowingng hornes cum zonis et  
 diversis sortes. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L</i> <sup>&lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane</i><br/> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i></p> |
|--|



<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Dorte, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
De dicto Johanne Johansson pro 10 barellis cum 14 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii £6  
..... sb' 6s

[49] In navi Johannis Sampson eodem die [3 Mar. 1457]

De Willelmo Braybroke pro 10 quarteriis ordii, 6 barellis servicie, 1 lasto spottes.  
Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

[50] In navi Roderici Yanus 18<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [18 Mar. 1457]

De Funso Gunsalvus, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano, 6 quysshons, 3 coverlites, 1 pecia sarge. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
Et pro 3 ollis, 1 pelvi<sup>a</sup> de stanno. Precii 3s 4d ..... sb'<sup>b</sup> 4d  
De Johanne Powelle, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno curto sine grano. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
Et pro 28 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 ollis stanni. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb'<sup>c</sup> 8d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 3 lectis de worsted, 9 coverlites Norff', 3 ulnis worsted duplicis, 1 rolla frisii Wallie, 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 10s 6d  
Et pro 2½ centenis, 11 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 ollis stanni. Precii £3 10s .... sb'<sup>d</sup> 7s  
De Lusiano, alienigena, attornato regis Portugalle,<sup>2</sup> pro 1 lectrone cum 1 aquila, 3 paires candelaborum de latone, 900 lb. plumbi. Precii £19 3s 4d ..... sb' 19s 2d  
Et pro 4 barellis, 2 doliis cum 1 miliario, 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 6 ollis stanni. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb'<sup>e</sup> 26s 8d  
Et pro 4 blokes stanni ponderantibus 1 miliarium, 10 lb. Precii £10 ..... sb'<sup>f</sup> 20s  
De dicto Lusiano, alienigena, pro 3 cistis cum 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano, 5 lectis worsted, 2 rollis de worsted, 2 coverlites, 7 ulnis de worsted duplici in quatuor remnautes, 30 hures duplicibus in grano, 1 barello cum 3 basyns de latone cum aparatu pro lampatibus, 4 candelabris de latone. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 10s 6d  
Et pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb'<sup>g</sup> 5s 4d  
De Johanne Wylchier, milite, pro 2 equis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Motte, indigena, pro 1 cista cum 10 candelabris de latone, [1] centena lb. vasorum stanni, 4 ollis stanni. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
<sup>a</sup> pelve L, in error. <sup>b</sup> 2d follows, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> 4d follows, struck through L.  
<sup>d</sup> 3s 6d follows, struck through L. <sup>e</sup> 13s 4d follows, struck through L. <sup>f</sup> 10s follows, struck through L. <sup>g</sup> 2s 8d follows, struck through L.

[51] In navi Johannis Tonnero eodem die [18 Mar. 1457]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano, 1 coverlit Norff'.  
Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

<sup>2</sup> See the licence Henry VI granted to the king of Portugal for the exportation of 3000 lb. of tin and 2000 lb. of lead from London to Portugal: *Foedera (H)* vol. 5, pt. 2, p. 71, dated 2 Mar. 1457 (TNA: PRO, C76/139 m 6).

De Lopo Vascus pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis largis sine grano, 1 ulna scarlet, 5 coverlites Norff. Precii 53s 4d..... sb' 2s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Summa valoris mercandisaram, unde 12d de £ — £284 — subs' £14 4s |
|--|

|   |
|---|
| Summa valoris stanni Willelmi Nevylle domini de Faucomberg 30 pecie — <sup>a</sup> qualibet pecia <sup>a</sup> ponderante 250 <sup>o</sup> lb. — In toto 7500 <sup>o</sup> lb. Valor £82 — subs' — <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> ••• <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> £8 5s <sup>b</sup> |
|---|

|  |
|--|
| Summa valoris vasorum stanni alienigenarum — £30 — sb' 60s <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|--|

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above nichil per breve, struck through L. Beneath that subs' nichil per breve, struck through; beneath that £17 4s, written in a hurried hand.

[the original m 3, covering 18 Mar. to 28 Apr. 1457, is missing here]

m 4 of the original (m 1 in the present order)

[52] In quadam batella versus Sandewicum carcata et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte versus partes extras 28<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [28 Apr. 1457]

De Bernardo de Messenawe pro 1 fardello cum 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano, 12 tykes pro lectis. Precii 56s 8d..... sb' 2s 10d

[53] In navi Clays Sibottisson eodem die [28 Apr. 1457]

De eodem pro 11 quarteriis ciliginis, 8 quarteriis frumenti, 4 barellis butiri. Precii £6 5s 4d..... sb 6s 3¼d

De dicto Clays Sibottisson, alienigena, pro 3 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 ..... sb 8s

[54] In navi Jacobi Lowe eodem die [28 Apr. 1457]

De eodem pro 8 quarteriis frumenti, 8 quarteriis ciliginis. Precii £8..... sb 8s

<sup><a></sup>De dicto Jacob Lowe, alienigena, pro 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 15s.....sb 18d

[55] In navi Johannis van Eke eodem [die] [28 Apr. 1457]

De eodem pro 26 quarteriis ciliginis, 10 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £8 [11s 3d] ..... sb' 8s 6¾d

De dicto Johanne van Eke alienigena pro 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii [£5 6s 8d]..... sb' 5s 4d

[56] In navi Clays Wouter eodem [die] [28 Apr. 1457]

De eodem pro 32 quarteriis ciliginis, 10 quarteriis frumenti ...

[57] In navi Navy Ardeson ... [28 Apr. 1457]

De eodem pro 32 quarteriis ciliginis. Precii £6 8s..... sb' 6s 5d

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

*[58] In navi Clays Lowe eodem die [28 Apr. 1457]*

De eodem pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano, 6 quarteriis ciliginis, 2 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £3 6s 8d..... sb' 3s 4d

*[59] In navi Hugh Mattysson 21° die Aprilis [21 Apr. 1457]*

De Bowen Williamson pro 1 bundello cum 500 pellibus cuniculorum crude seson et stage. Precii 20s.....sb' 12d

*[60] In navi Johannis Payntour primo die Maii [1 May 1457]*

De Willelmo Roose pro 100 lb. ketylles, 1½ dossenens sengille hures, 3 dossenens tele lini Flandrie, 1 barello hony, 1 barello osmond, 3 quarteriis brasii. Precii £4 .....sb' 4

*[61] In navi Johannis de Carrate 19° die Maii<sup>a</sup> [19 May 1457]*

De Saunchino de Durdonio pro 1 fardello cum 20 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s

De Petro de Ratayne pro 1 hoggeshede cum 19 pannis largis sine grano, 4 dossenens bankers, 2 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £4 7s 4d..... sb' 4s 4½d<sup>b</sup>

De Lopo de Spynalle pro 1 cista cum 19½ ulnis panni largi sine grano, 1 pecia worsted duplicis. Precii 57s..... sb' 2s 10,75d<sup>c</sup>

De Petro de Leysonde pro 2 fardellis cum 7 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano, 1 hoggeshede cum 9 coverlites Norff<sup>d</sup>, 23½ dossenens bonettes simplicium sine grano, 10 dossenens bursis de coreo garnysh, 10 lb. cere. Precii £20..... sb' 20s

De Petro de Sancto Stephano, <sup>d</sup>alienigena<sup>d</sup>, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano, 4 coverlites, 5 dossenens bonettes sine grano simplicium, 2 dossenens bursarum de coreo. Precii £4 11s 8d ..... sb' 4s 7d

Et pro 1½ centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 40s ..... sb' 4s

De Min Gione de Schigorey pro 1 fardello cum diversis peciis panni largi sine grano continentibus 1 pannum, 1 coverlite. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s

<sup>a</sup> 65s marginated against this entry L. <sup>b</sup> Totalis £166 16s 1d marginated against this entry L. <sup>c</sup> Corrected in L from 10,25d. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined L.

*[62] In batella Roberti Rolff versus Sandwicum carcata et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka primo die Junii [1 June 1457]*

De Raphelle de Aurea pro 5 fardellis cum 3500 pellibus agnorum mesanz. Precii £17 10s..... sb' 17s 6d

De Willelmo Turke pro 1 fardello cum 28 parvis peciis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 13s 4d..... sb' 4s 8d

*[63] In navi Roberti Freer 18° die Junii [18 June 1457]*

De Johanne Coldam pro 140 quarteriis frumenti musti. Precii £33 6s 8d ..... sb' 33s 4d

## [64] In navi Gilberti Dauberville 16° die Julii [16 July 1457]

De Galfrido Dauberville pro 1 parvo fardello, 1 barello, 1 parva cista cum 4 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano, 600 cornubus bovirum crude, 3 blowynge hornes, 6 payer knytt gloves, 5 casiis. Precii £7 6s 8d..... sb' 7s 4d

## [65] In navi Petri More 16° die Julii [16 July 1457]

De Roberto Coke pro 44 quarteriis frumenti debilis. Precii £3 13s 4d..... sb' 3s 8d

## [66] In navi Lambe Johnsson 17° die Julii [17 July 1457]

De Henrico Johnsson pro 40 quarteriis avenarum, 14 casiis. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

## [67] In navi Johannis de Fore 28° die Julii [28 July 1457]

De Ricardo Trenchant, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 20 blowynge hornes, 1 dossena midelle hornes, 4 ruett hornes garnysshed, 1 dossena drynkyng hornes, 6 lb. cere, 6 lb. white lede, 1 punchione, 13 libris veteribus de Latene et Galico, 2 carpettes veteribus, 2 payer botelles potelle, 6 ulnis blankett Wallie, 2 saccis cum 300 lb. frankensens, 9 grynstones, 6 barellis picis, 1 barello tarre, 16 rubbyng stones. Precii £7 11s 8d..... sb' 7s 7d

Et pro ½ ulna panni largi sine grano. Precii 20[d].....sb' 1d]

De dicto Ricardo Trenchant, alienigea, pro 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni novorum et veterum, 2 basyns covered. Precii £7 ...

|   |
|---|
| <aa>Valoris mercandisarum, unde 12d de £ — £182 20d — sb' ... |
|---|

|   |
|---|
| Valoris vasorum stanni alienigenarum, unde 2s de £ — £16 18s 4d — subs' £ |
|---|

|      |
|------|
| <aa> |
|------|

|     |
|-----|
| ... |
|-----|

*m 4d of the original (m 1d in the present order)*

De Colyn Canewe, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum 15 blowynge hornes. Precii 15s 9½d .....sb' 9½d

De dicto Colyn Canewe, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 2 barellis cum [1] millenario, 2 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 13s 4d..... sb' 33s 8d

De Colyn le Megre, alienigena, pro 1 panno, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano. Precii 33s 4d .....sb' 20d

Et pro 5 blowyng hornes, 2 libris de Galico vetere, 4 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 20s .....sb' 12d

De Henrico de Foy, alienigena, pro 1 panno curto sine grano, 50 ulnis panni blankett Wallie in 1 fardello dicti Colyn le Megre ligatis, 29 grynstones, 4 barellis tarre. Precii £9 13s 4d ..... sb' 9s 8d

Et pro 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s 8d .....sb' 8d

De Roberto Purver, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 2 dossenis parvorum hornes, 18 casiis. Precii 3s 4d.....sb' 2d

Et pro 2 centenis, 50 lb. vasorum stanni in 1 barello. Precii £3 6s 8d ... sb' 6s 8d

De dicto Ricardo Trenchant pro 6 equis. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane<br><bb>-<bb> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|--|

*[68] In navi Agenott de Byllay eodem die [28 July 1457]*

De Barnardo Down pro 1 coverlite, 1 tyke, 1 bonett duplici, 8 cappes sengille, 1  
dossena zonarum, 2 candelabris, 2 salvers de latone. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d  
Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano. Precii 12s ..... sb' 7¼d

*[69] In navi Johannis Kyng versus Sandewicum 4<sup>to</sup> die Augusti  
[4 Aug. 1457]*

De Davy Snowdon pro 1 pak, 1 fardello cum 900 godis panni stricti Wallie, 100  
pellibus agnorum tawed. Precii £23 ..... sb' 23s

*[70] In navi Jacobi Claysson 17<sup>o</sup> die Augusti [17 Aug. 1457]*

De Johanne Coldham pro 20 vagis casii. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d

*[71] In navi Pascua de Vayerys 22<sup>o</sup> die Augusti [22 Aug. 1457]*

De Dego de Bylbowe, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 23 dossenis panni stricti albi,  
3 peciis worsted duplicis et extra 6½ ulnis panni sine grano. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s

*[72] In navi Cornelli Cornelisson 29 die Augusti [29 Aug. 1457]*

De Roberto Toke pro 16 quarteriis ciliginis, 5 vagis casii. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Thoma Esmond pro 100 vagis casii, 34 barellis butiri. Precii £44 13s 4d  
..... sb' 44s 8d

*[73] In navi Copyn Broker eodem die [29 Aug. 1457]*

De eodem, alienigena, pro 6 vagis casii, 1 vaga cepi moltonis, 1 barello cum 11  
dossenis lb. candellarum cepi, 4 rollis frisii Wallie, 1500 lathes. Precii £6 10s  
..... sb' 6s 6d

*[74] In navi Herkyn Claysson eodem die [29 Aug. 1457]*

De Henrico Johansson pro 4 barellis cum 40 dossenis lb. candellarum cepi. Precii  
40s ..... sb' 2s  
De Willelmo Burges pro 4 barellis, 2 baskettis cum 5 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii  
25s ..... sb' 15d  
De Jacobo Wrizt pro 700 piscibus salsis vocatis Norbarne. Precii 56s ..... sb' 2s 10d  
De Lambe van Passe pro 45 baskettis cum 31 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £12 18s  
4d ..... sb' 12s 11d  
De Stephano Wolff pro 24 quarteriis ciliginis. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
De dicto Henrico Johansson pro 1 cista cum 20 dossenis lb. candellarum cepi. Precii  
20s ..... sb' 12d

*[75] In navi Simond Adreansson eodem die [29 Aug. 1457]*

De Willelmo Burges pro 8 barellis, 12 baskettis cum 18 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii  
£4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Willelmo Elyott pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie in 1 corff. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Radulpho de la Motte, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 600 pellibus agnorum tawed, 600 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii 56s 8d..... sb' 2s 10d

De Lodewico Stroys pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s

<b>De Everardo Henriksson pro 1 maunde, 1 sacco cum 300 pellibus agnorum vocatis mesanz, 3 dossenens panni largi albi, 36 godis panni stricti Wallie, 10 peciis thrommes et extra 2 vagis casii. Precii £4 16s 8d ..... sb' 4s 10d

[76] In navi Johannis Orteson versus Gravisende carcata et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi Simond Adreansson primo die Septembris [1 Sept. 1457]

De Genyn Larcher pro 1 bala cum 500 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 10s ..... sb' 12s 6d

De Thoma Blake pro 2 cistis cum 80 dossenens lb. candellarum cepi, 2 rollis f[r]isii Wallie. Precii] £5 .....sb' 5

De dicto Jenyn Larcher pro 32 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii £13 6s 8d..... sb' 13s 4d

[77] In batella Thome ... et ibidem ad recarcandum ... Septembris [1/12 Sept. 1457]

De Petro Bowettes, Januense, pro 2 pipis cum 44 casiis, 1 barello ... stanni. Precii [£3]..... sb' 3s

[78] In batella Johannis ... carcata et ab hinc ... Dovorriam et ibidem ad recarcandum ... versus Calesiam 12<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris [12 Sept. 1457]

De Thoma Hertishorn pro 4 rollis frisii Wallie, 80 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 bundello lynnye albi in 1 fardello existentibus. Precii £6 16s 8d..... sb' 6s 10d

De Ricardo Henley pro 14 rollis frisii Wallie, 256 godis russett Wallie stricti, 200 godis panni stricti albi in 2 fardellis et 1 parvo fardello. Precii £19 18s 4d

..... sb' 19s 11d  
De Thoma Brampton pro 100 godis panni stricti Wallie in 1 bala existentibus. Precii 50s..... sb' 2s 6d

[79] In navi Lambe Wilberd 16<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [16 Sept. 1457]

De Roberto Toke pro 13 quarteriis frumenti simplicis, 5 vagis casii, 2 barellis butiri. Precii £5 6s 8d..... sb' 5s 4d

[80] In navi Petri Duke 26<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [26 Sept. 1457]

De Simone Soys pro 1 hogeshede cum 28 duodenis librorum candellarum cepi. Precii 28s.....sb' 17d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the one side of the membrane</i><br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i></p> |
|---|

[81] In navi Petri Poulesson eodem die [26 Sept. 1457]

De Loy Plante, alienigena, pro una cista cum 12 casiis, 50 alnis canvas debilis. Precii 10s.....sb' 6d

|  |
|--|
| <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d de £ — <sup>a</sup> £240 16s 4½d <sup>a</sup> — sb' £12 <sup>b</sup> 10s 10¾d <sup>b</sup> |
|--|

|   |
|---|
| Valor vasorum stanni alienigenarum, unde 2s de £ — £20 6s 8d — sb' 40s 8d <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> |
|---|

<bb>•••••<bb>

<sup>c</sup>£14 18s<sup>c</sup>

<sup>c</sup>£13 15s<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above £240 18s ½d, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 8s 2d, struck through L. <sup>c-c</sup> Entered at the bottom of the membrane in a hurried hand L.

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's margined entries L <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> stannum <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> thrummes <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> coria |
|--|





### III WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT 8 NOV. 1457 - 16 JAN. 1459

*Particulars of account of John Poutrell and Robert Tanfield for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 8 Nov. 1457 to 16 Jan. 1459*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/74/37. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure: VIII<sup>16</sup> + VIII<sup>32</sup>). ff. 29<sup>v</sup>-32<sup>v</sup> are blank and not slit open. Contemporaneous numbering of the leaves from 1 to 32 in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the folio. Parchment. Seal lacking (the hole for passing the tag for Exchequer seal is visible in the upper left-hand corner of the recto side of the page and the cover). Some damage from damp at the outside margins of the codex. The auditor has entered a dot (a) above the total of each merchant's exports of staple merchandise, (b) above each merchant's charges for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, (c) above the summation of the issues of the cocket after each ship, (d) above the summation of the issues of the wool customs and subsidy at the bottom of the dorso side of each folio and (e) above each item in the summation of the issues on f. 28<sup>r</sup>-29<sup>r</sup>.*

*f. 1<sup>r</sup>*

[Henri par la]<sup>1</sup> grace de Dieu roy dEngleterre [et de Fraunce et seigneur dIrland as] tresourer et b[arons de nostre eschequier] saluz. Come le sezisme iour de cest pre[sent] moys de Novembre [16 Nov. 1429] de lavis et] assent de nostre [counsail eons ordenez et] constituez, qe a chescun port deinz [nostre] ro[yaume] dEngleterre, en quel] sont et serront c[ustumers et coillours des subsidies a] nous duez annuelment, s[oit] envoiez hors de nostre dit eschequier a] tieulx cus[tumers et coillours une livre ensealee] desouz nostre seal de mesme nostre eschequier [contenante cer]taine quantitee [des foiles] nombrez ordinalment en escript de le nombre de lez foi[les] deinz ycelle livre] contenez, dout le nombre demoege de recordez en nostre dit eschequier, [tiel come vous sembera] suffissant et necessarie pur lentrete de lez nouns dez marchantes et de lour marchandises [deinz teil port entran]tz et issantz par lan, en quel livre issint nombree et nulle autre lez marchantes et [autres persones, qi doient paier subside] et custume a nous pur lour biens et marchandises issintz ou entrantz deins [chescun tiel port, soient tenuz et] facent entrer [lour nouns et les] quantitees de lour biens et marchandises iss[antz] de tiel port ou entrantz] deinz ycelle [parmy lan ensemblement] avec la value de

---

<sup>1</sup> *Supplemented from TNA: PRO, E159/205 Recorda Michaelmas m 18.*

tieulx biens et marchand[isez, dount nous averons les subsi]diez selonc lafferant [de la value], particulièrement et distinctement et se de[vant, qe tieulx biens et marchandises], queux passeront [hors de nostre dit] roiaume dEngleterre soynt mysés en lez [niefs et vesseaux deinz] leaue de tiel po[rt et devant ce, que] tieulx biens et marchandisez, queux viendrent deinz nostre dit roiaume dEngleterre, s[oiēt mysez ou] deliverez hors de teulx niefs ou vesselx, sur payne de forfaiture ou autre peine, q[appent sur et de] tielx biens et marchandisez mysez ou deliverez au contraire; et qe lez ditz customers et coill[ours du subsi]diez soient toutditz prestes resonablement pur delivere tielx marchantes et gentes pur faire les e[ntreez de les] nouns de tielx marchantz, de lour biens et marchandisez passantes ou entrantes deintz tielx portz [sur] peine de paiere a celluy, qui soi sent grevetes en celle partie non duement, sez damages; et [qe les] ditz customers <sup>a</sup>et <sup>d</sup>coilleours soient charges et serementes de parfournir tout ce, qe appertient a parfournir de lour part de et sur les ordenaunces dessusdictes; et qui le ditz customers et coillours ne facent [nulle] rasere de tielx livres de les nouns de tieulx marchantes, biens et marchandisez ne de la value dicelles sur peyne de emprisonement et a nous faire fyn et raunceon; et qe nulle tielx biens et marchandisez soient mysés ne amesnes ou deliverez en ne hors de tielx niefs et vesseaux nuytandre, mais par overte joure parentre le solail levant et le solail couchant sur peine, qappent en celle partie; et qe mesmes les customers et collours facent billetes [enseallez] directes as sercheours de tielx portes contenant les quantitees de tielx marchandisez et du noun de le marchant tost apres lentre en tiel livre, saunz riens prendre pur ycelle; et qe nulle tielz nef ne vesseau passe ne isse hors daucun port avaunt ce, quel soit serche par nostre sercheour sur la peyne avauntdicte. Volons de lassent de nostre dit counsalle et vous mandons, qe vous facez duement executer et observer lez dictes ordenaunces selonc les vigeure, forme et effect dicelles et se ne lesses en nulle manere. Doun sous nostre preve seelle a Westmonstre, le susdit 16 jour de Novembre lan de nostre regne septisme.

Et memorandum, quod iste liber continens 32 folia liberatur Johanne Putrill uni collectorum customarum et subsidiorum domini regis in portu civitatis London' septimo die Marcii anno 36<sup>to</sup> regis Henrici Sexti [7 Mar. 1458].

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

*f. 1<sup>v</sup>*

[*Marginated*] London'

Particule compoti Johannis Pountrell et Roberti Tanfeld nuper collectorum customarum et subsidiorum regis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus tam per duo breviam regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo suo patencia, quorum unius de customis datum est 29<sup>no</sup> die Junii anno regni sui 25<sup>to</sup> [29 June 1447] prefato

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|---|

Johanni Poutrell et Willelmo Beaufitz nuper collectoribus ibidem inde directum et in compoto suo de eodem anno plenius annotatum et alterius brevis de subsidio datum est 4<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis anno regni sui 32<sup>do</sup> [4 Apr. 1454] prefato Johanni Poutrell et Roberto Ingilton nuper collectoribus ibidem inde directum et <sup>a-a</sup>in compoto suo de eodem anno plenius annotatum, quam per duo alia brevia dicti regis nunc de dicto magno sigillo suo patencia de custumis et subsidio predictis, quorum datum est 28<sup>vo</sup> die Marcii anno regis predicti 33<sup>o</sup> [28 Mar. 1455] prefato Roberto Tanfeld inde directa super hunc compotum ostensa et penes ipsum remanencia, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidio regis ibidem ab 8<sup>vo</sup> die Novembris anno regis predicti 36<sup>to</sup> [8 Nov. 1457], ante quem diem iidem nuper collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custumis, usque 16<sup>m</sup> diem Januarii anno ejusdem regis 37<sup>mo</sup> [16 Jan. 1459], scilicet per unum annum integrum et 69 dies, per visum et testimonium Willelmi Nansglos contrarotulatoris customarum et subsidii regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem 16<sup>o</sup> die Januarii anno 37<sup>mo</sup> [16 Jan. 1459] prefatus Robertus Tanfeld et Johannes Hymerford nunc collectores customarum et subsidii regis predictorum per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt inde computaturi.

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

f. 2<sup>r</sup>

[1] In navi Johannis Blomarde vocata Katerina de Andewarp exeunte cum lanis ultra montana 23<sup>cio</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti 36<sup>to</sup> [23 Dec. 1457]

<sup><a></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongeley, indigenea, [pro] 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the folio <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 100½ sacci lane in 100 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' <sup>a</sup>£268<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super comptum de £284 15s de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti anno 20<sup>mo</sup> dicti<sup>b</sup> regis nunc inde editi

<sup><b></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 15 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 15 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 15 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis. Summa 30½ sacci, 11 clavi in 39 pokes..... <sup>c</sup>cust', subs' et dev' £81 17s 11½<sup>d</sup>

Et onerantur super comptum de £87 4¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

f. 2<sup>v</sup>

<sup><a></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis, 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|---|

clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 19 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis. Summa 70½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 73 pokes

..... custum', subs' et dev' <sup>d</sup>£189 5s 7¾<sup>d</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £201 2s 3d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>De Henrico rege Anglie per Reginaldum Sumpton, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis, ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 19 pokes .....

.....<sup>e</sup>custum', subs' et dev' <sup>f</sup>£45 13s 11½<sup>d</sup>  
Et onerantur super compotum de £48 11s de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 8d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £1206 6s 10d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum .. die Septembris anno ... regis nunc Henrici vj<sup>ii</sup> costumariis [sive collectoribus] tam magne custume [lanarum], coriorum et pellium lanutarum [in portu] civitatis London', qui [nunc sunt] vel qui pro tempore [erunt], et penes ipsos remanens, *struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> dicti *repeated L, in error.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo .. datum 23<sup>o</sup> die Octobris predicto anno 36<sup>to</sup> costumariis sive collectoribus tam magne custume regis quam subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens, *struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo <sup>e</sup> suo<sup>o</sup> datum 18<sup>o</sup> die Augusti anno regis predicti 35<sup>to</sup> costumariis sive collectoribus custumarum et subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens, *struck through L.* <sup>e</sup> Nota pro deveriis *marginated L.* <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo [suo *interlined*] datum 15<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris anno regis predicti 36<sup>to</sup> [15 Dec. 1457] costumariis sive collectoribus tam magne custume regis quam subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, directum et penes ipsos remanens, *struck through L.*

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[2] In navi Jacoby Claysson vocata James de Andewarp  
exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [23 Dec. 1457]

<sup><e></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 56½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 52 pokes

..... cust', subs' £151 [11s 9½d]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £161 15½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup><e></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Reginaldum Sumpton, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 14 pokes

.....cust', subs' et dev' £32 4s [1¾d]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £34 4s 4¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup><e></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 21 clavis; 22 clavis; 23 clavis; 24 clavis; 22 clavis; 22 clavis; 20 clavis; 24 clavis; 20 clavis; 20 clavis; 23 clavis; 22 clavis; 20 clavis; 20 clavis; 21 clavis; 20 clavis; 22 clavis; 20 clavis; 20 clavis; 20 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 32 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 44 pokes

..... cust', subs' et dev' £85 10s 10d<sup>a</sup>

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|---|



saccis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 38½ sacci et 1 clavus lane in 31 pokes..... custum', subs' et dev' £102 14s 4½d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £109 2s 9½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<aa>Summa hujus folii £1269 3s 3½d<aa>

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 15 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis. Summa 34½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 40 pokes..... custum', sub' et dev' £92 4s 2d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £97 <sup>b</sup>19s 5¼d<sup>b</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 6d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 12s 8¾d, struck through L.*

f. 4<sup>v</sup>

[4] In navi Johannis Jacobesson vocata Georgeus de Dordryght exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [23 Dec. 1457]

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|



clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 19 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 45 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 56 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' £120 17s 5¼d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £128 8s 6½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Reginaldum Sumpton, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 50½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 56 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' £135 11s 9¾d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £144 15½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<aa>Summa hujus folii £719 <sup>b</sup>3s 2¼d<sup>b</sup><aa>

f. 5<sup>r</sup>

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongeley, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 4 clavis. Summa 15½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 20 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' £41 14s 10d<sup>e</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £44 7s ¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 6d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 16s 5¾d, struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

[5] In navi Willelmi van Acon vocata Nicholas de Borough  
exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [23 Dec. 1457]

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongley, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 31 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 33 pokes .....

..... custum', subs' et dev' £83 16s 11d<sup>a</sup>  
Et onerantur super comptum de £89 21d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 12 pokes .....

..... cust', subs' et dev' £27 9s 9d<sup>a</sup>  
Et onerantur super comptum de £39 4s 1½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 4d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*

f. 5<sup>v</sup>

[6] In navi Willelmi Ole vocata Maria de Middelborough ex-  
eunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [23 Dec. 1457]

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongley, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 15 pokes

..... cust', subs' et dev' £40 17s 5¼d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super comptum de £43 8s 6½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 20

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 6 pokes  
 ..... cust', subs' et dev' £14 4s 1¼d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compositum de £15 22½d de residuo subsidii predicti,  
 videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respon-  
 deant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith<sup>b</sup>, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis. Summa 10  
 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 12 pokes..... custum', subs' et dev' £26 16s 6d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compositum de £28 11s ¾d de residuo subsidii predicti,  
 videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respon-  
 deant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 6d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £484 16s 4½d<aa>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> Grufficht *L.*

f. 6<sup>r</sup>

[7] In navi Scout Jacobesson vocata Georgeus de Amsterdam  
 exeunte cum lanis ultra montana 13<sup>o</sup> die Januarii anno regni  
 regis Henrici Sexti 36<sup>to</sup> [13 Jan. 1458]

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongley, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis;  
 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½  
 sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco,  
 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis. Summa 21½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in  
 20 pokes ..... custum', subs' et dev' £58 6s 2d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compositum de £61 19s ¾d de residuo subsidii predicti,  
 videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respon-  
 deant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 2d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*

[8] In navi Thome Johansson vocata Maryknyght de Borough  
 exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [13 Jan. 1458]

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongley, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 8  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis;  
 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 12  
 pokes ..... cust', subs' et dev' £36 14s 4½d<sup>a</sup>

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the<br/>         cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|--|

Et onerantur super compotum de £39 3½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup><bb></sup>Exitus coketti 2d<sup><bb></sup>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*

f. 6<sup>v</sup>

[9] In navi Clays Bollarde vocata Georheus de Andewarpe exeunte cum lanis ultra montana 11<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Sexti 36<sup>to</sup> [11 Apr. 1458]

<sup><e></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 10 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 10 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis. Summa 56½ sacci lane in 67 pokes

..... costum', subs' et dev' £150 13s 4d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £160 20d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup><e></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Reginaldum Sumpton, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 24

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|---|

clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 33½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 40 pokettes ..... custum', subs' et dev' £89 14s 10½d nichil per breve predictum  
Et onerantur super compotum de £95 7s ¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco] juxta formam statuti predicti

<aa>Summa hujus folii £691 17s 2¼d<aa>

f. 7'

<c>De supradicto Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis. Summa 32½ sacci et 1 clavius lane in 36 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' £86 [14s 4¾d]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £92 2s 9½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongeley, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 28 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 31 pokettes ..... cust', subs' et dev' [£74 16s 5½d]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £79 9s 11¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 6d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*

f. 7<sup>v</sup>

[10] In navi Bowen Adryaneson vocata Christofer de Middelborough exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [11 Apr. 1458]

<c><sup>a</sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 19 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 21 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 26 pokes

..... cust', subs' et dev' <sup>b</sup>£117 15s 11½<sup>d</sup>

<c><sup>e</sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 4 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 16 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' <sup>d</sup>£68 4s 2¼<sup>d</sup>

<c><sup>e</sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 15 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 24 clavis. Summa 24½ sacci lane in 32 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' <sup>d</sup>£135 11s 4<sup>d</sup>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £654 15s 7<sup>d</sup><aa>

f. 8<sup>r</sup>

<c><sup>e</sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongeley, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis;

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> breve <b> breve (struck through) <c> breve predictum (struck through) <d> breve de £10,700 <e> breve de £2000 <f> breve predictum de £10,700 <g> breve de 4000 marcis <h> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <i> breve predictum |
|--|



sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 20 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 23 pokes  
 ..... cust', subs' et dev' £53 19s<sup>g</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £57 6s 5d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<e>De eodem Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 14 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 14 pokes

.....cust', subs' et dev' £37 10s 10d nichil per breve predictum

Et onerantur super compotum de £39 17s 8¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 22 clavis. Summa ½ saccus, 22 clavi lane in 1 pokette..... cust', subs' et dev' 49s 3d<sup>g</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de 52s 4d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 22d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £866 7s 2¾d<aa>

<sup>a</sup> Pro lanis madidatis eskippatis in alia navi dicti Bowen Adryanesson similiter [similiter *interlined*] vocata Christofore de Middelborough 23<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno 36<sup>to</sup> [23 Dec. 1457] *marginated against this entry L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve regis de magno sigillo suo datum 22<sup>do</sup> die Marcii anno 36<sup>to</sup> [22 Mar. 1458] prefatis collectoribus directum et penes has particulas remanens, *struck through L.*

<sup>c</sup> Pro lanis madidatis prius eskippatis in forma predicta *marginated against this entry L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>e</sup> *Corrected in L from 35.* <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined above* 6 clavi lane, *struck through L.* <sup>g</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*

f. 9<sup>r</sup>

[11] In navi Benedicti R.. [vocata] ... exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [11 Apr. 1458]

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ clavo, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 15 pokes

.....cust', subs' et dev' <sup>a</sup>£39 9s [9d]<sup>a</sup>

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|



Et onerantur super compositum de £41 19s 1¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

Exitus coketti 2d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

[12] In navi Fope Gilesson vocata Anne de Middelborough exeunte cum lanis ultra montana 25<sup>to</sup> die Maii anno regni regis 36<sup>to</sup> [25 May 1458]

<sup>c-c</sup> De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 46½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 50 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' [£124 11s 3¾d]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compositum de £132 7s ¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup>c-c</sup> De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 16 pokes

..... cust', subs' et dev' £46 12s [3¾d]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compositum de £49 10s 7d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup>c-c</sup> De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongeley, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 10 pokes

..... cust', subs' et dev' £25 12s 10½d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compositum de £27 7s ¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco] juxta formam statuti predicti

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <sup>aa</sup> Sum of the issues on the folio <sup>bb</sup> Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship <sup>cc</sup> Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Reginaldum Sumpton, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis. Summa 16 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 15 pokes

..... cust', subs' et dev' £40 16s 5d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super comptum de £45 10s de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<e>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco. Summa 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 pokes..... cust', subs' et dev' £11 15s 11d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super comptum de £12 10s 8d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 12d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.*

f. 9<sup>v</sup>

[13] In navi Johannis Bucke vocata Maria de Walbourswyke exeunte cum lanis versus Calesiam ultimo die Maii anno regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> 36<sup>to</sup> [31 May 1458]

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

..... cust' 60s 9½d

sb' £15 3s 10½d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 48s 2½d

sb' £12 12½d

De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 11 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£22 12s 3¾d<sup>a</sup>

<e>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

..... cust' et sb' <sup>b</sup>£13 10s 9½d<sup>b</sup>

<b>De Johanne Broune per eundem Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 6040 pellibus lanutis in 15 fardellis facientibus 25 saccos et 40 pelles

..... cust' <sup>c</sup>£8 7s 9½d<sup>c</sup>

sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £33 11s 1½d

Et onerantur de £8 7s 9½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½  
saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 11s 1½d  
sb' 55s 6¾d

<bb>Exitus coketti 12d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £722 17s 7¼d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum, *struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum 6<sup>to</sup> die Maii anno regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> 36<sup>to</sup> [6 May 1458], *struck through L.*

f. 10'

[14] In navi Johannis Passhelew vocata Andreus de Walbours-  
wyke exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die  
[31 May 1458]

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis;  
2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 6  
clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' 70s 9¼d  
sb' £17 13s 10¼d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis,  
14 clavis. Summa 7 saccis lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 46s 8d  
sb' £11 13s 4d

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2600 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis faci-  
entibus 10<sup>a</sup>¾ saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 72s 2¾d  
subs' £18 13½d

<c> De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 sac-  
cis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 11 sacci, 22 clavi  
lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£22 16s 11½d<sup>b</sup>

<c> De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis,  
6 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£13 12s 3¾d<sup>b</sup>

<c> De Johanne Broune per predictum Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena,  
[pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13<sup>c</sup>¼<sup>c</sup> saccos et 20 pelles  
..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£4 8s 10¾d<sup>b</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £17 15s 6¾d

Et onerantur de £4 8s 10¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

De supradicto Johanne Elmes, indigena, [pro] 186 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello  
facientibus <sup>d</sup>¾ saccum<sup>d</sup> et 6 pelles ..... cust' 5s 2d  
subs' 25s 10d

<bb>Exitus coketti 10d<bb>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* ½ [saccum], 13 clavos, *struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above*  
Nichil per breve predictum L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* 13 clavos, *struck through L.*  
<sup>d-d</sup> *Corrected in L from* ½ saccum, 13 clavos.

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the<br/>cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

f. 10<sup>v</sup>

[15] In navi Ricardi Godryke vocata Maria de Newcastell ex-  
eunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May  
1458]

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 sacci, 22  
clavis; 2 sacci, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
saccis. Summa 19½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis .....cust' £6 11s 9¾d  
subs' £32 18s 11¾d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5  
saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
subs' £8 6s 8d

De Thoma Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½  
saccis; 2½ saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 25  
sacci, 18 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis .....cust' £8 8s 11¾d  
subs' £42 4s 10¼d

De Ricardo Bowell et Willelmo Canon, indigenis, [pro] 2250 pellibus lanutis in 5  
fardellis facientibus 9<sup>a</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>a</sup> saccos et 30 pelles..... cust' 62s 6d  
subs' £15 12s 6d

De Thoma Unton, indigena, [pro] 1590 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus  
6½ saccos, 30 pelles..... cust' 44s 2d  
subs' £11 10d

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 3387 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus  
14 saccos, 27 pelles.....cust' £4 14s 1d  
subs' £23 10s 5d

De Johanne Warre, indigena, [pro] 480 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2  
saccos ..... cust' 13s 4d  
subs' 66s 8d

<sup><b></sup>De Thoma Kyrkeby, milite, per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena,  
[pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8<sup>a</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>a</sup> saccos et 20 pelles  
..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 55s 6¾d  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £11 2s 3d

Et onerantur super compotum de 55s 6¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, vide-  
licet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<sup><bb></sup>Exitus coketti 16d<sup><bb></sup>

<sup><aa></sup>Summa hujus folii £302 16s 3¼d<sup><aa></sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> Nichil per breve follows, struck  
through L.

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L: <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (struck through) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum<br/>(struck through) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700<br/><sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|--|

f. 11<sup>r</sup>

[16] In navi Roberti Lyghtharnes vocata Elena de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1½ saccis. Summa 10½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' 70s 9¼d  
subs' £17 13s 10¼d

De Galfrido Boleyn, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 50½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 20 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £16 17s 5¼d  
subs' £84 7s [2]d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 63s 1¼d  
sb' £15 15s 4¾d

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 6000 pellibus lanutis in 15 fardellis facientibus 25 saccos ..... cust' £8 6s 8d  
subs' £41 13s 4d

De Thoma Hille, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 1½ saccis, 3 clavis; 2½ saccis; 1 sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' 53s 10¼d  
subs' £13 9s 2¾d

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 18 sacci lane [in] 8 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £6  
sb' £30

<d>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 13 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 7s 8¼d  
subs' pro Calesia £13 3s 1d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 15s 4¼d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, nichil per breve [regis] de magno sigillo suo datum

De Johanne Shoughborough, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 34s 1¼d  
subs' £8 10s 6¼d

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 51s ¼d  
subs' £12 15s 1½d

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

- De Thoma Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis.....cust' 100s 9¼d  
subs' £25 3s 10¼d
- De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13<sup>1/4</sup> saccos et 20 pelles.....cust' £4 8s 10¾d  
subs' £22 4s 5½d
- f. II<sup>v</sup>*
- De Johanne Stowe, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 1½ sacci et 15 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario .....cust' 11s 11¼d  
subs' 59s 7¼d
- De Johanne Thrylkylt, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis..... cust' 31s 3¼d  
subs' £7 16s 5d
- De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 13s 7¼d  
subs' 67s 11¼d
- De Ricardo Bowell et Willelmo Canon, indigenis, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8<sup>1/4</sup> saccos et 20 pelles..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
subs' £13 17s 9¾d
- De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 11s 1¼d  
subs' 55s 6¾d
- <sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 1½ saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 11½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£23 4s 7¼d<sup>b</sup>
- <sup><a></sup>De Ricardo Heyron, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 7 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 16½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes.....cust' et subs' <sup>c</sup>£33 14s 7¼d<sup>c</sup>
- <sup><a></sup>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis .....cust' et sub' <sup>b</sup>£17 18½d<sup>b</sup>
- <sup><a></sup>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 1½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 16½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' et sub' <sup>c</sup>£33 7s 8½d<sup>c</sup>
- <sup><a></sup>De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 19 sacci, 14 clavis lane in 8 sarrpellariis .....cust' et subs' <sup>c</sup>£38 10s 9¼d<sup>c</sup>

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|---|

- <e>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 49 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 20 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>c</sup>£98 12s 3¼<sup>d</sup><sup>e</sup>
- <e>De Thoma Kyrkeby, milite, per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 10,800 pellibus lanutis in 27 fardellis facientibus 45 saccos..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£15<sup>b</sup> subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £60  
Et onerantur de £15 de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d
- <e>De Johanne Broune per Robertum Stowe deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£4 13s 1¼<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup> sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £18 12s 4¼<sup>d</sup>  
Et onerantur de £4 13s 1¼<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d
- <e>De Johanne Broune per supradictum Thomam Danvers deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci, 2 clavi in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£4 3s 7¼<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup> sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £16 14s 4¼<sup>d</sup>  
Et onerantur de £4 3s 7¼<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<bb>Exitus coketti 4s<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £768 6s 11½<sup>d</sup><aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* 13 clavos, *struck through* L. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through* L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum, *struck through* L.

f. 12<sup>r</sup>

[17] In navi Johannis Chirche vocata Maria de Maydestone exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

- <e>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 12 clavi<sup>a</sup> lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>68s 2¾<sup>d</sup><sup>b</sup> subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £13 12s 10d  
Et onerantur de 68s 2¾<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries</i> L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship</i> &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i></p> |
|---|

- De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 45s 11d  
sb' £11 9s 6d
- De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
subs' £8 6s 8d
- De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 14s 7½d  
subs' 73s 1d
- <e>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 6 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£12 10s 9½d<sup>b</sup>
- <e>De Johanne Broune per eundem Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 1957 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 8 saccos, 37 pelles  
..... cust' <sup>b</sup>54s 4¼d<sup>b</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £10 <sup>d</sup>17s 5½d<sup>d</sup>  
Et onerantur de 54s 4¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d
- De supradicto Johanne Elmes, indigena, [pro] 1300 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5<sup>e</sup>¼<sup>e</sup> saccos et 40 pelles ..... cust' 36s 1½d  
subs' £9 6¾d
- <e>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 11 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis.....cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£22 9s 3d<sup>b</sup>
- De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3<sup>e</sup>¼<sup>e</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
subs' 111s 1½d
- De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 1210 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos et 10 pelles..... cust' 33s 7½d  
subs' £8 8s ¾d

<bb>Exitus coketti 16d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> 12 clavi *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.* <sup>c</sup> *Corrected in L from 2½d.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above 16s 10¼d, struck through L.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L.*

f. 12<sup>v</sup>

[18] In navi Johannis Coleyn vocata Christofer de Kyrkeley exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

- <e>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>68s 8¾d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £13 14s 10¾d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|



Et onerantur de 68s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 1 clavo. Summa 7 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' 49s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sb' £12 9s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 3600 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus 15 saccos..... cust' 100s  
subs' £25

De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 44s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
sb' £11 2s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

<cc>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£13 9s 3d<sup>a</sup>

<cc>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£13 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup>a</sup>

<cc>De Ricardo Heyron, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis. Summa 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£9 18s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>a</sup>

De Stephano Tychemerche, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
subs' £8 6s 8d

<cc>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3<sup>b1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>b</sup> saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
subs' pro Calesia 66s 8d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti de quolibet sacco 13s 4d attingente ad 44s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d nichil per breve [regis] de magno sigillo suo datum

<bb>Exitus coketti 16d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £258 9s 6d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 13 clavos, struck through L.

f. 13<sup>r</sup>

[19] In navi Edmondi Cokke vocata Marie de Walbourswyk exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 25 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....cust' 61s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sb' £15 9s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

- De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 5600 pellibus lanutis in 14 fardellis  
facientibus 23¼ saccos, 20 pelles .....cust' £7 15s 6¾d  
sb' £38 17s 4¼d
- <e>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis.  
Summa 9½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 64s 7½d  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £12 18s 6d  
Et onerantur de 64s 7½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d
- De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾  
saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
subs' 11s 1½d
- <e>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 10  
clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et sb' <sup>b</sup>13 9s 3d<sup>b</sup>
- <e>De Johanne Broune per eodem Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro]  
800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾ saccos, 20 pelles  
..... cust' <sup>b</sup>22s 2¾d<sup>b</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule <sup>c</sup>£4 8s 10¾d<sup>c</sup>  
Et onerantur de 22s 2¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d
- <e>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 sac-  
cis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis<sup>d</sup>. Summa 9 saccis, 14<sup>e</sup> clavis lane in 4 sarrpel-  
lariis<sup>f</sup>..... cust' et sb' <sup>b</sup>£18 10s 9½d<sup>b</sup>
- <e>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena,  
[pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾ saccos, 20 pelles  
..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 22s 2¾d  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £4 8s <sup>g</sup>10¾d<sup>g</sup>  
Et onerantur de 22s 2¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d
- De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis faci-  
entibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 44s 5½d  
subs' £11 2s 2¾d

<bb>Exitus coketti 16d<bb>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows*, *struck through* L. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil  
per breve predictum, *struck through* L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* 70s ¼d, *struck through*  
L. <sup>d</sup> ½ sacco, 16 clavis *follows* L, *struck through*. <sup>e</sup> *Corrected in L from* 4. <sup>f</sup> et 1  
poke *follows* L, *struck through*. <sup>g-g</sup> *Interlined above* 3¾d, *struck through* L.

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries</i> L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum<br/>(<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700<br/>&lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

f. 13<sup>v</sup>

[20] In navi Saunder Fowler vocata Maria de Lyn exeunte cum lanis versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

..... cust' 61s 3½d  
sb' £25 6s 5d

<C>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>35s 7½d<sup>a</sup>

sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £7 2s 7¼d

Et onerantur de 35s 7½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Johanne Warre, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1½ saccis, 12 clavis; 1½ saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke

..... cust' 31s 2d  
subs' £7 15s 9¼d

<C>De Johanne Broune per supradictum Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 3 saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 10½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>72s 3½d<sup>b</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £14 9s 3d

Et onerantur de 72s 3½d<sup>c</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<C>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis. Summa 15½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£31 16s 11½d<sup>b</sup>

<C>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

..... cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£13 15s 4¾d<sup>b</sup>

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 14s 1¼d

sb' 70s 6¼d

<C>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 16½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup>£33 13s 10¼d<sup>b</sup>

<C>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 5300 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis facientibus 22 saccos, 20 pelles

..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£7 7s 2¾d<sup>b</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £29 8s 10¾d

Et onerantur super compositum de £7 7s 2¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|--|

De Thoma Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 2½<sup>d</sup> sacci, 4 clavi  
in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 17s 2¼d  
subs' £4 5s 10¾d

<bb>Exitus coketti 20d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £343 2s 1¾d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above Nichil per  
breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> 4½d L, in error. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L from 2.

f. 14<sup>r</sup>

[21] In navi Henrici Boune vocata Trinitas de Walbourswyke  
exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31  
May 1458]

<c>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2  
saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpel-  
lariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>33s 10¼d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £6 15s 4¾d  
Et onerantur de 33s 10¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 3600 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus  
15 saccos ..... cust' 100s  
sb' £25

<c>De Johanne Broune per Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 1600  
pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 44s 5½d  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £8 17s 9½d  
Et onerantur de 44s 5½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

<c>De eodem Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis.  
Summa 4 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£8 12s 3¾d<sup>a</sup>

<c>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10  
clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' et subs'<sup>b</sup> £20 18½d

De Stephano Tychemerche, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis faci-  
entibus 5 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
sb' £8 6s 8d

<c>De Ricardo Heyron, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£10 7s 8½d<sup>a</sup>

<c>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena,  
[pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles  
..... cust' <sup>a</sup>22s 2¾d<sup>a</sup>  
sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £4 8s 10¾d

Et onerantur de 22s 2¾d de residuo subsidii predicti ut supra

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (struck through) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum<br/>(struck through) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700<br/>&lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 900 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼  
saccos ..... cust' 25s  
subs' £6 5s

<bb>Exitus coketti 18d<bb>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> Nichil per breve  
predictum *follows, struck through L.*

f. 14<sup>v</sup>

[22] In navi Johannis Saumell vocata Johannes de London' ex-  
eunte cum lanis versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 44s 4¼d  
sb' £11 21¼d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2800 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus  
11½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 77s 9½d  
subs' £19 8s 10¾d

De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½  
saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 11s 1½d  
sb' 55s 6¾d

<cc>De Johanne Broune per Willelmum Yorke deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2  
saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14  
clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£4 3s 1¼d<sup>a</sup>  
sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £16 12s 4¼d

Et onerantur de £4 3s 1¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

<cc>De Ricardo Heyron, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½  
saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£19 6s 2d<sup>a</sup>

<cc>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Sum-  
ma 5 sacci, 10 clavi in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£10 7s 8½d<sup>a</sup>

<cc>De Johanne Broune per Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 sac-  
cis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 6 sacci, 18 clavi lane in  
3 sarrpellariis..... cust' <sup>a</sup>42s 3½d<sup>a</sup>  
sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £8 9s 3½d

Et onerantur de 42s 3½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 4500 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus  
18¾ saccos ..... cust' £6 5s  
subs' £31 5s

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 18 clavi  
lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 15s 7¾d  
sb' 78s 2¼d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the<br/>cocket seal for the ship</i> &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i></p> |
|---|

<bb>Exitus coketti 18d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £266 7s 4¾d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

f. 15<sup>r</sup>

[23] In navi Ricardi Yorke vocata Anna de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis... cust' 66s 5¼d  
sb' £16 12s ¾d

De Thoma E[d]monde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 15s 7¾d  
sb' 78s 2¼d

De Ricardo Bowell et Willelmo Canon, indigenis, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10 saccos..... cust' 66s 8d  
sb' £16 13s 4d

<f> De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
sb' pro Calesia 66s 8d

Et de residuo subsidi predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve predictum

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 4400 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus 18¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £6s 2s 2¾d  
sb' £30 11s 1½d

De Willelmo Maryon, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
sb' 111s 1½d

<e> De Ricardo Heyron, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£20 7s 8½d<sup>a</sup>

<e> De Johanne Broune per Willelmum Yorke deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke..... cust' <sup>a</sup>54s 1¼d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £10 16s 5¼d

Et onerantur super compotum de 54s 1¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
sb' £8 6s 8d

<bb>Exitus coketti 18d<bb>

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*  
*f. 15<sup>v</sup>*

[24] In navi Edwardi Stone vocata Margareta de London' ex-  
 eunte cum lanis versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpel-  
 lariis ..... cust' 59s 6d  
 sb' £14 17s 5¼d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½  
 saccis, 4 clavis; 1½ saccis, 19 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarrpel-  
 lariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>29s 7½d<sup>a</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule 118s 6½d

Et onerantur de 29s 7½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
 sacco 6s 8d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2  
 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci lane in 3 sarrpel-  
 lariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>43s 4d<sup>a</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £8 13s 4d

Et onerantur de 43s 4d de residuo subsidii predicti

<c>De Johanne Broune per eundem<sup>b</sup> Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena,  
 [pro] 2650 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 11 saccos, 10 pelles  
 ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>73s 7½d<sup>a</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £14 14s 6d

Et onerantur de 73s 7½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
 sacco 6s 8d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼  
 saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
 subs' 111s 1½d

<c>De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 8  
 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust' et sb' <sup>a</sup>£14 16s 11¼d<sup>a</sup>

De eodem Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis faci-  
 entibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
 subs' 111s 1½d

<c>De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 16  
 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ...cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£14 7s 8½d<sup>a</sup>

<c>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½  
 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£16 9s 3d<sup>a</sup>

<d>De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 1650 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus  
 6¾ saccos, 30 pelles<sup>c</sup> ..... cust' 45s 10d  
 subs' pro Calesia £6 17s 6d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the<br/>         cocket seal for the ship</i> &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i></p> |
|---|

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £4 11s 8d nichil per breve [regis] de magno sigillo suo datum  
 De Stephano Tychemerche, indigena, [pro] 1813 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 7½ saccos, 13 pelles ..... cust' 50s 4½d  
 subs' £12 11s 9¾d

<bb>Exitus coketti 20d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £284 6s ¾d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> eodem L, in error. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 1 quarterium 10 pelles, struck through L.  
 f. 16'

[25] In navi Phillippi Roo vocata Trinitas de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 5½ sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' 36s 8d  
 sb' £9 3s 4d

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2800 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 11½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 77s 9½d  
 subs' £19 8s 10¾d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 51s 5½d  
 subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £10 5s 8½d

Et onerantur de 51s 5½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Willelmum Yorke deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 1½ saccis, 12 clavis; 1½ saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes.. cust' 70s 7¾d  
 subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £14 <sup>b</sup>2s 7d<sup>b</sup>

Et onerantur de 70s 7¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Stephano Tychemerche, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 44s 5½d  
 subs' £11 2s 2¾d

<f>De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 2200 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 9 saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 61s 1½d  
 subs' pro Calesia £9 3s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £6 2s 3d nichil per breve predictum

<bb>Exitus coketti 10d<bb>

<cc>Partis £93 11s 1½d<cc>

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (struck through) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (struck through) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|---|



<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 23½d, struck through L.*

f. 16<sup>v</sup>

[26] In navi Rogeri Skynner vocata Michahell de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 45s 4¾d  
sb' £11 6s 11d

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
subs' £8 6s 8d

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 61s 6½d  
sb' £15 7s 8½d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Johannem Tate deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>46s 2d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £9 4s 8d

Et onerantur de 46s 2d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<c>De Johanne Broune per eundem<sup>b</sup> Johannem Tate deputatum suum indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' <sup>c</sup>£4 8s 10¼d<sup>c</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £17 15s 6¾d  
Et onerantur de £4 8s 10¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
subs' 111s 1½d

De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
sb' £8 6s 8d

<c>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs<sup>d</sup> £10 13s 10¼d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Willelmum Yorke deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>48s 5¾d<sup>a</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £9 13s 10¾d  
Et onerantur de 48s 5¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship</i> &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i></p> |
|--|

&lt;bb&gt;Exitus coketti 16d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;cc&gt;Partis £124 11s 3¼d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £221 2s 5¼d&lt;aa&gt;

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> eodem L, in error. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum L.* <sup>d</sup> Nichil per breve predictum follows, struck through L.

f. 17<sup>r</sup>

[27] In navi Roberti Tomson vocata Johannes de Sandewych  
exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31  
May 1458]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 825 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
3¼ saccos, 45 pelles.....cust' 22s 11¼d  
sb' 114s 7¼d

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis.  
Summa 16 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' 106s 11¼d  
sb' £26 14s 7¼d

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpel-  
lariis ..... cust' 66s 2d  
sb' £16 10s 9¼d

De Ricardo Bowell et Willelmo Canon, indigenis, [pro] 4400 pellibus lanutis in 11  
fardellis facientibus 18¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....cust' £6 2s 2¾d  
sub' £30 11s 1½d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼  
saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
sb' 111s 1½d

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 4500 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facien-  
tibus 18¼ saccos ..... cust' £6 5s  
sb' £31 5s

<c>De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpel-  
lariis .....cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£21 6s 2d<sup>a</sup>

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis faci-  
entibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
sb' 111s 1½d

&lt;bb&gt;Exitus coketti 16d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;cc&gt;Partis £167 13s 7d&lt;cc&gt;

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (struck through) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (struck through) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

f. 17<sup>v</sup>

[28] In navi Thome Crispe vocata Christofer de Neuwythe exeunte cum lanis versus Calesiam et pellibus eodem die [31 May 1458]

<cc>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>67s 11½<sup>d</sup>  
 subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £13 11s 9¾d  
 Et onerantur de 67s 11½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Thoma Hille, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 15s 7¾d  
 sb' 78s 2¼d

<cc>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
 sb' pro Calesia 66s 8d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve predictum

<cc>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½<sup>b</sup> saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 15½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£31 18½<sup>d</sup><sup>a</sup>

<cc>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 4600 pellibus lanutis in 12 fardellis facientibus 19 saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£6 7s 9½<sup>d</sup><sup>a</sup>  
 subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £25 11s 1½d  
 Et onerantur de £6 7s 9½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<bb>Exitus coketti 10d<bb>

<cc>Partis £98 19s 6½d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £266 13s 1½d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from 2.

f. 18<sup>r</sup>

[29] In navi Johannis Freer vocata Thomas de Rouchester exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 4s 10½d  
 sb' £21 4s 7½d

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' 101s 9¾d<br>sb' £25 8s 11¾d                  |
| De Ricardo Bowell et Willelmo Canon, indigenis, [pro] 1250 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos, 50 pelles .....   | cust' 34s 9d<br>a£8 <sup>a</sup> 13s 7½d           |
| De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles.....   | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sb' 55s 6¾d                       |
| De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles.....  | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sb' £11 2s 2¾d                    |
| De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 532 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos, 52 pelles.....   | cust' 14s 9¾d<br>sb' 73s 11d                       |
| De Willelmo Maryon, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....  | cust' 22s 2¾d<br>sb' 111s 1½d                      |
| De Willelmo Chester, indigena, [pro] 3179 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13 saccos, 59 pelles .....   | cust' £4 8s 4d<br>sb' £22 18½d                     |
| De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis.....  | cust' 33s 7¼d<br>sb' £8 7s 11¼d                    |
| <c>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 16 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....         | cust' et subs' <sup>b</sup> £32 3s 1d <sup>b</sup> |
| De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles .....  | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sb' 55s 6¾d                       |
| De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles.....   | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sb' 55s 6¾d                       |

<bb>Exitus coketti 2s<bb>

<cc>Partis £169 13s 9d<cc>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above £7, struck through L.*    <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;p&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;v&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

f. 18<sup>v</sup>

[30] In navi Roberti Bocher vocata Nicholas de Margate exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

<C>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis.....cust' <sup>a</sup>£4 6¼d<sup>a</sup>  
 subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £15 2s ¾d  
 Et onerantur de £4 6¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<F>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2¾d  
 sb' pro Calesia 66s 8d  
 Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 44s 5½d nichil per breve predictum

<C>De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis.....cust' et subs' <sup>b9</sup> 10s 9½d<sup>b</sup>  
 De Johanne Shukborough, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 2½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 fardello..... cust' 18s 2½d  
 sb' £4 11s ½d

<C>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Robertum White deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 15½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>104s 2¾d<sup>b</sup>  
 subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £20 16s 11¼d  
 Et onerantur de 104s 2¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Thoma Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario..... cust' 15s 7¾d  
 sb' 78s 2¼d

<C>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 3600 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus 15 saccos..... cust' <sup>b</sup>100s<sup>b</sup>  
 sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £20  
 Et onerantur de 100s de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<bb>Exitus coketti 14d<bb>

<cc>Partis £109 12s 5¼d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £279 6s 2¼d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

f. 19<sup>r</sup>

[31] In navi Johannis Peris vocata Christofer de Dounwyth  
exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31  
May 1458]

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis,  
14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 25 clavis; 2 saccis, 18  
clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 8 sarrpellariis

.....cust' 116s 5¾d  
sb' £28 7s 3¾d

De Johanne Elmes juniore, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 25 clavis; 1  
sacco, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 21 clavi  
lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 3 pokes..... cust' 52s 8¼d

sb' £13 3s 5½d

De Thoma Hille, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis. Summa  
5 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 35s 11d

sb' £8 19s 6d

<e>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½  
saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22  
clavis; 2½ saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 20  
sacci, 22 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 66 16s 2d<sup>a</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £27 3s 4d

Et onerantur de £6 16s 2d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

De Johanne Shukborough, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 cla-  
vis. Summa 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis..... cust' 31s ¼d

sb' £7 15s 1½d

De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; ½ sacco,  
20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 6 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 2  
pokes ..... cust' 42s ¾d

subs' £10 10s 3d

<e>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Robertum White deputatum suum, indigena, [pro]  
2½ saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 cla-  
vis. Summa 10½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 72s 6¾d<sup>a</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £14 10s 3½d

Et onerantur de 72s 6¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus  
8¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 55s 6¾d

sb' £13 17s 9½d

<e>De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et sb' 110 12s 3¾d<sup>a</sup>

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (struck through) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum<br/>(struck through) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700<br/>&lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|---|

De supradicto Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis. Summa 2½ sacci lane  
in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 16s 8d  
sb' £4 3s 4d

<bb>Exitus coketti 18d<bb>

<cc>Partis £177 10s 4¾d<cc>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

f. 19<sup>v</sup>

[32] In navi Johannis Rychardesson vocata Margareta de  
Dounwych exeunte cum lanis versus Calesiam eodem die [31  
May 1458]

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 1½ sacci, 24  
clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 13s 1¼d  
sb' 65s 4¾d

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ sac-  
cis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' 67s 11½d  
sb' £16 19s 9d

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Sum-  
ma 5½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis..... cust' 37s 2¼d  
sb' £9 5s 10¾d

<f>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 2176 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus  
9 saccos, 16 pelles ..... cust' 60s 5½d  
sb' pro Calesia £9 16d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente  
ad £6 11½d nichil per breve predictum

De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis;  
2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci,  
16 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 5s 4¾d  
sb' pro Calesia £12 16s 2d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente  
ad £8 10s 9½d, nichil per breve predictum

<c>De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 13 sacci, 14  
clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis ..... cust' et sub' <sup>a</sup>£26 10s 9½d<sup>a</sup>

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 2700 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus  
11¼ saccos ..... cust' 75s  
sb' £18 15s

<g>De predicto Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 574 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello faci-  
entibus 2¼ saccos, 34 pelles .....cust' 15s 11½d  
subs' pro Calesia 47s<sup>b</sup> 10d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the<br/>cocket seal for the ship</i> &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i></p> |
|--|

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 31s 11d nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum

<sup><bb></sup>Exitus coketti 12d<sup><bb></sup>

<sup><cc></sup>Partis £116 18s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup><cc></sup>

<sup><aa></sup>Summa hujus folii £294 8s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup><aa></sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> 8d *follows, struck through L.*

f. 20<sup>r</sup>

[33] In navi Johannis Cotis vocata Maria de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Johanne Grafton, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 19 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 18 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 1/2 sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 23 clavi<sup>a</sup> lane<sup>a</sup> in 8 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' £6 [19s 7d]  
sb' [£34 18s 1d]

<sup><c></sup>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>64s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup>b</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £12 [18s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d]

Et onerantur de 64s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sb' 111s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 20 pelles.....cust' £4 8s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sb' £22 4s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

De Willelmo Maryon, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
sb' £8 6s 8d

<sup><c></sup>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Robertum White deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 20 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis; 3 saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 16 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis..... cust' <sup>b</sup>109s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>  
sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £21 [16s 11d]

Et onerantur de 109s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|---|



De Egideo Seyntlowe, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario et 2 pokes  
..... cust' 31s [4¾d]  
sb' £7 17s ¾d

<h>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 5450 pellibus lanutis in 14 fardellis facientibus 22½ saccos, 50 pelles ..... cust' £7 11s 5½d  
sb' pro Calesia £22 14s 2d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad £15 2s 10d nichil per breve predictum

<bb>Exitus coketti 16d<bb>

<cc>Partis £177 3s<cc>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.

f. 20<sup>v</sup>

[34] In navi Roberti Shippeman vocata James de Dounwych exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

<e>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 20 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£6 14s 7½d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £26 18s 6d

Et onerantur de £6 14s 7½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8¼ saccos et 20 pelles ..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
sb' £13 17s 9½d

<e>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Robertum White deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 3 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 17 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>114s 7½d<sup>a</sup>  
subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £22 18s 6d

Et onerantur de 114s 7½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<h>De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 7½ sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 50s  
sb' pro Calesia £7 10s

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente at 100s nichil per breve predictum

<e>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; <sup>b</sup>1 sacco, 16 clavis<sup>b</sup>. Summa <sup>c</sup>6 sacci, 20 clavi<sup>c</sup> lane in <sup>d</sup>2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke<sup>d</sup>  
..... cust' et subs' <sup>e</sup>£12 15s 8½d<sup>e</sup>

Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the folio <bb><bb> Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship <cc><cc> Sum of the issues on the page

<e>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per eundem Johannem Walden deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 4400 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus 18¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£6 2s 2¾d<sup>a</sup>

sb' <sup>f</sup>pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule <sup>f</sup>£24 8s<sup>g</sup> 10¾d

Et onerantur de £6 2s 2¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis. Summa 2½ sacci lane in 1 sarrpellario ..... cust' 16s 8d

sb' £4 3s 4d

<h>De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 1½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 3½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario et 1 poke ..... cust' 24s 1¼d

sub' pro Calesia 72s 3½d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente ad 48s 3¼d nichil per breve

<bb>Exitus coketti 14d<bb>

<cc>Partis £160 15s 1¾d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £337 18s 1¾d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through* L. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, *struck through* L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* 10 sacci, *struck through* L. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* 4 sarrpellariis, *struck through* L. <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve, *struck through* L. <sup>f-f</sup> *Interlined* L. <sup>g</sup> 6¾d follows, *struck through* L.

f. 21<sup>r</sup>

[35] In navi Thome Boylonde vocata Trinitas de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

<e>De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 3 sacci, 11 clavis lane in 3 pokes ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>21s 5¼d<sup>a</sup>

sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule [£4 5s 7¾d]

Et onerantur de 21s 5¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<e>De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1½ saccis, 7 clavis. Summa 20 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup>£13 6s 8d<sup>a</sup>

<e>De Thoma Kyrkeby milite per Robertum White deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 5 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

..... cust' <sup>a</sup>34s 4¼d<sup>a</sup>

subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule £6 17s [5d]

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

Et onerantur de 34s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|  |   |
|--|---|
| De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 1100 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus<br>4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccos, 20 pelles..... | cust' 30s 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>sb' £7 12s 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d |
| De supradicto Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2900 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis<br>facientibus 12 saccos, 20 pelles .....                | cust' £4 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>sb' £20 2s 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d  |
| <bb>Exitus coketti 8d<bb>  |   |
| <cc>Partis £90 9s 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<cc>  |   |

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*  
f. 21<sup>v</sup>

[36] In navi Roberti Boulton vocata Maria de London' exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

|   |  |
|---|--|
| De Johanne ..., indigena, [pro] 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis. Summa 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis lane in 1 sarrpellario<br>.....  | cust' 16s 8d<br>sb' £4 3s 4d   |
| De Thoma Danvers, indigena, [pro] 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 22<br>clavis. Summa 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....   | cust' 50s 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>sb' £12 13s 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d  |
| De Johanne Harrys, indigena, [pro] 1871 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus<br>7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> saccos, 11 pelles.....   | cust' 51s 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>sb' £12 19s 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d |
| <cc>De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 2 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 4<br>clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 10 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis;<br>2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis,<br>20 clavis lane in 14 sarrpellariis..... | cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup> £71 15s 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d <sup>a</sup>           |
| De Thoma Redehode, indigena, [pro] 512 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus<br>2 saccos, 32 pelles.....   | cust' 14s 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>sb' 71s 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d       |
| De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 4566 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facien-<br>tibus 19 saccos, 6 pelles .....  | cust' £6 6s 10d<br>sb' £31 14s 2d  |
| De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>saccos, 40 pelles.....  | cust' 11s 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d<br>sb' 55s 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d       |

<bb>Exitus coketti 14d<bb>

<cc>Partis £153 6s 1d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £243 15s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<aa>

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa><aa> <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> <bb><bb> <i>Sum of the issues of the<br/>cocket seal for the ship</i> <cc><cc> <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i> |
|--|

<sup>a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*  
*f. 22<sup>r</sup>*

[37] In navi Simonde R... [vocata] Le.. [de] .. exeunte cum  
lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Ricardo Bowell et Willelmo Canon, indigenis, [pro] 600 pellibus lanutis in 2  
fardellis facientibus 2½ saccos..... cust' 16s 8d  
sb' £4 3s 4d

De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 820 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾  
saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 22s 9½d  
sb' 113s 10¾d

De Willelmo Maryon, indigena, [pro] 454 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus  
1¾ saccos, 34 pelles..... cust' 12s 7½d  
sb' 63s ¾d

◁ De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 450 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus  
1¾ saccos, 30 pelles..... cust' 7s 7d  
sb' pro Calesia 37s 6d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente  
ad 15s 2d nichil per breve predictum

◁ De Johanne Broune per Galfridum Boleyn deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2½  
saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8  
clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 16 saccis, 4 clavis lane in 6 sarrpellariis  
..... cust<sup>a</sup> 107s 2¼d  
subs<sup>b</sup> pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule<sup>b</sup> £22 8s 8¾d

Et onerantur de 107s 2¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 6s 8d

◁ De Roberto White, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis;  
2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 22 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 8 sarr-  
pellariis..... cust' et subs<sup>c</sup> £44 4s 7d<sup>e</sup>

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 25 clavis. Summa 1½ sacci, 2  
clavi lane in 2 pokes..... cust' 10s 3¼d  
sb' 51s 3¼d

◁ De Johanne Felde, indigena, [pro] 628 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
2½<sup>d</sup> saccos, 28 pelles..... cust' 17s 5½d  
sb' pro Calesia 52s 4d

Et de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, attingente  
ad 34s 11d nichil per breve predictum

De supradicto Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis  
facientibus 5 saccos..... cust' 33s 4d  
sb' £8 6s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> ◁<sup>a</sup> breve ◁<sup>b</sup> breve (<i>struck through</i>) ◁<sup>c</sup> breve predictum<br/> (<i>struck through</i>) ◁<sup>d</sup> breve de £10,700 ◁<sup>e</sup> breve de £2000 ◁<sup>f</sup> breve predictum de £10,700<br/> ◁<sup>g</sup> breve de 4000 marcis ◁<sup>h</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis ◁<sup>i</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|--|

<sup>e</sup>De<sup>f</sup> Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 3074 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 14 pelles .....cust' £4 5s 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sb' £21 6s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

De Johanne Croke, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 50s  
sb' £12 10s

<bb>Exitus coketti 20d<bb>

<cc>Partis £151 15s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<cc>

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve predictum *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.*  
<sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum *L.* <sup>d</sup> *Corrected in L from 2.*  
<sup>e</sup> \* [asterisk] *marginated against this entry (cf. variant f).* <sup>f</sup> *supradicto follows, struck through L.*

f. 22<sup>v</sup>

[38] In navi Johannis Ribebright<sup>a</sup> vocata Maria de Rengham exeunte cum lanis versus Calesiam et pellibus eodem die [31 May 1458]

[<c>]De Johanne Broune per Thomam Danvers [deputatum suum], indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 6 clavi in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>30s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>  
sb' <sup>c</sup>pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule<sup>e</sup> £6 3s 1d

Et onerantur de 30s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<c>De Johanne Broune per Willelmum Haddon deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup> saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 21 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£7 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>  
sb' <sup>c</sup>pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule<sup>e</sup> £28 <sup>e</sup>2s 1d<sup>e</sup>

Et onerantur de £7 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 16 clavis. Summa 1 saccus, 16 clavi lane in 1 poke ..... cust' 8s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sb' 43s 7d

De supradicto Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 5566 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 23 saccos, 46 pelles .....cust' £7 14s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
sb' £38 13s <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

<bb>Exitus coketti 8d<bb>

<cc>Partis £100 8s 5d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £252 3s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<aa>

<sup>a</sup> *Reading uncertain L. Only the letters R ... bright can be read with confidence.*

<sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined L.*

<sup>d</sup> *Corrected in L from 2.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, *struck through L.*

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

f. 23<sup>r</sup>

[39] In navi Johannis Barbor vocata Katerina de Calesia exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

<sup><c></sup>De Johanne Broune per Johannem Croke deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>31s 9¾d<sup>a</sup>

sb' <sup>b</sup>pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule<sup>b</sup> £6 7s 3d<sup>c</sup>

Et onerantur de 31s 9¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

De Thoma Edmonde, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 1½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 13½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 10s 7¾d

sb' £22 13s 2¼

<sup><c></sup>De Johanne Broune per Robertum Stowe deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario .... cust' <sup>a</sup>15s 1¾d<sup>a</sup>

sb' <sup>b</sup>pro Calesia et mercatoribus etc. <sup>b</sup>60s 6¾d

Et onerantur de 15s 1¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

<sup><bb></sup>Exitus coketti 6d<sup><bb></sup>

<sup><cc></sup>Partis £41 6s 1d<sup><cc></sup>

<sup>a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L.

<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 13s 10½d, struck through L.

f. 23<sup>v</sup>

[40] In navi Roberti Freer vocata Katerina de Rouchester exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May 1458]

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 3600 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus 15 saccos ..... cust' 100s

subs' £25

<sup><c></sup>De Johanne Broune per Johannem Croke deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa<sup>a</sup> 10½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis

..... cust' <sup>b</sup>79s 9¾d<sup>b</sup>

sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus etc. £15 19s ¼d

Et onerantur de 79s 9¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L: <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> breve <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> breve (struck through) <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> breve predictum (struck through) <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> breve predictum</p> |
|--|

De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 458 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus  
 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 38 pelles..... cust' 12s<sup>c</sup> 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 sb' 63s<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

<cc>De Johanne Broune per Robertum Stowe deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 saccis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis.  
 Summa 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 14 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>£7 5s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>

sub' pro Calesia et mercatoribus [stapule] £29 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 Et onerantur de £7 5s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
 sacco 6s 8d

<cc>De Johanne Broune per supradictum Johannem Croke deputatum suum,  
 indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 8 clavi lane in 1 sarrpel-  
 lario ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>17s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>

sub' pro Calesia et mercatoribus [stapule] 70s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 Et onerantur de 17s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
 sacco 6s 8d

<bb>Exitus coketti 10d<bb>

<cc>Partis £106 12s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £147 18s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<aa>

<sup>a</sup> 11 sacci *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve  
 predictum, *struck through L.* <sup>c</sup> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d *follows, struck through L.* <sup>d</sup> 62s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d *follows,*  
*struck through L.*

f. 24<sup>r</sup>

[41] In navi Willelmi Coting vocata Trinite de Regham ex-  
 eunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam eodem die [31 May  
 1458]

<cc>De Johanne Broune per Robertum Stowe deputatum suum, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 saccis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2  
 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£4 16s 8d<sup>a</sup>

sb' pro Calesia et mercatoribus [stapule] £19 6s 8d  
 Et onerantur de £4 16s 8d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
 sacco 6s 8d

<cc>De eodem Johanne Broune per Thomam Danvers deputatum suum, indigena,  
 [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 22  
 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 14 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4  
 clavis; 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 7 clavis. Summa 22 sacci et 1 clavus lane in 8 sarrpellariis et 1  
 poke..... cust' <sup>a</sup>£7 6s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>a</sup>

sub' pro Calesia et mercatoribus [stapule] £29 7s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 Et onerantur de £7 6s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
 sacco 6s 8d

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the<br/>         cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|--|

&lt;bb&gt;Exitus coketti 4d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;cc&gt;Partis £73 14¼d&lt;cc&gt;

<sup>a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*  
f. 24<sup>v</sup>

[42] Adhuc in navi Fope Gilesson vocata Anne de Middelborough exeunte cum lanis ultra montana 25<sup>to</sup> die Maii eodem anno [25 May 1458]

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Fillongley, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis. Summa 29½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 30 pokes.....custum', subs' ac dev' <sup>a</sup>£79 6s 8d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £84 5s 10d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Rogerum Gentile, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 11½ sacci lane in 12 pokes.....cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>a</sup>£30 13s 4d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur de £32 11s 8d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco] juxta formam statuti predicti

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 19 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 pokes

.....cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>a</sup>£20 6s 3d<sup>a</sup>  
Et onerantur de £21 11s 7¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

&lt;bb&gt;Exitus coketti 6d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;cc&gt;Partis £268 15s 10¾d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £341 17s 1d&lt;aa&gt;

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.*

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|



f. 25<sup>r</sup>

[43] In navi Martini Garrardesson vocata Georgeus de Ande-  
warp exeunte cum lanis ultra montana 26<sup>to</sup> die Septembris anno  
regni regis Henrici Sexti 37<sup>o</sup> [26 Sept. 1458]

<sup><b></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Antonium Laurence attornatum Laurencii  
Barbarigo, alienigene, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1  
sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1  
sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1  
sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 5  
clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1  
sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1  
sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1  
sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1  
sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5  
clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis.  
Summa 69 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 65 pokes

..... cust' et subs' ac dev' Calesie £92 18s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

<sup>a</sup>Et onerantur de £92 12s 4d de residuo custume et subsidii predictorum,  
videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 26s 8d, de quibus onerant se gratis, ut  
respondeant de 43s 4d de quolibet sacco pro custuma et subsidio<sup>a</sup>

<sup>b</sup>Et onerantur de £196 16s 2d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respon-  
deant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup><b></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Carnebole, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7  
clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1  
sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7  
clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1  
sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 5  
clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 17 clavis. Summa  
25½ sacci et 1 clavis lane in 23 pokes..... cust' et subs' ac dev' £68 12½d<sup>e</sup>

Et onerantur de £72 6s 1½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet  
sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quo-  
libet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup><c></sup>De Henrico rege Anglie per Johannem Gruffith, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25  
clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 20 clavis;  
1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, ½ sacco, 25  
clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo;

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the folio <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues of the<br/>cocket seal for the ship <sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup>-<sup>&lt;cc&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|--|

½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 38½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 39 pokes .....custum' et subs' ac dev' <sup>d</sup>£103 10s 9¼<sup>d</sup>

Et onerantur super compotum de £110 1d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane predictae juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 6d<bb>

<cc>Partis £738 5s 8d<cc>

f. 25<sup>v</sup>

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; , 5 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 55 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 54 pokes

.....cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>e</sup>£147 6s 8d<sup>e</sup>

Et onerantur de £156 10s 10d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

De Henrico rege Anglie per Antonium Laurence attornatum Laurencii Barbarigo, alienigene, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco,

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 25 clavis. Summa <sup>f</sup>60<sup>f</sup> sacci, <sup>g</sup>3 clavi<sup>g</sup> lane in 63 pokes..... cust' et subs' ac dev' Calesie <sup>h</sup>£82 <sup>i</sup>18½<sup>d</sup><sup>h</sup>

<sup>j</sup>Et onerantur de <sup>k</sup>£80 18½<sup>d</sup><sup>k</sup> de parte residui predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 26s 8d, de quibus superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 53s 4d de quolibet sacco lane predictae pro custuma et subsidio<sup>j</sup>

Et onerantur de <sup>l</sup>£170 3s 3¾<sup>d</sup><sup>l</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 4d<bb>

<cc>Partis <sup>m</sup>£636 4s 2¾<sup>d</sup><sup>m</sup><cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii <sup>n</sup>£1374 <sup>o</sup>9s<sup>o</sup> 10¾<sup>d</sup><sup>n</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Entered in the margin L. <sup>b</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo datum, struck through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum L. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above 58½, struck through L. \* [asterisk] 60 sacci, 3 clavi marginated against this line. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above 1 clavis, struck through L. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above £79 19s 6d, struck through. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above 6½<sup>d</sup>, struck through L. <sup>j-j</sup> Entered in the margin L. <sup>k-k</sup> Interlined above £78 6¼<sup>d</sup>, struck through L. <sup>l-l</sup> Interlined above £165 16s 1¼<sup>d</sup>, struck through L. <sup>m-m</sup> Interlined above £627 13s 11½<sup>d</sup>, struck through L. <sup>n-n</sup> Interlined above £1365 19s 7½<sup>d</sup>, struck through L. <sup>o-o</sup> Interlined above 8s, struck through L.

f. 26'

[44] In navi Jacoby Claysson vocata Jacobus de Andewarp exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [26 Sept. 1458]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Carnebole, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis, 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis, 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 15 sacci et 1 clavis lane in 13 pokes ..... cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>a</sup>£40 [6s ½<sup>d</sup>]<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur de £42 11s 1½<sup>d</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 2d<bb>

<cc>Partis £82 12s 4d<cc>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the folio &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues on the page</p> |
|---|

f. 26'

[45] In navi Johannis .. vocata Christofer de Andewarp exeunte cum lanis ultra monata eodem die [26 Sept. 1458]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Antonium Laurence attornatum Laurencii Barbarigo alienigene, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis. Summa 24½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 22 pokes

.....cust', subs' et dev' Calesie £32 14s 5d

Et onerentur de £32 17s 11½d<sup>a</sup> de parte residui custume et subsidii predictorum, videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 26s 8d, de quibus superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 53s 4d de quolibet sacco lane predicte pro custuma et subsidio

Et onerantur de £69 18s 2d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane juxta formam statuti predicti

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo. Summa 20½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 20 pokes

.....cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>b</sup>£55 17s 11½d<sup>b</sup>

Et onerantur de £59 7s 10d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 4d<bb>

<cc>Partis £251 16s 8d<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £334 9s<aa>

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 11d. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.

f. 27'

[46] In navi Cop[yn] .. vocata .. de Middelborough exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [26 Sept. 1458]

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis, 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (struck through) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (struck through) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|---|

sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis. Summa 15½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 14 pokes .....cust' et subs' ac dev' [£4]2 [13s 6d]

Et onerantur de £45 14¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<c>De Henrico rege Anglie per Antonium Laurence attornatum Laurencii Barbarigo, alienigene, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo. Summa 16 sacci et quinque clavi lane in 16 pokes

.....cust', subs' et dev' £21 19s 11½d

Et onerantur de £21 9s 3¼d de parte residui <sup>a</sup>custume et<sup>a</sup> subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 26s 8d ultra 26s 8d, de quibus superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 43s 4d de quolibet sacco lane predictie

<sup>b</sup>Et onerantur de £45 12s 1¾d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<bb>Exitus coketti 4d<bb>

<cc>Partis £176 11s 2d<cc>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> \* [asterisk] *marginated against this line.*

f. 27<sup>v</sup>

[47] In navi Hugonis Henryesson vocata Kateryn de Andewarp exeunte cum lanis ultra montana eodem die [26 Sept. 1458]

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Carnebole, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 19 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 28½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 27 pokes

.....cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>a</sup>£77 4s 7½d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur de £82 <sup>b</sup>13d<sup>b</sup> de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

De Henrico rege Anglie per Henricum Yonge, indigena, [pro] 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 8 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the folio</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship</i> &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i></p> |
|---|

clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 53½ sacci lane in 56 pokes

..... cust' et subs' ac dev' <sup>a</sup>£142 13s 4d<sup>a</sup>

Et onerantur de £151 11s 8d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco juxta formam statuti predicti

<sup>a</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve predictum, *struck through* L. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* 2d, *struck through* L.

[48] In navi Thoma Bolimer vocata Christofer de Sandewico versus Sandewicum et ibi ad recarcandum in alia navi usque Calesiam 20<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> 37<sup>o-a</sup> [20 Nov. 1458]

De Johanne Harrys, indigena, [pro] 478 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1¾ saccos, 58 pelles..... cust' 13s 3½d  
subs' 66s 5d

<bb>Exitus coketti 6d<bb>

<cc>Partis £457 11s<cc>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £634 <sup>b</sup>2s 2d<sup>b+aa</sup>

Examinatur cum rotulis Willelmi Nanseglos contrarotulatoris regis ibidem<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 27<sup>o</sup> L, *in error*. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* 14d, *struck through* L. <sup>c-c</sup> *Auditor's entry*, *marginated* L.

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries</i> L: &lt;a&gt; breve &lt;b&gt; breve (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;c&gt; breve predictum (<i>struck through</i>) &lt;d&gt; breve de £10,700 &lt;e&gt; breve de £2000 &lt;f&gt; breve predictum de £10,700 &lt;g&gt; breve de 4000 marcis &lt;h&gt; breve predictum de 4000 marcis &lt;i&gt; breve predictum</p> |
|--|

*f. 28<sup>r</sup>*

|                                 |  |   |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Summa<br>totalis<br>hujus libri | lanarum indigenarum 498½ sacci, 3 clavi  | custum' £166 4s 2d<br>subs' £830 [18s 6¾d]  |
|                                 | pellium lanutarum indigenarum 135,201<br>faciencium 563¼ saccos, 21 pelles   | cust' £187 16s 2d<br>subs' £938 18s 6d  |
|                                 | lanarum Roberti White, Willelmi Yorke,<br>Willelmi Haddon, Johannis Tate, Johannis<br>Walden, Johannes Croke et Ricardi Heyron,<br>indigenarum 473 sacci, 22 clavi | cust' et subs' <sup>a</sup> £946<br>17s 5½ <sup>a</sup>   |
|                                 | lanarum Johannis <sup>b</sup> Broune <sup>b</sup> , indigene, in<br>portu predicto eskipparum per diversos<br>deputatos suos indigenas 345½ sacci, 18<br>clavi     | custum' <sup>a</sup> £115 6s 1d <sup>a</sup><br>sub' pro Calesia et<br>mercatoribus stapule<br>£461 [4s 3d] |
|                                 | Et onerantur super compotum de £115 6s 1d de residuo subsidii pre-<br>dicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 6s 8d ultra 26s 8d superius oneratos                      |   |
|                                 | pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Broune<br>eskipparum in portu predicto per diversos<br>deputatos suos 19,447 facientes 81 saccos, 7<br>pelles                     | cust' <sup>c</sup> £27 3d <sup>c</sup><br>subs' pro Calesia et<br>mercatoribus stapule<br>£108 10¾d         |
|                                 | Et oneratur de £27 3d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quo-<br>libet sacco 6s 8d ultra 26s 8d superius oneratos  |   |
|                                 | lanarum Thome Kyrkeby militis indigene<br>per Johannem Walden et Robertum White<br>deputatos suos 65 sacci, 13 clavi   | cust' <sup>d</sup> £21 14s 11½d<br>subs' pro Calesia et<br>mercatoribus stapule<br>£87 2d                   |
|                                 | Et oneratur de £21 14s 11½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de<br>quolibet sacco 6s 8d ultra 26s 8d superius oneratos                                      |   |
|                                 | pellium lanutarum dicti Thome Kyrkeby<br>eskipparum per Johannem Walden depu-<br>tatum suum 32,300 facientes 134½ saccos,<br>20 pelles                             | cust' <sup>c</sup> £44 17s 3¼d <sup>c</sup><br>subs' pro Calesia et<br>mercatoribus stapule<br>£179 7s 11½d |
|                                 | Et oneratur de £44 17s 3¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de<br>quolibet sacco 6s 8d ultra 26s 8d superius oneratos                                       |   |
|                                 | <sup>e</sup> lanarum Johannis Feld, indigene, 13 sacci,<br>8 clavi   | custum' £4 7s 8¼d<br>subs' pro Calesia £13<br>3s 1d   |
|                                 | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £8 15s 4½d, videlicet de<br>quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent per breve regis etc.                               |   |
|                                 | pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Feld 4576<br>faciencium 19 saccos, 16 pelles  | custum' £6 7s 1¾d<br>subs' pro Calesia £19<br>16d   |

*Auditor's entries L:* <sup><aa></sup> Sum of the issues on the folio <sup><bb></sup> Sum of the issues of the  
cocket seal for the ship <sup><cc></sup> Sum of the issues on the page

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £12 14s 4d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent per breve predictum   |   |
| <i>f. 28<sup>v</sup></i>   |  |   |
| Adhuc<br>summa<br>totalis hujus<br>libri   | lanarum Johannis Walden indigene 3½<br>sacci, 6 clavi  | custom' 24s 1¼d<br>subs' pro Calesia 72s<br>3½d           |
|  | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 58s 3¼d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent per breve regis etc.   |   |
|  | pellium lanutarum predicti Johannis Walden<br>800 faciencium ¾ saccos, 20 pelles   | custom' 22s 2¾d<br>subs pro Calesia 66s<br>8d             |
|  | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad 44s 5½d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent <sup>f</sup> per breve predictum   |   |
|  | pellium lanutarum Walteri Brevs, indigene,<br>4300 faciencium 1¾ saccos, 40 pelles   | custom' 119s 5½d<br>subs' pro Calesia<br>£17 18s 4d       |
|  | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £11 18s 11d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent per breve regis  |   |
|  | lanarum predicti Johannis Feld, indigene, 20<br>sacci, 16 clavi  | custom' £6 15s 4¾d<br>subs' pro Calesia<br>£20 6s 2d      |
|  | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £13 10s 9½d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent per breve regis  |   |
|  | pellium lanutarum dicti Johannis Feld, indi-<br>gene, 6652 faciencium 27½ saccos, 52<br>pelles   | custom' £9 4s 11d<br>subs' pro Calesia<br>£27 14s 4d      |
|  | Et de residuo subsidii predicti attingente ad £18 9s 8d, videlicet de quolibet sacco 13s 4d, non respondent per breve predictum  |   |
|  | lanarum domini regis eskipparum per<br>Henricum Fyllongley, indigenam, 374 sacci,<br>19 clavi  | custom', subs' et<br>deveria '£998 6s<br>4¾d <sup>c</sup> |
|  | Et onerantur de £1060 14s 3d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet <sup>b</sup> sacco <sup>b</sup> 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane predictae juxta formam statuti anno 20 <sup>mo</sup> dicti regis nunc inde editi |   |
| lanarum domini regis eskipparum per<br>Johannem Gruffith, indigenam, 396½ sacci,<br>24 clavi | cust', subs' et deveria<br><sup>g</sup> £1058 11s 8¾d <sup>g</sup>   |   |

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a</sup> breve <sup>b</sup> breve (*struck through*) <sup>c</sup> breve predictum (*struck through*) <sup>d</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>e</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>f</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>g</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>h</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>i</sup> breve predictum



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Et onerantur de £1124 14s 10½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, <sup>b</sup> ut respondeant ad 100s <sup>b</sup> [de quolibet sacco lane predicte] juxta formam statuti predicti |   |
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Henricum Yonge, indigenam, 317 sacci, 15 clavi   | cust', subs' et deveria<br>£846 2s 1¼d <sup>g</sup> |
| Et onerantur de £898 19s 9¼d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco lane predicte] juxta formam statuti predicti                             |   |
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Reginaldum Sumpton, indigenam, 150 sacci   | cust', subs' et deveria<br>£400 3½d <sup>g</sup>    |
| Et onerantur de £425 2d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco lane predicte] juxta formam statuti predicti                                  |   |

*f. 29'*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Johannem Gruffith, indigenam, pro lanis madidatis prius eskippatis per eundem Johannem 33½ sacci, 6 clavi   | cust', subs' et deveria<br>[£186 1¼d] <sup>c</sup>   |
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Henricum Yonge, indigene, pro lanis madidatis prius eskippatis per eundem Henricum 37½ sacci, 15 clavi  | cust', subs' et deveria<br>£209 23½d <sup>e</sup>    |
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Henricum Fyllongley, indigene, pro lanis madidatis prius eskippatis per eundem Henricum 91 sacci, 12 clavi  | cust', subs' et deveria<br>£504 16s 4½d <sup>c</sup> |
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Rogerum Gentyllle, indigene, 11½ sacci  | cust', subs' et deveria<br>£30 13s 4d <sup>c</sup>   |
| Et onerantur de £32 11s 8d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco lane predicte] juxta formam statuti predicti  |  |
| lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Antonium Laurence attornatum Laurencii Barbarigo, alienigene, 170 sacci, 15 clavi   | cust', subs' et deveria<br>[£232 14s 7d]             |
| Et onerantur de £227 13¼d de <sup>b</sup> parte <sup>b</sup> residui subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco lane 26s 8d ultra 26s 8d superius oneratos<br>Et onerantur de £482 9s 9½d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco lane predicte] juxta formam statuti predicti |  |

*Auditor's entries L:* <sup><aa></sup> Sum of the issues on the folio <sup><bb></sup> Sum of the issues of the cocket seal for the ship <sup><cc></sup> Sum of the issues on the page

|  |  |
|--|--|
| lanarum domini regis eskipparum per Henricum Carnebole, indigene, 69½ sacci  | cust', subs' et deveria £185 6s 8½d <sup>c</sup> |
| Et onerantur de £196 18s 5d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d superius in duabus parcellis oneratos, ut respondeant ad 100s [de quolibet sacco lane predictae] juxta formam statuti predicti |  |
| Exituum coketti proveniencium de 281 mercatoribus indigenis <sup>h</sup> , videlicet de quolibet eorum 2d  | 46s 10d  |

|                      |                   |  |               |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|
| Summa totalis oneris | £13,567 1½d, unde | cust' lanarum et pellium lanutarum cum exitibus coketti  | £600 6s 9¼d   |
|                      |                   | subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum  | £2919 12s 2¾d |
|                      |                   | cust' et subs' lanarum <sup>b</sup> tam <sup>b</sup> Roberti White, Willelmi Yorke et aliorum mercatorum stapule £946 17s 5½d quam domini regis eskipparum per Henricum Fyllongley, Johannem Gruffith, Henricum Yonge, Reginaldum Sumpton, Rogerum Gentyll, Laurencium Barbarigo et Henricum Carnebole | £9100 3s 8d   |

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve domini regis, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve regis, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> Nichil per breve regis follows, struck through L. <sup>e</sup> £10,700 marginated against this entry L. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined above Nichil, struck through L. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve regis etc., struck through L. <sup>h</sup> et alienigenis follows, struck through L.

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's marginated entries L: <sup>a</sup> breve <sup>b</sup> breve (struck through) <sup>c</sup> breve predictum (struck through) <sup>d</sup> breve de £10,700 <sup>e</sup> breve de £2000 <sup>f</sup> breve predictum de £10,700 <sup>g</sup> breve de 4000 marcis <sup>h</sup> breve predictum de 4000 marcis <sup>i</sup> breve predictum |
|---|

IV  
 PETTY CUSTOMS  
 PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND  
 CONTROLMENT ROLL  
 2 SEPT. - 20 OCT. 1458

*Particulars of account of William Chattok and John Martin for the issues of the petty customs in London for the period from 2 Sept. to 20 Oct. 1458 and the controlment roll of Robert Mounteney for the same period*

*L1 TNA: PRO, E122/76/48. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (4 membranes; no evidence of contemporaneous numbering). Parchment. Unsealed. Membranes originally separately bound in two parts: imports (m 1-2) and exports (m 3-4). The auditor has entered a dot (a) above the summation of the issues at the bottom of each side of the membranes and (b) above each item and the corresponding customs income in the summation of the issues for the entire period on m 4d.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E122/76/42. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (4 membranes). Parchment. Unsealed. Membranes originally separately bound in two parts: imports (m 1-2) and exports (m 3-4). Heading at the beginning of the export part (m 3, hidden in the stitching) Rotuli Roberti Mounteney contrarotulatoris parve custome in portu London' a 2<sup>do</sup> die Septembris anno 37<sup>o</sup> usque 19 diem Octobris.*

*m 1*  
*[Marginated] London'*

| <i>L1</i>  | <i>L2</i>   |
|--|---|
| Particule compoti Willelmi Chattok et Johannis Martyn nuper collectorum parve custome regis in portu civitatis London et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a secundo die Septembris anno 37 <sup>mo</sup> regis nunc Henrici Sexti [2 Sept. 1458] usque 20 <sup>m</sup> diem Octobris tunc proxime sequentem [20 Oct. 1458], scilicet per 48 dies, per visum et testimonium Roberti Mounteney contrarotualtoris hujusmodi custome regis ibidem per idem tempus. | Contrarotulum Roberti Mounteney contrarotulatoris parve custome regis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a secundo die Septembris anno 37 <sup>mo</sup> regis nunc Henrici Sexti [2 Sept. 1458] usque 20 <sup>m</sup> diem Octobris tunc proxime sequentem [20 Oct. 1458], scilicet per 48 dies, de tempore Willelmi Chattok et Johannis Martyn collectorum hujusmodi custome regis idbidem per idem tempus |

[1] De navi Cornelii Cole 11<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [11 Sept. 1458]

De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 100 barellis cepearum, 800 bunchis allei, 1500 pavyngtile.  
Precii £6 13s 4d..... cust' 20d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L1.

[2] De navi Hugonis Johanson 12<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [12 Sept. 1458]

De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 40 barellis cepearum, 250<sup>b</sup> bunchis allei, 50 <sup>c</sup>warpes<sup>c</sup>  
ollarum et patellarum terre, 100 piscibus salsis. Precii £3 6s 8d..... cust' 10d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L1 from 200. <sup>c-c</sup> Omitted L2.

[3] De navi Johannis Wouterson 15<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [15 Sept. 1458]

De Deryk Johanson pro 1500 bunches allei, 40 barellis cepearum, 1500 pavyngtile.  
Precii £9 10s..... cust' 2s 4½d

[4] De navi Simonis Derykson 18<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [18 Sept. 1458]

De Willelmo Henrikson pro 220 barellis cepearum. Precii £5 10s ..... cust' 16½d

[5] De navi Herman Bukke <sup>a</sup>20 die Septembris<sup>a</sup> [20 Sept. 1458]

De eodem <sup>b</sup>magistro<sup>b</sup> pro 300 clapholt, 100 remes, 6 barellis osmound. Precii £6 6s  
8d ..... cust' 19d  
De Simone Syvard<sup>c</sup> pro 8 packes lini, 1 lasto trane, 1 cista cum 50\* [lb.] fili Prucie.  
Precii £40 18s 4d..... cust' 10s 3d  
De <sup>d</sup>Borgard Russe<sup>d</sup> pro 11 pultes, 14 countours, 5 cistis, 300 alnis tele lini Inder-  
land, <sup>e</sup>11 nestes lathys, 30 peir tabilles, 180 scok trenchours<sup>e</sup>. Precii £14 19s  
..... cust' 3s 9d  
De Jacobo Fosse<sup>f</sup> pro 3 packes lini, 3 countours, 1 cista, 2 nestes<sup>g</sup> lathis, 100 lb. fili  
Prucie. Precii £12..... cust' 3s  
De Hans Ronebek pro 20 remes, 1 cista, 1 countour, 1 barello<sup>h</sup>, 7 platers, 2 pultes,  
20 gratys, 1 neste<sup>g</sup> lathis, 4 scok trenchours, ½ scok platers. Precii 38s 4d  
..... cust' 5¾d  
De <sup>i</sup>Paulo Sourecow<sup>i</sup> pro 1 pack lini, 2 scok sopebuttes, 25 alnis<sup>j</sup> tele lini, 2 scok  
treys, 2 barellis osmound<sup>k</sup>, 13 bundellis wyke<sup>l</sup>, 2 cistis, 3 dossenys drynkyng  
glasys, 100 lb. candelweke<sup>m</sup>, 1 furrur, 100 lb. fili Prucie. Precii £5 18s  
..... cust' 17¾d  
De Hans Hofman pro 9 countours, 4 cistis, 2 pultes, 1 barello, 2 coverynges<sup>n</sup> pro 1  
countour, 30 scok trenchours, 2 dossenys peir<sup>o</sup> tabilles, 600 lb. fili Prucie, 40 scok  
trenchours, 4 dossenys bursarum, 12 peir<sup>o</sup> cerotecarum, 150\* [lb.] fili Prucie, 1  
scok peynted platers. Precii £17..... cust' 4s 3d

|   |                                  |                               |                                    |   |  |                                    |  |  |                       |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> | < <sup>a</sup> > pannus indigene | < <sup>b</sup> > pannus Hanse | < <sup>c</sup> > pannus alienigene | < <sup>d</sup> > [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene | < <sup>e</sup> > [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse | < <sup>f</sup> > scarleta indigene | < <sup>g</sup> > worsted duplex indigene | < <sup>m</sup> > worsted duplex alienigene | < <sup>n</sup> > cera |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|

- De Hans van Benton pro 1 lasto tarre<sup>p</sup>, 6 barellis picis, 50 clapholt, 50 ores<sup>q</sup>, 1½ scok treys, 14 scok sopebuttes, 2 nest lathis, 16 scok trenchours, 11 cistis, 1 countour <sup>r</sup>cum<sup>r</sup> 94 scok trenchours, 20 nestes lathis, 23 balis lini. Precii £14  
 ..... cust' 3s 6d
- De Tilman Valande pro 8 packes lini, 28 bundelles<sup>s</sup> bowestaves, <sup>r</sup>1 pack cum<sup>r</sup> 900 <sup>r</sup>alnis tele<sup>r</sup> Inderland, 2 countours <sup>r</sup>cum<sup>r</sup> 24 scok trenchours. Precii £33 8s  
 ..... cust' 8s 4¼d
- De Arnde Otte pro 16 lastis cinerum. Precii £21 6s 8d ..... cust' 5s 4d
- De Hans Jacobs pro 4<sup>r</sup> packes lini, 1½ lastis osmound<sup>k</sup>, 6 cistis, 2 countours, 3 nestes lathis<sup>a</sup>, 1 barello bere, 2 barellis trane, 1 <sup>r</sup>parvo<sup>r</sup> sacco heer <sup>r</sup>felle<sup>r</sup>, 6 dossenis pellium Prucie, 35 bundellis wynowes, 8½ scok trenchours, 25 spyce cakes<sup>w</sup>, 4 lb. ynde, <sup>x</sup>3 nestes lathes<sup>x</sup>, 40 alnis tele lini albe, 11 tymbre populles, 100 lb. fili Prucie, 5 scok horscombes, 2 doseynes ciphis de rotys, 20 lb. fili twyne, 7½ scok trenchours, 16 pair<sup>o</sup> tabilles<sup>y</sup>, 45 covercles<sup>z</sup>, 20 scok trenchours, 2 scok parve treys. Precii £33 12s ..... cust' 8s <sup>aa</sup>5<sup>aa</sup>d  
<sup><Z></sup>Et pro 1 quintallo cere ..... <sup>r</sup>Hans<sup>r</sup> cust' 12d
- De Petro Sasse pro 200 pavynngstone, 1 cista, 1000 <sup>r</sup>alnis tele<sup>r</sup> Inderland. Precii £15 10s ..... cust' 3s 10½d  
<sup><Z></sup>Et pro uno quintallo cere ..... <sup>r</sup>Hans<sup>r</sup> cust' 12d
- De Nicholao Perettis pro 1000 waynescottes, 100 clapholt, 4 lastis cinerum, 1 laste osmound<sup>k</sup>, 12 bundellis ferri, 200 ores<sup>q</sup>, 4 packes lini. Precii £38 ..... cust' 9s 6d
- De Deryk Hunter pro 2 lastis trane, 5 packes lini, 6 barellis osmound<sup>k</sup>, 14 cistis, 1 scok delys, 100 ores<sup>q</sup>, 9 nestes<sup>s</sup> lathis, 21 bundellis fete pro countours, cistis, 2 scok lutys, 3 dossenis pultes, 3 scok peir<sup>o</sup> tabilles<sup>y</sup>, 2 scok <sup>ab</sup>poudreboxes<sup>ab</sup>. Precii £47 15s ..... cust' 11s 11¼d
- De Hans Coleser pro 2 lastis osmound<sup>k</sup>, uno pack candilweik, 1 pack, 1 cista [cum] 1000 lb. fili Prucie, 1½ scok trenchours. Precii £26 14s 7d ..... cust' 6s 8¼d
- De Tilman Evynghousen pro 2½ scok, 8 bundellis bastys, 6 scok treys. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d
- De Michaelle Strove pro 600 waynescottes, 2 lastis cinerum. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s
- De Tilman Coloner pro 4 packes lini, 1 pack candilwyke<sup>ac</sup>. Precii £15 .... cust' 3s 9d
- De Jacobo Senger pro 5000 waynescottes, 500 clapholt, 3 lastis ferri, 5 lastis cinerum, 3 lastis osmound<sup>k</sup>, 2 lastis picis, 2 countours, 100 bordys pro sutoribus, 1 pulte, 2 tymbre ermyns, 1 tymbre grey, 50\* [lb.] fili Prucie. Precii £89 10s  
 ..... cust' 22s 4½d
- De Herman Wammyll<sup>ad</sup> pro 4 packes lini, 3 lastis cinerum, 200 ores<sup>ac</sup>. Precii £17  
 ..... cust' 4s 3d
- De Hans Cuper pro 1 cista, 1 countour<sup>af</sup> cum 2 cistis, 3 scok lepilles<sup>ag</sup>. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d
- De Marcus Sculte pro ½ scok merlyng. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d
- De Hans Cok pro 2 scok treys, 4 dossenis glasys, 1 countour, 1 cista, 5 balis lini, 4 scok trenchours, 20 alnis<sup>j</sup> tele lini. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L1: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i></p> |
|---|

De Hans Bukke pro 18 barellis cinerum, 50 ores<sup>ae</sup>, 1 cista, 1 countour cum 2 nestes lathis, 2 scok trenchours. Precii 54s ..... cust' 8½d  
 De Arnoldo Stakilhousen<sup>ah</sup> pro 1 lasto osmound<sup>k</sup>. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Hans Brueswyke<sup>ai</sup> pro 2 nestes lathis, 10 ores<sup>ae</sup>, ½ scok treys, 2 bundellis yerne, 1 pulte, 1 countour. Precii 23s 4d..... cust' 3½d  
 De Poule Courte pro 2 barellis picis. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d  
 De Clays Compright pro 4 barellis tarre<sup>p</sup>, 12 bursis, 12 platers<sup>aj</sup>. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

[Marginated] <sup>r</sup>Huc<sup>f</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Entered subsequently in lighter ink L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>c</sup> Syvart L1. <sup>d-d</sup> Bogard Russo L2. <sup>e-e</sup> 180 scok trenchours, 11 nest lathis, 30 paribus tables L1. <sup>f</sup> Fosso L2. <sup>g</sup> nest L1. <sup>h</sup> uno follows, struck through L1. <sup>i-i</sup> Poulo Sourkowe L2. <sup>j</sup> ulnis L1. <sup>k</sup> osmond L1. <sup>l-l</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>m</sup> candywyke L2. <sup>n</sup> keverynges L1. <sup>o</sup> par' L1. <sup>p</sup> taar L2. <sup>q</sup> oris L1. <sup>r-r</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>s</sup> Corrected in L2 from lb. <sup>t</sup> Corrected in L2 from 3. <sup>u</sup> 2 barellis trahan follows, struck through, trahan interlined L2. <sup>v-v</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>w</sup> cakis L1. <sup>x-x</sup> Interlined in lighter ink L2. <sup>y</sup> tables L1. <sup>z</sup> kevercles L1. <sup>aa-aa</sup> Interlined above 3 L1. <sup>ab-ab</sup> powder boxes L1. <sup>ac</sup> candelweke L1. <sup>ad</sup> Wenmell L1. <sup>ae</sup> remes L1. <sup>af</sup> 2 follows, struck through L1. <sup>ag</sup> leples L1. <sup>ah</sup> Stakelhousen L1. <sup>ai</sup> Bruesweke L1. <sup>aj</sup> platters corrected in L2 from petters.

[6] De navi Bartholomei Sherow eodem die [20 Sept. 1458]

De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 3 lastis clapholt, 2 scok delys, 100 ores<sup>b</sup>, 1 lasto picis, 6 countours, 1 cista, 1 barello, 16 scok trenchours, ½ scok wynowes. Precii £11 13s 4d ..... cust' 2s 11d  
 De Simone Syvard<sup>c</sup> pro 6 packes lini, 1 lasto trane, 900 alnis<sup>d</sup> <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland. Precii £45 10s ..... cust' 11s 4½d  
 De Hans van Benton pro <sup>e</sup>3<sup>e</sup> packes lini, 4 barellis cupri<sup>f</sup> gray, 1 barello bere, 1 countour, 1 cista cum 6 prechyng stolis, 1 scok trenchours, 2 nestes lathis, 3 balis lini. Precii £17 3s 4d ..... cust' 4s 3½d  
 De Tilman Valande pro 4 packes lini, 2 countours cum 24 scok trenchours. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Arnde Otte pro 2 lastis, 4 barellis trane, 20 lastis cinerum. Precii £45 6s 8d ..... cust' 11s 4d  
 De Petro Sasse pro 3 barellis cupri<sup>f</sup> gray, 4000 ruskyn, 2000 pellibus halsynge. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d

<aa>Summa £8 12s<aa>

*m 1d*

<d>De Nicholao Perottis pro 2 strawes cere continentibus 20 quintallos

..... <sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 20s  
 Et pro 1000 waynescottes, 100 clapholt, 17 lastis cinerum, 12 barellis trane, 5 packes lini, 3 bundellis ferri, 6 lastis wode, 1 lasto bowestaves, 3½ lastis osmound<sup>g</sup>, 19 cistis, 3 countours, 1 barello cupri<sup>f</sup>, 1 barello, 2 nestes lathis, 1

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: &lt;a&gt; pannus indigene &lt;b&gt; pannus Hanse &lt;c&gt; pannus alienigene &lt;d&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene &lt;e&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse &lt;g&gt; scarleta indigene &lt;f&gt; worsted duplex indigene &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex alienigene &lt;v&gt; cera</p> |
|--|

scok treys<sup>h</sup> cum 500 <sup>a</sup>alnis tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland, 2200 lb. fili Prucie, 6 dossen  
 bursarum, 9 pellibus Prucie, 8 peir<sup>i</sup> tabilles<sup>j</sup>, 3 scok trenchours, 100<sup>k</sup> spice-  
 cakes<sup>l</sup>, 10 peir<sup>i</sup> cirotecarum, 30 cuppys de <sup>m</sup>maser<sup>m</sup> <sup>n</sup>rote<sup>n</sup>, 1000 trunes<sup>o</sup>, 2½  
 tymbre bever wombes. Precii £134 3s 2d..... cust' 33s 6½d  
 De Deryk Hunter pro 1½ lastis, 2 barellis trane, 5 packes lini, <sup>a</sup>1 pack<sup>a</sup>, 2 barellis  
<sup>p</sup>gray cupri<sup>p</sup>, 11 countours, 16 cistis, 9 nestes lathis, 26 bundellis <sup>a</sup>cum<sup>a</sup> cofyn fete  
 et trenchours, 1 grete lathe, 14 balis lini, 2 scok treys, 1800 lb. fili <sup>n</sup>Prucie<sup>n</sup>, 84  
 nestes lathis, 100 scok trenchours, 1 cista cum 2 cistis vacuis, 1 scok harp-  
 strynges<sup>q</sup>, 1 dossena pellium Prucie, <sup>r</sup>100 waynescottes<sup>r</sup>. Precii £75 12s 8d  
 ..... cust' 18s 11d  
 De Hans Keseler<sup>s</sup> pro 4 lastis tarre. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Simone Struvynge pro 18 nestes lathis, 800 waynescottes, 3 packes lini, 1 pack  
 candelweke, 5 lastis cinerum, 1 lasto osmound<sup>g</sup>, 15 pultes, ½ scok treys, 9 cistis  
 cum 60 paribus tabilles<sup>j</sup>, 75 scok trenchours. Precii £37 7s 6d ..... cust' 9s 4½d  
 De Tilman Evynghousen pro 300 bowestaves, 16 peciis cupri<sup>f</sup>, 2 nestes lathis.  
 Precii £7 6s 8d..... cust' 22d  
 De Tilman Coloner pro 2 packes candilwyke<sup>t</sup>. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
 De Michaele Strove pro 2 packes lini, 1 cista, 50 clapholte, 3 cistis, 6 nestes lathis,  
 1 scok treys, 5 barellis tarre, 1 cista, 4 barellis picis, 3 pultes, 4 nestes lathis, 12  
 paribus cerotecarum, 2 dossen bursarum, 20 scok trenchours, 12 botelles, 5  
 tymbre populles, 100 alnis<sup>d</sup> <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland. Precii £12 10s ..... cust' 3s 1½d  
 De Hans Michaele pro 2½ lastis tarre, 13 barellis picis, 4 barellis osmound<sup>g</sup>, 3  
 nestes lathis, ½ shiplb. ferri, 11 cistis, 2 countours, 27 balis lini, 6 nestes lathis, 2  
 cistis, 10 scok trenchours, 40 clapholt. Precii £11 3s 4d..... cust' 2s 9½d  
 De Hans Yvan pro 2 packes lini, 4 countours, ½ barello vernisshe, 4 barellis tarre<sup>u</sup>,  
 2 cistis cum 2 <sup>v</sup>wyndasses for a crosbowe<sup>v</sup>, 3 nestes lathis, 10 scok trenchours, 40  
 lb. fili Prucie. Precii £9 16s 8d..... cust' 2s 5½d  
 De Jacobo Walkesyn pro 1½ lastis cinerum, 1 cista. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d  
 De Deryk Garver pro 4½ lastis osmound<sup>g</sup>, 5 lastis picis, 4 packes lini, 3800 wayne-  
 scottes, 5 lastis clapholt, 2 cistis cum 29 balis lini. Precii £79 ..... cust' 19s 9d  
<sup>w</sup>De Jacobo Senger pro 3½ lastis cinerum, 100 clapholt, 1 cista, 1 countour, 2  
 nestes lathis, ½ <sup>e</sup>scok<sup>e</sup> sope<sup>x</sup> buttes. Precii £5 8s 4d ..... cust' 16½d  
 De Herman Wammylle<sup>y</sup> pro 4 packes lini, 2 lastis osmound, 100 remes. Precii £17  
 ..... cust' 4s 3d  
 De Clais Taslaffé pro 7 barellis tarre. Precii 11s 8d ..... cust' 1¾d  
 De Georgio<sup>z</sup> Skele pro 20 barellis tarre, 3½ scok<sup>aa</sup> sopebuttes, 20 scok trenchours,  
 4 nestes lathis, 3 pultes, 10 balis lini, 2 cistis, 100 waynescottes, 4 scok parve  
 treys. Precii £5 8s ..... cust' 16½d  
 De Petro Beyr pro 14 barellis picis et tarre, 1 scoke sopebuttes<sup>ab</sup>, 1 scok treys, 1  
 neste lathis. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d  
 De Jacobo Balke pro 4 barellis picis, 1 cista, 4 scok trenchours. Precii 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 2d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L1: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i></p> |
|---|

De Paulo Rode pro 2 packes lini, 2½ lastis osmond<sup>g</sup>, 3000 alnis<sup>d</sup> canvas. Precii £44 ..... cust' 11s  
 De Johanne Casselyne pro 15 barellis picis, 1 lasto tarre, 3 cistis, 1 scok sopebuttes. Precii 58s 2d ..... cust' 9d  
 De Martyn Lowe pro 1 cista cum 4 tymbre, 16 pellibus lettow<sup>ac</sup>. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 .....  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>b</sup> remes L1. <sup>c</sup> Syvart L1. <sup>d</sup> ulnis L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>f</sup> copre L1. <sup>g</sup> osmond L1. <sup>h</sup> Corrected in L2 from taeyes, the 'a' being underscored with dots for the purpose of correction. <sup>i</sup> par' L1. <sup>j</sup> tables L1. <sup>k</sup> cent' L2. spisand follows L1, struck through. <sup>l</sup> spyced cakes L1. <sup>m-m</sup> Interlined above m L1. <sup>n-n</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>o</sup> troynes L1. <sup>p-p</sup> copre gray L1. <sup>q</sup> harpstrenses L1. <sup>r-r</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>s</sup> Koseler L2. <sup>t</sup> candelweke L1. <sup>u</sup> taar L2. <sup>v-v</sup> wyndas pro uno crosse bowe L1. <sup>w</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L2. <sup>x</sup> sepe L2. <sup>y</sup> Wenmell L1. <sup>z</sup> Georgeo L1. <sup>aa</sup> spo follows, struck through L1. <sup>ab</sup> sepebuttes L2. <sup>ac</sup> lectowe L2.

[7] De navi Hans Smyght eodem die [20 Sept. 1458]

De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 100 <sup>b</sup>longe orys<sup>b</sup>, 1 cista, 200 clapholt<sup>c</sup>, 1 pack cum 300 alnis<sup>d</sup> canvas. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... cust' 20d  
 De Georgio<sup>e</sup> Basener pro 2200 waynescottes, 2½ lastis picis, 1½ lastis cinerum, 4 barellis osmond<sup>f</sup>, 50 remes, 100 clapholt, 1 cista, 2 nestes lathis, 8 scok trenchours. Precii £29 10s <sup>g</sup>8d<sup>g</sup> ..... cust' 7s 4¾d  
 De Jacobo Arnesthorpe pro 14 barellis osmond, 10 pultes, 1 pack, 2 barellis, 2 cistis, 1 pecia tele lini, 23 tymbre poples, 10 dossenens bursarum, 5 dossenens pelium Prucie, 2 dossenens ciphis, ½ scok gratys, 3 scok trenchours, 52 balis lini, 150 [alnis] <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland, 400 lb. candilweke<sup>b</sup>, 50<sup>c</sup> [lb.] fili Prucie, 1 firthkyn<sup>i</sup> trane, 15 lb. old copre, 50 alnis tele lini. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Hans Dorne pro 2 nestes lathis, 5 cistis, 3 countours, 1 cofer, 6 cistis vacuis, 10 balis lini, 8 scok trenchours, 100 lb. candilwyke<sup>b</sup>, 12 bursis, 14 peir<sup>i</sup> cerotecarum, 4 dossenens bursarum<sup>k</sup>. Precii £4 2s 8d ..... cust' 12½d  
 De Paulo Welyn pro 2 lastis osmond, 4 scok sopebuttes, 20 scok trenchours, 3 nestes<sup>l</sup> lathis, 3 pultes, 2 cistis, ½ scok treys, 1 fedirbed<sup>m</sup>, 8 pultes, 20 scok trenchours. Precii £11 3s 4d ..... cust' 2s 9½d  
 De Hans Wolff<sup>n</sup> pro 6 barellis picis, 1 nest<sup>o</sup> lathis, 2 lastis tarre. Precii 53s 4d ..... cust' 8d  
 De Arnd<sup>p</sup> Otte pro 12 lastis cinerum, 1 pack cum 1 sacco plumarum, 1 sacco bukheer<sup>q</sup>, 300 alnis<sup>d</sup> canvas, 600 lb. candilwyke<sup>f</sup>. Precii £22 13s 4d ..... cust' 5s 8d  
 De Rolof van Offelden pro 6 barellis trane. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Nicholao Perettis<sup>s</sup> pro 500 waynescotes, 100 clapholt, 4 packes lini, 1 lasto bowestaves, 200 orys, 8 barellis trane, 1 lasto osmond, 6 lastis cinerum, 4 cistis cum 40 scok trenchours. Precii £41 16s 8d ..... cust' 10s 5½d  
 De Deryk Hunter pro 1 cista, 2 nest lathis. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Tilman Evyngghousen pro 1600 alnis<sup>d</sup> canvas. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> &lt;<sup>a</sup>&gt; pannus indigene &lt;<sup>b</sup>&gt; pannus Hanse &lt;<sup>c</sup>&gt; pannus alienigene &lt;<sup>d</sup>&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene &lt;<sup>e</sup>&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse &lt;<sup>g</sup>&gt; scarleta indigene &lt;<sup>l</sup>&gt; worsted duplex indigene &lt;<sup>m</sup>&gt; worsted duplex alienigene &lt;<sup>n</sup>&gt; cera</p> |
|--|



De Derik Garver pro 16 barellis osmund<sup>f</sup>, 3½ lastis picis, 2000 waynescot, ½ last<sup>t</sup>,  
<sup>u</sup>400 parvorum<sup>u</sup> clapholt. Precii £31 3s 4d ..... cust' 7s 9½d  
 De Tilman Colener<sup>v</sup> pro 100 orys<sup>w</sup>, 1 pack cum 1200 <sup>a</sup>alnis<sup>a</sup> canvas. Precii £13  
 ..... cust' 3s 3d  
 De Matys Swethir pro 3 countours, 1 cista cum<sup>x</sup> 3 barellis picis, 6 scok treys, ½  
 pultes, 1 lecto<sup>y</sup>, 20 bundellis arowe shaftes, 14 piscibus<sup>z</sup> siccis, 1½ scok bastys.  
 Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 De Herman Wammylle<sup>aa</sup> pro 1300 waynescottes, ½ last clapholt, 6½ lastis cine-  
 rum, 2 lastis bowestaves, 17 barellis sturgionis<sup>ab</sup>. Precii £44..... cust' 11s  
 De Paulo Rode pro 2 packes lini, 3000 <sup>ac</sup>alnis<sup>ab</sup> canvas. Precii £34 ..... cust' 8s 6d  
 De Symone<sup>ad</sup> Syvard<sup>ac</sup> pro 1 pack lini. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Willelmo Vangelor pro una cista. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d  
 De Georgio Streso pro 1 cista, 1 nest lathis. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Andrea Witte pro 3 cistis, 1 countour, 18 bowestaves, 11 balis lini, 4 scok tren-  
 chours, 1½ scok parve lutys pro pueris, 2 scok ciphis de rotys. Precii £3 .. cust' 9d  
 De Teus Cruse pro 1 parvo barello trane, 1 cista, 6 scok trenchours. Precii 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 2d  
 De Reynkyn<sup>af</sup> Herynge pro 500 waynscot, 1 lasto picis. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
 De <sup>ag</sup>Clais<sup>ag</sup> Lyngenhowe pro 4 barellis osmund, 13 bundellis yerne. Precii 53s 4d  
 ..... cust' 8d  
 De Deryk Ruste pro 1 cista cum 7 balis lini. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
<sup>al</sup>Et pro 16 lb. cere..... <sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 2d



<aa>Summa £10 9s 6½d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>b-b</sup> remes long' L1. <sup>c</sup> 2 follows L1, struck through. <sup>d</sup> ulnis L1.  
<sup>e</sup> Georgeo L1. <sup>f</sup> osmond L1. <sup>g-g</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>h</sup> candelweke L1. <sup>i</sup> firthekeyn L1.  
<sup>j</sup> par' L1. <sup>k</sup> purses L2. <sup>l</sup> nest L1. <sup>m</sup> fethirbed L1. <sup>n</sup> Wolf L1. <sup>o</sup> last follows L1,  
 struck through. <sup>p</sup> Arnnde L2. <sup>q</sup> bukko here L1. <sup>r</sup> candelle weke L1. <sup>s</sup> Perottis L2.  
<sup>t-t</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>u-u</sup> 4c parv' L1. 4 parvis centenit L2. <sup>v</sup> Coloner L2. <sup>w</sup> remes L1.  
<sup>x</sup> pro L2. Omitted L1. <sup>y-y</sup> 1 lecto, 2 pultes L1. <sup>z</sup> peccis L2, in error. <sup>aa</sup> Wenmelle  
 L1. <sup>ab</sup> sturgeonis L1. <sup>ac-ac</sup> ulnis, interlined L1. <sup>ad</sup> Corrected in L2 from Tymon'.  
<sup>ae</sup> Syvart L1. <sup>af</sup> Rankyn L1. <sup>ag-ag</sup> Clays L1, interlined.

m 2

[8] De navi Gerrard Moldenhowe eodem die [20 Sept. 1458]

De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 100 waynescottes, 200 clapholte, 1 countour cum 2 scok  
 trenchours. Precii £3 6s 8d..... cust' 10d  
 De Rogero Vynger pro 50 orys, 2 pultes, 3 scok treys, 5 cistis, 2 countours, 1 nest  
 lathis, 8 barellis picis et tarre, 20 scok trenchours, 2 nest lathis, 2 pultes, 15 peir<sup>b</sup>  
 tabilles<sup>c</sup>, 1 scok sopebuttes, 1 scoke treys, 14 bundellis wynowes, 2 nestes lathis,  
 25 scok trenchours. Precii £6 20d ..... cust' 18½d

Auditor's entries L1: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <bb><bb> Abacus  
 entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

- De Derik van der Lite pro 9 barellis picis et tarre, 47 orys, 40 bowestaves, 2 cistis, 3 scok trenchours, 12 lb. candilwyke<sup>d</sup>, 9 scok trenchours. Precii 43s 8d  
 ..... cust' 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- De Hans van Benton pro 4 barellis cupri<sup>e</sup> gray. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d
- De Tilman Valand pro 13 packes lini, 5 last osmound<sup>f</sup>, 1 pack candilwyke<sup>d</sup>, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> lastis smolt parvis bondellis, 4 barellis trane, 12 cistis, 6 countours, 4 barellis cupri<sup>e</sup>, 4 saccis litmos, 1 pack, 8 nestes lathis, 3 bundellis ferri, 1 ferthkyn<sup>g</sup> sturgeonis, 1400<sup>h</sup> alnis<sup>h</sup> <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland<sup>i</sup>, 23 tymbre skevyns, 5 tymbre gray, 60 peir<sup>b</sup> tabilles<sup>c</sup>, 50 scok trenchours, 20 bundellis wynows, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> scok merlynge, 5 dossenis peperquernes, 6 balis lini, 12 bursis, 5 dossenis pellium Prucie, 100 lb. candilwyke<sup>d</sup>. Precii £102 8s 8d..... cust' 25s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 <D>Et pro 1/2 quintallo cere.....<sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 6d
- De Arnnd Otto pro 32 lastis cinerum, 14 barellis tarre, 1 barello, 3 cistis, 1 countour cum 5 tymbre ermyns, 4 tymbre lettuse, 5 dossenis pellium Prucie, 20 lb yerne, 24 ulnis tele lini, 5 quysshens<sup>j</sup> de doune<sup>k</sup>, 2000 populs<sup>l</sup>, 60 tymbre lettuse, 2 pellibus otres. Precii £52 16s 8d ..... cust' 13s 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 <D>Et pro 2 quintallis cere .....<sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 2s
- <D>De Roloff van Offelden pro 16 quintallis cere.....<sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 16s  
 Et pro 2 lastis picis, 2 cistis, 1 lasto bowestaves wrak, 2 packes, 2 contours, 1 parvo barello trane, 300 alnis<sup>m</sup> tele lini, 1 mantello de martron<sup>n</sup> throtres, 5 scok trenchours, 900 alnis<sup>m</sup> canvas, 5 scok trenchours. Precii £22  
 ..... cust' 5s 6d
- De Petro Sasse pro 800 waynescottes, 300 orys, 2 packes, 1 cista, 1300 alnis<sup>m</sup> <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland, 800 alnis<sup>m</sup> canvas<sup>o</sup>, 9 tymbre lene trunes. Precii £38 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 9s 8d  
 <D>Et pro 1 quintallo cere.....<sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 12d<sup>p</sup>
- De Gert Bukke pro 300 waynescot, 100 oris, 14 barellis tarre, 22 barellis picis, 7 nestes lathis, 15 bundellis wynows, 8 countours, 4 cistis, 13 barellis osmond, 4 balis lini, 2 nestes lathis, 6 scok trenchours. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s
- De Matys Sculte pro 2 lastis, 10 barellis picis et tarre, 2 cistis, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> scok sopebuttes, 50\* [lb.] yerne, 20 scok trenchours, 2 scok peperquernes, 2 lutys. Precii £4 16s  
 ..... cust' 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 Et pro 3 quarteris quintalli cere .....<sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 9d
- De Simone Struvynge pro 2 packes lini. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d
- De Tilman Evyngousen pro 700 bowestaves, 2 tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 1 cista, 2 packes lini, 2 packes canvas 'continentibus 1700 alnas<sup>f</sup>, 1 lasto trane, 6 lastis cinerum. Precii £55 6s 8d..... cust' 13s 10d
- De Jacobo Senger pro 1 countour cum 4 scok trenchours. Precii 5s 8d ..... cust' 1d
- De Tilman Coloner pro 14 barellis osmound<sup>f</sup>, 6 packes lini, 11 tymbre pellium bever, 1 last clapholt. Precii £28 13s 4d..... cust' 7s 2d
- De Andrea Smyth pro 100 orys. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- De Warner Engelbright<sup>g</sup> pro 1 pack candilwyke<sup>d</sup>. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene <b> pannus Hanse <c> pannus alienigene <d> [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene <e> [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse <g> scarleta indigene <f> worsted duplex indigene <m> worsted duplex alienigene <h> cera |
|--|

De Hans van Benton pro 2 packes lini, 1 countour, 1 ferdyndello<sup>l</sup>, 8 aughtindellis  
anguillarum salsarum, 1 cista, 1 pulte, 2 tymbre lene troynes<sup>u</sup>, 2 nest lathis. Precii  
£9 12s..... cust' 2s 5d  
De Laurencio Swarttope pro 4 scok parve treys, 1 countour, 1 lathe. Precii 11s  
..... cust' 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
De Henrico Broune pro 2 countours, 2 pultes, 1 lute, 2 zemessh felles, 8 scok  
trenchours. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
De Gotkyn Martyn pro 1 cista cum 6 scok trenchours. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
De Bernde Tonys pro 1 cista, 4 pultes, ½ scok sopebuttes<sup>v</sup>. Precii 9s..... cust' 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
De Clays Seynhove pro 20 treys, 11 peperquernes. Precii 5s..... cust' ¾d  
De Hans Jacobs pro 2 lastis bowestaves wrak<sup>w</sup>, 2 barellis trane. Precii £7 10s  
..... cust' 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
De Arnold Stakilhousen<sup>x</sup> pro 2 last osmond. Precii £8..... cust' 2s  
De Herman Wammylle<sup>y</sup> pro 6000 waynescot, 10 lastis picis, 4 lastis osmond, 3  
lastis clapholt, 2 packes lini, 100 orys. Precii £94 ..... cust' 23s 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted LI. <sup>b</sup> par' LI. <sup>c</sup> tables LI. <sup>d</sup> candelweke LI. <sup>e</sup> copre LI. <sup>f</sup> osmond LI.  
<sup>g</sup> firthekeyn LI. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined LI. <sup>i</sup> Corrected in L2 from indbol'. <sup>j</sup> quissouns L2.  
<sup>k</sup> downe LI. <sup>l</sup> poples LI. <sup>m</sup> ulnis LI. <sup>n</sup> materoun L2. <sup>o</sup> Precii follows LI, struck  
through. <sup>p-p</sup> De dicto Petro Sasse pro 1 quintallo cere cust' 12d LI, entered  
following the entry for Gert Bukke. <sup>q</sup> tabul' LI. <sup>r-r</sup> continentibus interlined, 1700  
ulnas canvas entered after cinerum LI. <sup>s</sup> Yngelbright LI. <sup>t</sup> firthendell' LI.  
<sup>u</sup> trunes L2. <sup>v</sup> sopeboxes LI. <sup>w</sup> wreke LI. <sup>x</sup> Stakelhousen LI. <sup>y</sup> Wenmelle LI.

[9] De navi Bernd Brotehaghen eodem die [20 Sept. 1458]

De Hans van Benton pro 3 cistis, 1 barello, 1 lasto picis, 40 scok trenchours. Precii  
50s..... cust' 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
De Tilman Valand pro 150 clapholt. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
De Arndt Otte pro 10 lastis cinerum. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... cust' 3s 4d  
De Petro Sasse pro 200 orys, 15 lastis cinerum, 1 lasto osmond, 4 bundellis ferri, ½  
lasto clapholt, <sup>a2</sup> barellis beer, 1 cista<sup>a</sup>, 8 scok trenchours. Precii £26 4s 6d  
..... cust' <sup>b6s</sup> 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>  
De Tilman Evyngghousen pro 1 pack lini. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
De Herman Wammylle<sup>c</sup> pro 4 lastis clapholt, 20 lastis picis, 6000 waynscot. Precii  
£84 ..... cust' 21s  
De Michaelae Stanghengthorpe<sup>d</sup> pro 2 cistis, 16 peperquernes, 1 scok sopebuttes, 2  
countours, 7 scok trenchours. Precii 23s ..... cust' 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
De Jacobo Hayn pro 5 nest lathis, 2 countours, 8 scok trenchours, 2 cistis, 1 pulte.  
Precii 31s 8d..... cust' 5d  
De Henrico Lange pro 1 cista, 1 nest lathis. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
<sup>e-z</sup> Et pro ½ quintallo cere ..... <sup>e</sup>Hans<sup>e</sup> cust' 6d  
De Clais Broyhane pro ½ dossenens bursarum, 1 cista<sup>f</sup>, 1 nest lathis, 1 pulte. Precii  
10s ..... cust' 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
De Hans Byrdynge pro 3 cistis, 1 nest lathis, 9 scok trenchours, 1 pulte, 4 barellis  
picis. Precii 23s ..... cust' 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries LI: <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Abacus<br/>entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</p> |
|--|

- De Jacobo Scult pro 1 pulte, 1 cista, ½ scok sopebuttes, 3½ scok trenchours. Precii 7s 6d..... cust' 1¼d
- De Clays Campe pro 1 cista, 3 countours, 1 pulte, 6 scok parve treys, 1 nest lathis, 30 lutes. Precii 45s 8d ..... cust' 7d<sup>g</sup>
- De Martyn Cremer pro 6 barellis picis, 2 cistis, 15 orys, 1 scok, <sup>h</sup>12 parvis treys<sup>h</sup>, 2 nest lathis, 12 scok trenchours, 9 bursis, 40 alnis<sup>i</sup> tele Inderland. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d
- De <sup>j</sup>Matheo<sup>j</sup> Henynge pro 5 barellis tarre, 1 cista, 12 scok trenchours, 2 dossenis bursarum. Precii 23s 4d..... cust' 3½d
- <sup>k</sup>De dicto Martin Cremer pro ½ quintallo cere.....<sup>e</sup>Hans<sup>e</sup> cust' 6d
- De Hans Fretheryk pro 1 cista cum 4 scok trenchours. Precii 5s 4d..... cust' 1d
- De Albright Osborn pro 45 treys, 16 orys, 3 countours, 1 cista, 2 scok sopebuttes, 12 platers. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d
- De Hans Austyn pro 1 scok, 10 treys, 1000 arowshaftes. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d
- De Martino Swarte pro 1 cista, 4 pultes. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d
- De Hans Tymne pro 4 barellis picis. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d
- De dicto magistro pro 7 barellis osmond, 1 cista, 200 lb. fili Prucie. Precii £5 10s ..... cust' 16½d
- De Rankyn pro 2 lastis picis, 1 last osmond<sup>k</sup>. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d
- De Hans Butsowe pro 125<sup>l</sup> <sup>m</sup>longe orys<sup>m</sup>. Precii 37s 6d ..... cust' 5¾d
- De Deryk van Hamburg pro 10 bowstaves, 2 cistis, 3 scok peperquernes. Precii 16s..... cust' 2½d
- De Hans Otteson pro 2 cistis cum 10 scok trenchours. Precii 11s 8d..... cust' 1¾d
- De Hans Lynnowe pro 2 cistis cum 4 pultes. Precii 10s 8d..... cust' 1¾d

••• ••• •••  
<bb>

<aa>Summa £8 18s 3¾d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> 1 cista, 2 barellis bere *L1*. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 5s 9d, struck through L1.*  
<sup>c</sup> Wenmelle *L1*. <sup>d</sup> Stanghenghorpe *L1, apparently in error.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Omitted L1.* <sup>f</sup> ne[st] follows, *struck through L1.* <sup>g</sup> *Corrected in L1 from 6d.* <sup>h-h</sup> et 12 treys parvis *L1.*  
<sup>i</sup> ulnis *L1.* <sup>j-j</sup> *Written over erasure L2.* <sup>k</sup> osmond *L1.* <sup>l</sup> c 1 quarterio *L1, L2.*  
<sup>m-m</sup> remes lange *L1.*

*m 2d*

[10] De navi Hans Seybothe eodem die [20 Sept. 1458]

- De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 2 mastys, 100 orys. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d
- De Herman Wammyle<sup>b</sup> pro 6 nest lathis, 1 last osmond<sup>c</sup>, 2 tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 1 pack lini, 5 cistis, 2 countours, 20 nestes lathis, 12 scok trenchours, 6 balis lini, 6 nest lathis, 10 scok trenchours, 2 parvis countours, ½ scok merlynges, 1 tymbre ermyns, 200 lb. fili Prucie, <sup>e</sup>6½ scok<sup>e</sup> merlynges, 10 last picis, 4 last clapholt, 10 barellis sturgeonis, 1 last bowstaves, 2 barellis smolt. Precii £47 3s 4d ..... cust' 11s 9½d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus indigene &lt;b&gt; pannus Hanse &lt;c&gt; pannus alienigene &lt;d&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene &lt;e&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse &lt;g&gt; scarleta indigene &lt;f&gt; worsted duplex indigene &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex alienigene &lt;h&gt; cera</p> |
|---|

<D>Et pro 2½<sup>f</sup> quintallis cere ..... <sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne Smyth pro 2 packes lini, 7 barellis trane, 12 scok trenchours, 1 scok parve treys, 14 peir<sup>e</sup> tabilles, 1 fatte, 3 cistis, 6 nest lathis, 100 alnis <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> pyghtling<sup>h</sup>, 20 scok trenchours, 100 lb. candilwyk<sup>i</sup>. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... cust' 3s 4d  
 <D>Et pro 1¼ quintallo<sup>j</sup> cere ..... <sup>a</sup>Hans<sup>a</sup> cust' 15d  
 De Andrea Smyth pro 3 packes lini et candilwyke<sup>i</sup>, 2 tymbre fecheux, 2½ tymbre scevenes, 3½ dossen<sup>i</sup> tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 2 scok sopebuttes<sup>k</sup>, 4 scok parve treys, 14 balis lini, 16 barellis tarre, 30 scok tellures, 4 nest lathis, 12 treys, 5 cistis, 1 countour, 3½ dossen<sup>i</sup> peir<sup>e</sup> tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 6 pultes, 6 nest lathis, 10 scok trenchours, 1 scok powdirboxes<sup>l</sup>, 4 tymbre pellium poples. Precii £16 10s ..... cust' 4s 1½d  
 De Marcus Perdule pro 6 barellis picis, 6 barellis tarre, 1 cista, 90 scok trenchours, 2 pultes, 2 axes, 5 orys, 1 cista vacua. Precii £3 15s ..... cust' 11½d  
 De Hans Cok pro 1 last picis, 2 countours, 3 cistis, 1 sacco, 11 balis lini, 2 pultes, 1 peir<sup>e</sup> preclarum<sup>m</sup>, 25 balis lini, 12 lb. fili <sup>a</sup>Prucie<sup>a</sup>, 80 alnis<sup>n</sup> tele lini. Precii £4 14s 4d ..... cust' 14½d  
 De Simone Prange pro 4 barellis tarre, 1 cista, 3 countours, 1 scok bastys, 200 alnis<sup>b</sup> Prucie <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland, 4 bundellis weke, 3 bundellis yerne, 2 scok sopebuttes, 1½ scok parve treys, 12 treys magnis, 12 bordys pro sutoribus, 12 peir<sup>e</sup> tabils, 1 peir<sup>e</sup> portatifs<sup>o</sup>, 4 balis lini. Precii £4 13s 4d ..... cust' 14d  
 De Bernardo Engelbright<sup>p</sup> pro 1 pack lini, 2 scok sopebuttes, 1½ scok bowestaves wrak, 1 ferdkyn<sup>q</sup> sturgionis<sup>f</sup>, 1 aughtyndelle vernisshe, 2 cistis, 2 peir<sup>e</sup> preclarum<sup>m</sup>, 6 balis lini, 12 paribus tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 1 nest lathis, 250\* [lb.] fili Prucie, 1 scok powdre<sup>s</sup> boxes. Precii £9 5s 8d ..... cust' 2s 4d  
 De Petro Beltolt pro 4 barellis tarre, 1 cista, 6 balis lini, 20 alnis<sup>n</sup> tele lini Inderland, 50\* [lb.] fili Prucie, 6 bursis. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d  
 De Paulo Cruse pro 124 bowstaves, 4 barellis picis, 2 scok sopebuttes<sup>t</sup>, 1 countour, 4 nest lathis, ½ last ferri, 1 scok platers, 1 cista, 2 peir<sup>e</sup> tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 2 peir<sup>e</sup> bedes de awmber, 100 alnis<sup>n</sup> <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland, 2 nest lathis, 6 scok trenchours, 8 peir<sup>e</sup> tabilles<sup>d</sup>. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Hans Smyth<sup>u</sup> pro 3 barellis, 3 nest lathis, 1 countour, 1 scoke sopebuttes, 1 pulte, 2 cistis, 60 alnis<sup>n</sup> tele lini, 400 lb. candilwyke<sup>i</sup>, 100 lb. yerne. Precii £4 3s 4d ..... cust' 12½d  
 De Petro Crause pro una bala lini, 2 cistis cum 2 cistis vacuis, 10 balis lini. Precii 21s 8d ..... cust' 3½d  
 De Tilman Evinghousen pro 900 bowstaves. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Tilman Colener<sup>v</sup> pro 1 pack, 2 ferdkyns<sup>w</sup> sturgionis<sup>f</sup>, 2 tymbre ermyns, 30 pellibus bevers<sup>x</sup>, 1 tymbre marterons<sup>y</sup>, 900 alnis<sup>n</sup> canvas, 1000 lene troynes. Precii £21 13s 4d ..... cust' 5s 5d  
 De Borgard Russe pro 3 packes lini. Precii £7 10s ..... cust' 22½d  
 De Bernd Creke pro 2 cistis, 2 countours, 1 scok bordes pro sutoribus, 20 scok trenchours. Precii 36s 8d ..... cust' 5½d  
 De Hans Currbene<sup>z</sup> pro 3 cistis, 18 scok trenchours, 44 peir<sup>e</sup> tabilles<sup>d</sup>, 40 alnis <sup>a</sup>tele<sup>a</sup> Inderland, 50\* [lb.] fili Prucie. Precii £3 10s ..... cust' 10½d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L1:</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</p> |
|---|

De dicto Herman Wammylle<sup>b</sup> pro 1 pack lini, 9 nest lathis, 4 barellis trane, 6 barellis picis, 1 cista, 1 countour, 2 balis lini. Precii £7 3s 4d..... cust' 21½d  
 De Martino Quakenbergh pro 2 countours, 1 cista, 12 scok trenchours. Precii 16s  
 ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Andrea Pruce pro 6 barellis osmond<sup>c</sup>, 6 barellis tarre, 12 barellis picis. Precii £3 10s..... cust' 10½d  
 De Rankyn Kirhove pro 1 cista, 7 balis lini, 6½ tymbre poples. Precii 23s 4d  
 ..... cust' 3½d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>b</sup> Wenmelle L1. <sup>c</sup> osmond L1. <sup>d</sup> tables L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Corrected in L2 from 6 scok (di<sup>i</sup> interlined after scok). <sup>f</sup> Corrected in L1 from 2. <sup>g</sup> par' L1. <sup>h</sup> piteling L2. <sup>i</sup> candelweke L1. <sup>j-j</sup> 1 quintallo, 1 quarterio quintalli L1, L2. <sup>k</sup> sepebuttes L2. <sup>l</sup> powderboxes L1. <sup>m</sup> bedes L1. <sup>n</sup> ulnis L1. <sup>o</sup> portatyves L1. <sup>p</sup> Yngelbryght L1. <sup>q</sup> firthendelle L1. <sup>r</sup> sturgeonis L1. <sup>s</sup> powder L1. <sup>t</sup> Corrected in L2 from buttes (sope interlined). <sup>u</sup> Smyght L1. <sup>v</sup> Coloner L2. <sup>w</sup> firkyngs L1. <sup>x</sup> bever L1. <sup>y</sup> martrons L1. <sup>z</sup> Kurbene L1.

[11] De navi Hans Scomaker secundo die Octobris [2 Oct. 1458]

De eodem <sup>a</sup>magistro<sup>a</sup> pro 90 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £60 ..... cust' 15s  
 De Ludekyn Dunsthorp<sup>b</sup> pro 2 barellis seminis cenapii. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>b</sup> Dunstorp L1.

[12] De navi Johannis Baronson<sup>a</sup> 6<sup>to</sup> die Octobris [6 Oct. 1458]

De eodem <sup>b</sup>magistro<sup>b</sup> pro 14,000 breke, 1500 pavyngtile, 12 stolys, 400 parvis bromes. Precii 46s 8d..... cust' 7d  
 De Andrea Johanson pro 100 barellis ceparum. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d  
<sup>a</sup> Barnson L1. <sup>b-b</sup> Omitted L1.

[Marginated] Examinatur

•••••  
 <bb>

<aa>Summa 64s 7¾d<aa>

Summa totalis De navi £30 13s 3¾d

m 3

[13] <sup>a</sup>Ad huc<sup>a</sup> In navi Clays Bollard eodem die [4 Sept. 1458]<sup>1</sup>

<a>De Henrico Collet<sup>b</sup> pro 22 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d

<sup>1</sup> The order of the ships of Clays Bollard and Jacob Claysson is reversed in L2. Order of merchants in the ship of Clays Bollard in L2: Collet, Drope, Gregory, Asshe, Horsley, Bull, Salmer, Adreanson, Abervys, Edilkynt, Talbot, Baldewyn, Hyde, Alburgh, van Offerden, Herynge, Payne, Byfelde, Hynde, Gardener, Stafford, Marschall, Bramager, Pykerynge, Pervyn, Twyge, Bromer, Langton, Overbagh, van Benton, Ryng, Catwyke, Bertet, Selendre, Asshewell, Collet, Asshe (second entry), Cangeter, Warde, Warynthorp, Godffrey, Midelmore, Coke, Blyterswyke, Ketwyke, Alburgh, Herynge, Nase, Bryse, Stanesby, Dey, Fyncham, van Rode, van Rode de Coleyn, Danyel.

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> pannus indigene <b> pannus Hanse <c> pannus alienigene <d> [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene <e> [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse <g> scarleta indigene <l> worsted duplex indigene <m> worsted duplex alienigene <n> cera |
|---|

- <a>De Roberto Drope pro 7 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
 <a>De Roberto Gregory pro 79 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' £4 12s<sup>c</sup> 7d  
 <b>De Johanne Salmer pro 5 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Hans cust' <sup>d</sup>5s 2d<sup>d</sup>  
 Et pro 1010 godis panni stricti Wallie, <sup>e</sup>1 bala cum<sup>e</sup> 47½ rollis frisii Wallie.  
 Precii £65 ..... cust' 16s 3d  
 <a>De Roberto Horsley<sup>f</sup> pro 32 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d  
 <a>De Ricardo Bull pro 32 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d  
 De Henrico Adreanson pro 2500 pellibus cuniculorum crude stage. Precii 26s 8d  
 ..... cust' 4d  
 <b>De Cristiano Edilkynt pro 16 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 16s  
 Et pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 <a>De Roberto Talbot pro 9 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 9½d  
 <a>De Johanne Baldewyn pro 40 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 46s 8d  
 <a>De Rogero Hyde pro 15 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Alburgh<sup>g</sup> pro 58 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano ... Ind' cust' 68s 6d  
 <↳Et pro 30 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 5s  
 <b>De Rouland van Offerden<sup>h</sup> pro 24 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans cust' 24s  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie, 4 miliariis, 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £65 6s 8d..... cust' 16s 4d  
 <b>De Petro Herynge pro 17 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 17s  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 <a>De Johanne Payne pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Roberto Byfelde<sup>i</sup> pro 14½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 16s 11d  
 <a>De Willelmo Hynde pro 14 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust'<sup>j</sup> 16s 4d  
 <↳De Ricardo Gardener<sup>k</sup> pro 24 peciis worsted<sup>l</sup> duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 4s  
 <a>De Willelmo Stafford pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Marchall<sup>m</sup> pro 19½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 9d  
 <a>De Johanne Bramager<sup>n</sup> pro<sup>o</sup> 16 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Pykerynge<sup>p</sup> pro 21 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Pervyn pro 1 panno curto sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d  
 <↳Et pro 5 peciis worsted<sup>l</sup> duplicis..... Ind' cust' 10d  
 <a>De Johanne Twygge pro 21 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Bromer pro 19 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 2d  
 <a>De Johanne Asshe pro 5 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <a>De Reynold Langton pro 14 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <b>De Henrico Overbagh pro 15 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 15s  
 Et pro 9 peciis worsted<sup>l</sup> duplicis, 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d  
 <b>De Hans van Benton<sup>q</sup> pro 35 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 35s  
 Et pro <sup>r</sup>1 rolla frisii Wallie, 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni<sup>f</sup>. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 <b>De Herman Rynghe pro 22 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 22s  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 <b>De Willelmo Catwyke pro 48 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 48s

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L1: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)</i></p> |
|---|

- Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 240 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £9 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 2s 4d
- <a>De Amenew<sup>s</sup> Bertet pro 14 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <d>Et pro 2 pannis 'curtis' de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d
- <a>De Ricardo Selendre<sup>u</sup> pro 11 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d  
 <a>De Johanne Asshewell pro 20 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De 'dicto'<sup>e</sup> Henrico Collet<sup>b</sup> pro 40 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 46s 8d  
 <a>De 'dicto'<sup>t</sup> Johanne Asshe pro 26½<sup>v</sup> pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 30s 12d  
 <b>De Petro Cangeter pro 22 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 22s  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 40s<sup>w</sup> ..... cust' 6d
- <sup>x</sup>De Laurencio Abberbys<sup>y</sup> pro 12 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16..... cust' 4s  
 <l>De Johanne Warde pro 13 peciis worsted<sup>l</sup> duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 2s 2d  
 <b><sup>z</sup>De Johanne Warynthorp pro 17 pannis curtis sine grano<sup>z</sup> ..... Hans cust' 17s  
 <a><sup>z</sup>De <sup>aa</sup>dicto<sup>aa</sup> Johanne Warde pro 5 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano<sup>z</sup>  
 ..... Ind' cust' 6s 3d
- <a>De Johanne Godffrey<sup>ab</sup> pro 16 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <l>Et pro 40 peciis worsted<sup>l</sup> duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 6s 8d
- <a>De Rogero Midelmore<sup>ac</sup> pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d
- <bb>
- <a>De Thoma Coke<sup>ad</sup> pro 91 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 106s 2d  
 <b>De Johanne Blyterswyke<sup>ae</sup> pro 18 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Hans cust' 18s 4d  
 Et pro 29 godis <sup>af</sup>panni stricti<sup>af</sup> Wallie, ½ barello mellis. Precii 26s 8d  
 ..... cust' 4d
- <b>De Willelmo Ketwyke<sup>ag</sup> pro 18 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 18s  
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d
- <a>De Willelmo Alburgh<sup>ah</sup> pro 24 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 <b>De Reynkyn<sup>ai</sup> Herynge pro 16 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 16s  
 Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 160 godis panni stricti Wallie, 10 peciis worsted<sup>l</sup>  
 sengle<sup>aj</sup>. Precii £18 6s 8d ..... cust' 4s 7d
- <b>De Henrico Nase pro 18 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 18s  
 Et pro <sup>ak</sup>24 centenibus<sup>ak</sup> lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £32 ..... cust' 8s
- <a>De Thoma Bryse pro 35 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 41s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Stanesby<sup>al</sup> pro 24 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 De <sup>am</sup>Willelmo<sup>am</sup> Fyncham pro 4 pannis<sup>an</sup>, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 5s 1d  
 <b>De Johanne van Rode <sup>ao</sup>Forthevold<sup>ao</sup> pro 109 pannis<sup>ap</sup>, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Hans cust' 109s  
 Et pro 3 miliariis, 6 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £48 ..... cust' 12s
- <a>De <sup>aq</sup>Johanne<sup>aq</sup> Dey pro 28 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 32s 8d  
 <b>De Johanne van Rode <sup>aa</sup>de Coleyn<sup>aa</sup> pro 12 pannis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Hans cust' 12s

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene <b> pannus Hanse <c> pannus<br>alienigene <d> [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene <e> [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse<br><g> scarleta indigene <l> worsted duplex indigene <m> worsted duplex alienigene <n> cera |
|--|



Et <sup>ar</sup>10 godis <sup>af</sup>panni stricti<sup>af</sup> Wallie, 6½ centenis lb. vasorum stanni<sup>ar</sup>. Precii £9  
 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Danyel pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Added subsequently in darker ink L1. Added subsequently in lighter ink L2.  
<sup>b</sup> Colet L1. <sup>c</sup> 2d follows, struck through L1. <sup>d-d</sup> Corrected in L1 from 5s ½d.  
<sup>e-e</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>f</sup> Horsle L1. <sup>g</sup> Alborough L1. <sup>h</sup> Offreden L1. <sup>i</sup> Byffylde L1. <sup>j</sup> 14s  
 4d follows, struck through L1. <sup>k</sup> Cardyner L1, apparently in error. <sup>l</sup> wursted L1.  
<sup>m</sup> Marschall L2. <sup>n</sup> Bramanger L1. <sup>o</sup> 1 bala cum follows L2, struck through.  
<sup>p</sup> Pykryng L1. <sup>q</sup> Bentem L1. <sup>r-r</sup> 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 1 rolla frisii L2.  
<sup>s</sup> Amanew L1. <sup>t-t</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>u</sup> Selender L1. <sup>v</sup> Corrected in L1 from 26. <sup>w</sup> On the  
 following line De Laurencio Abervys pro 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16  
 follows L2, struck through, \* [asterisk] quia supra marginated against the line. <sup>x</sup> \*  
 [asterisk] marginated against the entry L2 (cf. variant w). <sup>y</sup> Abervys L2. <sup>z-z</sup> Et pro  
 5 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' (and on the following line) De Johanne  
 Warynthorp pro 17 pannis curtis sine grano L2. <sup>aa-aa</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>ab</sup> Confrey L1,  
 apparently in error. <sup>ac</sup> Middilmore L1. <sup>ad</sup> Cooke L1. <sup>ae</sup> Blitterswyk L1. <sup>af-af</sup> frisii  
 L2. <sup>ag</sup> Corrected in L2 from Cetwyke. Catwyk L1. <sup>ah</sup> Alborough L1. <sup>ai</sup> Renkyn  
 L1. <sup>aj</sup> simplicis L1. <sup>ak-ak</sup> 2 miliariis, 4 centenis L1. <sup>al</sup> Stanysby L1. <sup>am-am</sup> Johanne  
 L2, apparently in error (cf. variant ar). <sup>an</sup> curtis follows L2, struck through.  
<sup>ao-ao</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>ap</sup> 16 ulnis follows L2, in error. <sup>aq-aq</sup> Willelmo, written over  
 erasure L2 (cf. variant an). \* [asterisk] marginated against the entry. <sup>ar-ar</sup> pro 6½  
 centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni, 10 godis frisii Wallie L2.

[14] <sup>a</sup>Ad huc<sup>a</sup> In navi Jacobi Claisson 4<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [4 Sept.  
 1458]<sup>2</sup>

<sup><b></sup>De Petro Cangeter pro 30 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 30s  
<sup><c></sup>Et pro <sup>b</sup>dimidio panno<sup>b</sup> de dimidio grano ..... Hans cust' 9d  
 Et pro <sup>c</sup>17 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 rolla frisii Wallie<sup>c</sup>. Precii 24s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3<sup>3</sup>/4d  
<sup><b></sup>De Cristiano Edilkynt pro 24 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 24s  
<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Becham pro 12½<sup>d</sup> pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s 7d  
<sup><b></sup>De Rouland van Offerden<sup>e</sup> pro 44 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 44s  
 Et pro 40 godis <sup>f</sup>panni stricti<sup>f</sup>, <sup>g</sup>4 barellis cum 24 centenis<sup>g</sup> lb. vasorum stanni.  
 Precii £33 6s 8d ..... cust' 8s 4d  
<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Bramanger pro 12 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 De Rogero Midelmore<sup>h</sup> pro 34 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 39s 8d  
<sup><c></sup><sup><i></sup>De Gerrard Canysan pro 31 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Al' cust'<sup>i</sup> £4 5s 3d  
<sup><a></sup>De Willelmo Elyot<sup>k</sup> pro 32 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d  
<sup><b></sup>De 'dicto<sup>l</sup> Cristiano<sup>m</sup> Edilkynt pro 46 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 46s

<sup>2</sup> Order of merchants in the ship of Jacob Claisson L2: Cangeter, Elyot, Edilkynt, Becham, van Offerden, Bramanger, Midelmore, Canysan, Edilkynt (second entry), Lyman, van Benton, Clippynge, Breteyn, Camell, Catwyke, van Ende, Rede, de Meyre, Hunte, Warynthorp, Stalbroke, van Dorn, Dekyn, Nase, Stalbroke, Johan, van Rode, van Rode senior de Coleyn, Parke

Auditor's entries L1: <sup><aa></sup><sup><aa></sup> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <sup><bb></sup><sup><bb></sup> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

- <b>De Lyman pro 12 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 12s  
 Et pro 27 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 18s ..... cust' 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- <b>De Hans van Benton pro 17½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 17s 6d
- <b>De Everardo Clippyng pro 11 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 11s  
 Et pro 420 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d
- <a>De Willelmo Breteyn<sup>n</sup> pro 20 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Willelmo Camell pro 13 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d
- <b>De Willelmo Catwyke pro 47 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 47s  
 Et pro <sup>o</sup>1 rolla frisii Wallie, 22 godis panni stricti Wallie<sup>o</sup>. Precii 27s  
 ..... cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- De Johanne van Ende pro 5 vagis thromez. Precii £3 15s ..... cust' <sup>p</sup>12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>p</sup>
- <a>De Thoma Rede pro 15 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- De Johanne de Meyre pro 40 godis <sup>q</sup>panni stricti<sup>q</sup> Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- <a>De Willelmo Hunte pro 3½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 1d
- <b>De Johanne Warynthorp pro 16 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 16s
- <a>De Thoma Stalbroke pro 7 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d
- <b>De Johanne van Dorn<sup>r</sup> pro 18 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 18s  
<sup>s</sup>Et pro 20 godis panni <sup>t</sup>stricti Wallie<sup>t</sup>. <sup>l</sup>Precii<sup>l</sup> 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d
- <a>De Ricardo Dekyn pro 9 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d
- De Henrico Nase pro <sup>g</sup>24 centenis<sup>g</sup> lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £32 ..... cust' 8s
- <a>De <sup>l</sup>dicto<sup>l</sup> Thoma Stalbroke pro 29 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 33s 10d
- <a>De Henrico Johan pro 5 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
- <b>De Johanne<sup>u</sup> van Rode <sup>l</sup>Forthevold<sup>l</sup> pro 110 pannis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Hans cust' 110s  
 Et pro <sup>v</sup>3 miliaris [et] 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 6 peciis worsted<sup>w</sup> duplicis<sup>v</sup>. Precii £54 ..... cust' 13s 6d
- De Johanne van Rode <sup>x</sup>seniore<sup>x</sup> <sup>y</sup>de Coleyn<sup>y</sup> pro 13 pannis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Hans cust' 13s  
 Et pro 24 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s ..... cust' 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d
- <a>De Laurencio Parke pro 1 panno curto sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d

<aa>Summa hujus partis £104 12s 6d

Item de superonere £4 5s 3d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Added subsequently in lighter ink L2. + [cross] entered above the word L1.  
<sup>b-b</sup> 12 ulnis panni largi L1. <sup>c-c</sup> 1 rolla, 17 godis frisii Wallie L2. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L2 from 12. <sup>e</sup> Offreden L1. <sup>f-f</sup> frisii Wallie L2. <sup>g-g</sup> 2 miliaris, 4 centenis L1.  
<sup>h</sup> Middillmore L1. <sup>i</sup> nichil quia non exivit marginated against this entry L1, L2.  
<sup>j</sup> nichil follows, struck through L1. <sup>k</sup> Ellyot L1. <sup>l-l</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>m</sup> Cristeano L1.  
<sup>n</sup> Breten L1. <sup>o-o</sup> 1 rolla, 22 godis frisii Wallie L2. <sup>p-p</sup> Interlined above 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, struck through L1. <sup>q-q</sup> frisii L2. <sup>r</sup> Doryn L1. <sup>s</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L2 (cf. variant t). <sup>t-t</sup> Written over erasure L2 (cf. variant s). <sup>u</sup> Johanne follows, struck through L1. <sup>v-v</sup> 6 peciis worsted duplicis, 3 miliaris [et] 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni L2. <sup>w</sup> worsted L1. <sup>x-x</sup> Interlined subsequently in darker ink L2.  
<sup>y-y</sup> Interlined in lighter ink L1.

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> pannus indigene <b> pannus Hanse <c> pannus alienigene <d> [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene <e> [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse <g> scarleta indigene <l> worsted duplex indigene <m> worsted duplex alienigene <n> cera |
|---|

*m 3d*

[15] <sup>a</sup>Adhuc<sup>a</sup> In navi Coppyn<sup>b</sup> Lambe eodem die [4 Sept. 1458]<sup>3</sup>

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>De Jacobo Synger pro 19 pannis curtis sine grano .....  | Hans cust' 19s     |
| <a>De Johanne Heyward pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano .....                                       | Ind' cust' 3s 6d   |
| <a>De Johanne Deye pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano .....  | Ind' cust' 9s 4d   |
| <a>De Sibilla <sup>c</sup> Ryke pro 4½ pannis curtis sine grano .....                            | Ind' cust' 5s 3d   |
| <a>De Thoma Bryse pro 2 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano .....                                 | Ind' cust' 3s 2d   |
| <a>De Johanne Marchall <sup>d</sup> pro 24 pannis curtis sine grano .....                        | Ind' cust' 28s     |
| <a>De <sup>e</sup> Willelmo Bewfford <sup>e</sup> pro 24 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... | Ind' cust' 28s 5d  |
| <a>De Thoma Walker pro 12 pannis curtis sine grano .....   | Ind' cust' 14s     |
| <a>De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 11 pannis curtis sine grano .....                                    | Ind' cust' 12s 10d |
| <a> <sup>f</sup> De Henrico Asshwell pro 25 pannis curtis sine grano .....                       | Ind' cust' 29s 2d  |
| <a>De Thoma Wattys pro 19 pannis curtis sine grano .....   | Ind' cust' 22s 2d  |
| <a>De Johanne Colrede pro 18 pannis curtis sine grano .....                                      | Ind' cust' 21s     |
| <a>De Nicholao Hager pro 1 panno curto sine grano .....  | Ind' cust' 14d     |
| <a>De Ricardo Selender pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano .....                                     | Ind' cust' 2s 11d  |
| <a>De Thoma Coke pro 87½ pannis curtis sine grano .....  | Ind' cust' 102s 1d |
| De Andrea <sup>g</sup> Gerrardson pro 7 pannis curtis sine grano .....                           | Al' cust' 19 3d    |

<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>b</sup> Copyn L1. <sup>c</sup> Sybille L1. <sup>d</sup> Marshall L2. <sup>e-c</sup> Bewford Willelmo L2, in error. <sup>f</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L2. <sup>g</sup> Andreas L1, in error.

[16] In navi Johannis Newman 5° die Septembris [5 Sept. 1458]

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| <a>De Thoma Talbot <sup>h</sup> pro 16 pannis curtis sine grano ..... | Ind' cust' 18s 8d |
| <a>De Johanne Catell pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano .....             | Ind' cust' 9s 4d  |
| <a>De Willelmo Corbet pro 13 pannis curtis sine grano .....           | Ind' cust' 15s 2d |

<sup>a</sup> Calbote L1, apparently in error.

[17] In navi Hugonis Henrikson 7° die Septembris [7 Sept. 1458]<sup>4</sup>

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <a>De Johanne Heyward pro 5 pannis curtis sine grano .....                     | Ind' cust' 5s 10d            |
| <c>De Launcelot de Poge pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano .....                   | Al' cust' <sup>a</sup> 8s 3d |
| <m>Et pro 4 peciis worsted <sup>b</sup> duplicis. Precii £4 <sup>c</sup> ..... | cust' 12d                    |

<sup>3</sup> Order of merchants in Coppyn Lambe's ship L2: Gerrardson, Coke, Synger, Heyward, Deye, Ryke, Bryse, Marschall, Asshwell, Wattys, Colrede, Hager, Beaufitz, Willelmo, Walker, Selender.

<sup>4</sup> Order of of merchants in Hugh Henrikson's ship L2: van Ende, Broun, Dobbys, Williamson, Coke, de Poge, de Halans, Wattys, Lyngge, Bancrofte, Date, Swarte, Heyward, Grate, van Rode, Marschall, Watyys, Clippyngge, Ryngge, Rus, Wammylle, Edilkynt, Pykton, Blakburne.

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L1: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <bb><bb> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board) |
|---|

- De Johanne van Ende pro 550 pellibus vitulorum crude, 160 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 rolla frisii Wallie, 1½ vagis thromez. Precii £7 12s 6d ..... cust' 23d
- De Gerrard Broun<sup>d</sup> pro 5 vagis thromez. Precii £3 15s ..... cust' 11¼d
- <a>De Johanne Dobbys pro <sup>e</sup>1 pecia kersey <sup>f</sup>continente 8 ulnas curtas sine grano<sup>f,e</sup> ..... Ind' cust' 5d
- De Henrico Williamson pro 800 pellibus agnellorum, 100 pellibus vitulorum crude. Precii £5 13s 4d..... cust' 17d
- <a>De Thoma Coke pro 56½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 65s 11d
- <a>De Thoma Wattys pro 20 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Johanne Lynge pro 9 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d
- De Georgio de<sup>s</sup> Halans pro 3222 pellibus agnellorum mesanz tawed, <sup>h</sup>9 peciis panni Wallie continentibus<sup>h</sup> 60 goda panni stricti Wallie. Precii £9 19s ..... cust' 2s 6d
- De Johanne Date pro 180 pellibus paslarge, 390 pellibus vocatis mesanz. Precii 31s 8d ..... cust' 4¾d
- <b>De Nicholao Swarte pro 12½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 12s 6d
- De Albright Grate pro 672 pellibus vitulorum crude, 12 flicches baconis. Precii £4 6s ..... cust' 13d
- <b>De Everard Clippyng pro 16 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 16s 2d
- Et pro 530 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £17 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 5d
- De Herman Ryng pro 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24 ..... cust' 6s
- <b>De Burgard<sup>i</sup> Rus pro 26 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 26s
- <b>De Cristiano Edilkynt pro 27½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 27s 6d
- Et pro 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £6 13s 4d..... cust' 20d
- <b>De Herman Wammylle pro 52 pannis, 6<sup>i</sup> ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 52s 3d
- Et pro 35 godis panni stricti Wallie, 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £25 3s 4d ..... cust' 6s 3½d
- <a>De Johanne Pykton pro 15 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- <a>De Willelmo Bancrofte pro 12 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s
- <a>De Johanne Blakburne pro 17 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d
- <l>Et pro 2 peciis worsted<sup>b</sup> duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 4d
- De Johanne van Rode pro 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s
- <a>De Johanne Marchall<sup>k</sup> pro 15 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- <a>De Thoma Wattys pro<sup>l</sup> 17 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d
- <sup>a</sup> 7s 6d follows, struck through L1. <sup>b</sup> wursted L1. <sup>c</sup> £5 6s 8d L2. <sup>d</sup> Brown L1. <sup>e-e</sup> 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano L2. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>g</sup> van L1. <sup>h-h</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>i</sup> Burgerd L1. <sup>j</sup> 6½ L2. <sup>k</sup> Marschall L2. <sup>l</sup> 1 bala cum follows L2, struck through.

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus indigene &lt;b&gt; pannus Hanse &lt;c&gt; pannus alienigene &lt;d&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene &lt;e&gt; [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse &lt;g&gt; scarleta indigene &lt;l&gt; worsted duplex indigene &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex alienigene &lt;n&gt; cera</p> |
|---|

[18] In navi Martyn Gerrardson eodem die [7 Sept. 1458]<sup>5</sup>

- <a>De Johanne Stokker pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne de Campayn pro 21 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Stokys<sup>a</sup> pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Amanew Bertot<sup>b</sup> pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <b>De Cristiano Edilkynt pro 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Hans cust' 13d  
 Et pro 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s  
 <c><sup>e</sup>De Anthonio Lutian pro 41 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Al' cust' <sup>d</sup>£5 12s 9d<sup>d</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> Stokes L1. <sup>b</sup> Bertet L1. <sup>c</sup> Nichil, quia non exivit *marginated against this entry* L1,  
 L2, *struck through in L1.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above nichil quia non exivit al' L1.*

[19] In navi Jacobi Falke 9<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [9 Sept. 1458]

- <a>De Johanna Brampton pro 22 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d  
 <g><sup>a</sup><d><sup>a</sup>Et pro <sup>b</sup>12 ulnis panni largi in grano, 12 ulnis panni largi de dimidio  
 grano<sup>b</sup> ..... Ind' cust'<sup>c</sup> 2s ½d  
<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] *marginated against this entry* L1, L2. <sup>b-b</sup> ½ panno de dimidio grano,  
 ½ panno de scarlet L2. <sup>c</sup> 17d *interlined above* 10s ½d *follows L1, both struck  
 through.*

[20] In batello<sup>a</sup> Johannis Whizte<sup>b</sup> 11<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [11 Sept. 1458]

- <a>De Johanne Blakburne pro 19 pannis, 6½ ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne <sup>c</sup>de<sup>c</sup> Campayn pro 18 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <d>Et pro 10<sup>d</sup> peciis worsted<sup>e</sup> duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 20d  
 <a>De David Ferroure pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
<sup>a</sup> navi L1. <sup>b</sup> White L1. <sup>c-c</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L2 from 9. <sup>e</sup> worsted L1.

[21] In batello Nicholai Perrottys 12<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [12 Sept. 1458]

- <a>De Ricardo Henley<sup>a</sup> pro 47 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 55s 1½d  
 <d>Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 10½d  
 <a>De Stephano Magiage<sup>b</sup> pro 18 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
<sup>a</sup> Henle L1. <sup>b</sup> Makeage L1.

[22] In navi Skipper Tyse 13<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [13 Sept. 1458]<sup>6</sup>

- <a>De Johanne Blakburne pro 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s  
 <a>De Willelmo Burneby pro 4 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 6d

<sup>5</sup> Order of merchants in Martyn Gerrardson's ship L2: Johanne Stokker, de Campayn, Stokys, Lutian, Bertot, Edilkynt.

<sup>6</sup> Order of merchants in Skipper Tyse's ship L2: Blakburne, Burneby, van Benton, Gregory, Blakburne (second entry).

Auditor's entries L1: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <bb><bb> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

De Hans van Benton pro 400 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d  
 <a>De <sup>a</sup>dicto<sup>a</sup> Johanne Blakburne pro 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 7s 10d  
 <a>De Roberto Gregory pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2.

[23] In batello<sup>a</sup> Willelmi Martyn <sup>b</sup>eodem die<sup>b</sup> [22 Sept. 1458]<sup>7</sup>

<a>De Johanne Lambe pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Ricardo Stalker pro 17 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d  
<sup>a</sup> navi L1. <sup>b-b</sup> 22<sup>o</sup> die Septembris L1.

[24] In navi Clays Gyleman <sup>a</sup>22<sup>o</sup> die Septembris<sup>a</sup> [22 Sept. 1458]<sup>8</sup>

<a>De Johanne Crowe pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
 De Herman Gretbek pro 20 bovis vivis. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... cust' 4s 2d  
<sup>a-a</sup> eodem die L1.

[25] In navi Willelmi Legge 27<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [27 Sept. 1458]<sup>9</sup>

<a>De Thoma Cave pro 8 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 10s 2d  
 <a>De Isabella Style pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Raufe<sup>a</sup> Bygode pro <sup>b</sup>9 pannis curtis sine grano<sup>b</sup> ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d  
 <a>De <sup>c</sup>magistro<sup>c</sup> Thoma Kente pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Dorte pro 22 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Faune<sup>d</sup> pro 7 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 4½d  
 <d>Et pro 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 11¼d  
 <a>De Thoma Vyker pro 8<sup>e</sup> pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De dicto Radulpho Bygode pro <sup>b</sup>7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano<sup>b</sup>  
 ..... Ind' cust' 9s  
 <a>De Willelmo Corbet pro 1 panno curto sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d  
 <a>De Johanne Wellys pro 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11¾d  
 <a>De Thoma Beleter<sup>f</sup> pro 19 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 2d  
 <a>De Johanne Blakburne pro 3½ pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 1d

<bb> ●●●●● ●●●●● <bb>

<sup>a</sup> Radulpho L1. <sup>b-b</sup> Bygode's total exports in this ship (16 cloths, 16 ells) are consolidated into one entry in L2, which appears between Style and Kent.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>d</sup> Favon L1. <sup>e</sup> Corrected in L2 from 7. <sup>f</sup> Bylleter L1.

<sup>7</sup> The order of the ships of William Martyn and Clays Gyleman is reversed in L2.

<sup>8</sup> Order of merchants in Clays Gyleman's ship L2: Gretbek, Crowe.

<sup>9</sup> Order of merchants in William Legge's ship L2: Cave, Style, Bygode, Kente, Dorte, Faune, Vyker, Wellys, Corbet, Beleter, Blakburne.

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> pannus indigene <b> pannus Hanse <c> pannus<br>alienigene <d> [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene <e> [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse<br><g> scarleta indigene <l> worsted duplex indigene <m> worsted duplex alienigene <n> cera |
|---|

*m 4*

[26] In navi Cornelii Cole 28<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [28 Sept. 1458]

De Herman Gretbek pro 20 bovis vivis. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... cust' 4s 2d

De Michaelē van Classelare<sup>a</sup> pro <sup>b</sup>3000 pellibus cuniculorum crude<sup>b</sup>. Precii 40s

..... cust' 6d

Et pro <sup>b</sup>8 pipis<sup>c</sup> bere, 4 barellis <sup>d</sup>cum<sup>d</sup> carnibus salsis. Precii £4 6s 8d<sup>b</sup>

..... cust' 13d

<sup>a</sup> Glasare L1. <sup>b</sup> Classare's exports in this ship are consolidated into one entry in L2 with a total value of £6 6s 8d. <sup>c</sup> pypes L1. <sup>d-d</sup> Omitted L1, in error.

[27] In navi Johannis Davy 4<sup>to</sup> die Octobris [4 Oct. 1458]

<<sup>a</sup>> De Laurencio Park pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d

<<sup>a</sup>> De Stephano Morys<sup>a</sup> pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d

<<sup>a</sup>> De Rauf<sup>b</sup> Bygod pro 9 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust'<sup>c</sup> 10s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

<sup>a</sup> Moreis L1. <sup>b</sup> Radulpho L1. <sup>c</sup> 9s 4d follows, struck through L1.

[28] In navi Johannis Skynner 7<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [7 Oct. 1458]

<<sup>a</sup>> De Johanne Kyrkeby pro 9 pannis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d

[29] In batello<sup>a</sup> Willelmi Martyn 17<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [17 Oct. 1458]

<<sup>a</sup>> De David Snowden pro 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s

<sup>a</sup> navi L1.

[Marginated beneath the text] Examinatur <sup>a</sup>cum rotulis contrarotulatoris<sup>a</sup>

34s 7d

Item 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

Summa totalis In navi cum £9 18s de superonere: £173 15s 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2.

Auditor's entries L1: <<sup>aa</sup>>-<<sup>aa</sup>> Sum of the issues on the side of the membrane <<sup>bb</sup>>-<<sup>bb</sup>> Abacus entry (position of the counters on the counting board)

m 4d

|  |   |                           |                           |                            |
|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Summa totalis<br>istorum 3<br>rotulorum et<br>unius cedule<br>tam de De navi<br>quam de In<br>navi | Valoris mercandi-<br>sarum alienigena-<br>rum, unde 3d de £     | £1878 3s 7d               |                           | cust' £35 19s 11¼d         |
|  | Pannorum de<br>scarleta   | indigenarum               | ½ pannum                  | cust' 14d                  |
|  |   | alienigenarum et Hanse    | nichil                    |                            |
|  | pannorum de<br>dimidio grano                                    | indigenarum               | 5 panni, 6 ulne           | cust' 9s<br>2¼d            |
|  |   | alienigenarum             | nichil                    |                            |
|  |   | Hanse                     | ½ pannum                  | cust' 9d                   |
|  | pannorum sine<br>grano  | indigenarum               | 1806 panni,<br>6½ ulne    | cust' £105<br>8s           |
|  |   | alienigenarum             | 10 panni                  | cust' 27s 6d               |
|  |   | Hanse                     | 955 panni, 10 ulne        | cust' £47<br>15s 5d        |
|  | <sup>a</sup> pannorum sine<br>grano cujusdam<br>Gerardi Canysan | alienigene                | 31 panni                  | cust <sup>b</sup> £4 5s 3d |
| <sup>a</sup> pannorum consi-<br>milium cujusdam<br>Antonii Lutean                                  | alienigene  | 41 panni                  | cust <sup>b</sup> 112s 9d |                            |
| peciarum de<br>worsted duplicis  | indigenarum   | 124 pecie                 | cust' 20s 8d              |                            |
|  | alienigenarum   | 4 pecie                   | cust' 12d                 |                            |
| quintallorum cere  | alienigenarum   | 47 quin-<br>talli, 16 lb. | cust' 47s 2d              |                            |

Summa recepte conjuncta £204 8s 10d

<sup>a</sup> superonere *marginated against this entry LI*. <sup>b</sup> nichil *follows, struck through LI*.

*Auditor's marginated entries LI:* <<sup>a</sup>> pannus indigene <<sup>b</sup>> pannus Hanse <<sup>c</sup>> pannus  
alienigene <<sup>d</sup>> [pannus de] dimidio grano indigene <<sup>e</sup>> [pannus de] dimidio grano Hanse  
<<sup>g</sup>> scarleta indigene <<sup>l</sup>> worsted duplex indigene <<sup>m</sup>> worsted duplex alienigene <<sup>n</sup>> cera



V  
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
3 MAR. - 1 AUG. 1461

*Particulars of account of John Poutrell and Nicholas Sharp for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy during the period from 3 Mar. to 1 Aug. 1461.*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/73/32. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure VIII<sup>16</sup> - VIII<sup>32</sup>). The first 23 folios were contemporaneously numbered from 1 to 23 (in Roman numerals in the bottom right-hand corner of the recto side of the folio) by the customers themselves – since folios 1 to 23 contain the particulars of account themselves, but not the auditor's summation, only the customers can have foliated the codex –, but the remaining nine folios are unnumbered (and ff. 24<sup>v</sup>-32 are blank). The auditor has entered a dot (a) above the total of each merchant's exports of staple merchandise, (b) above each merchant's charges for customs, subsidy and Calais duties, (c) above the summation of income at the bottom of each page, (d) above the summation of income at the bottom of each folio on the verso side and (e) above each item in the summation of the issues on f. 23<sup>v</sup>-24<sup>r</sup>. Parchment. Unsealed. Some damage from damp (holes in the upper right hand corner of the recto side of f. 1-11 with some loss of text).*

*f. 1<sup>r</sup>*

*f. 1r is blank*

*f. 1<sup>v</sup>*

Particule compoti Johannis Poutrell et Nicholai Sharpe nuper collectorum customarum et subsidiorum regis lanarum, [cor]iorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis regis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem [port]ui adjacentibus tam per 4<sup>or</sup> brevia Henrici nuper de facto et non de jure regis Anglie vj<sup>ti</sup> <sup>a</sup>patencia<sup>a</sup>, quorum duorum<sup>1</sup> [datum] est 29<sup>no</sup> die Januarii anno regni sui 37<sup>mo</sup> [29 Jan. 1459], prefato Johanni Poutrell inde directa et in [com]poto suo de eodem anno<sup>2</sup> plenius annotata, et duorum aliorum brevium<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> CFR 1452-61, p. 215 (wool customs), 218 (wool subsidy).

<sup>2</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 9: E356/21 (List and Index Society 341), London 2011, No. 2.*

datum est 30<sup>mo</sup> die Julii anno [regni] sui 38<sup>vo</sup> [30 July 1460] prefato Nicholao Sharp inde directa et in compoto suo de eodem anno<sup>4</sup> similiter plenius [annota]ta, quam per 4<sup>or</sup> alia brevia<sup>5</sup> regis nunc Edwardi iii<sup>ij</sup><sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo suo patencia, quorum datum est [26]<sup>to</sup> die Marcii anno regni sui primo [26 Mar. 1461] prefatis Johanni Poutrell et Nicholao Sharp separatim inde [directa et] super hunc compotum ostensa et penes ipsos remanencia, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidiis regis ibidem a tercio die Marcii anno dicti nuper regis 39<sup>no</sup> [1 Mar. 1461], ante quem diem iidem nuper collectores alias inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custuma,<sup>6</sup> usque primum diem Augusti anno primo regis Edwardi iii<sup>ij</sup><sup>ti</sup> [1 Aug. 1461], scilicet per quarterium anni et 60 dies, per visum et testimonium Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris custumarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus,<sup>7</sup> a quo quidem primo die Augusti dicto anno primo prefatus Nicholaus Sharp et Johannes Fetiplace nunc collectores custumarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum ibidem per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt inde computaturi.

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

f. 2<sup>r</sup>

[1] In navi Johannis Mayer vocata George de Sklewse exeunte cum lanis et pellibus lanutis versus Calesiam 30<sup>o</sup> die Marcii anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti primo [30 Mar. 1461]

De Willelmo Nevile, domino de Faucomberge, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 5 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis;

<sup>3</sup> CFR 1452-61, p. 254 (wool customs), 259 (wool subsidy).

<sup>4</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 9: E356/21 (List and Index Society 341)*, London 2011, No. 3.

<sup>5</sup> Poutrell's appointments: CFR 1461-71, p. 4 (wool customs), 8 (wool subsidy). Sharpe's appointments: CFR 1461-71, p. 5 (wool customs), 8 (wool subsidy).

<sup>6</sup> Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 9: E356/21 (List and Index Society 341)*, London 2011, No. 3.

<sup>7</sup> William Baron was appointed twice as controller, once by Henry VI on 1 Aug. 1460 (CPR 1452-61, p. 590) and again by Edward IV on 12 Apr. 1461 (CPR 1461-67, p. 13).

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis. Summa 63 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 18 sarrpellariis et 20 pokes.....   | cust' £21 9d<br>subs' £105 3s 10¼d |
| De eodem Willelmo, indigena, [pro] 545 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2¼ saccos et 5 pelles.....   | cust' 15s 2d<br>sub' 75s 11d       |
| De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 27½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' £9 5s<br>sub' £46 5s         |
| De Roberto Dandy, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis. Summa ½ saccus, 16 clavi lane in 1 pokette.....  | cust' 5s 5d<br>sub' 26s 11d        |

<cc>Exitus coketti 6d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £187 18s 6½d<bb>

f. 2v

[2] In navi Johannis Mayer vocata George de Sklewse exeunte cum lanis et pellibus versus Calesiam 15<sup>mo</sup> die Maii eodem anno [15 May 1461]

|  |  |
|--|--|
| [De Jo]hanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 11 clavis. Summa 57½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 24 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes..... | cust' £19 3s 11¾d<br>sub' £95 19s 10¼d |
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 21 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis .....   | cust' £7 6¼d<br>sub' £35 2s 6¾d        |
| De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' £4 16s 8d<br>sub' £24 3s 4d      |

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa><aa> <i>Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)</i><br><bb><bb> <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i> <cc><cc> <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</i> |
|--|

De Waltero Brevis, indigena, [pro] 636 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 2½  
saccos, 36 pelles..... cust' 17s 8d  
sub' £4 8s 4d

<cc>Exitus coketti 8d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £191 13s 7d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £379 12s 1½d<aa>

f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[3] In navi Johannis Dorham vocata Thomas de Hamtun exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

De Johanne Stratton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
saccis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 14½ sacci, 4  
clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 17s [2¼d]  
sub' £24 5s 10[¾d]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4  
clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis,  
22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis;  
2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 35 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 14 sarrpellariis

.....cust' £11 13s 10¼d  
sub' £58 9s 2¾d

De eodem Willelmo, indigena, [pro] 11,214 pellibus lanutis in 28 fardellis facien-  
tibus 46½ saccos, 54 pelles .....cust' £15 11s 6¼d  
sub' £77 17s 6d

<cc>Exitus coketti 4d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £192 15s 6¼d<bb>

f. 3<sup>v</sup>

[4] In navi Thome <sup>a</sup>Wade<sup>a</sup> vocata Grace de Dew de London'  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

[De Willel]mo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis. Summa 14½ sacci, 16 clavi  
lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 18s 8¾d  
sub' £24 13s 7d

De Johanne Stratton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2  
saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis.  
Summa 14 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' £4 13s 10¼d  
sub' £23 9s 2¾d

De supradicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 8000 pellibus lanutis in 20 fardellis  
facientibus 33¼ saccos, 20 pelles .....cust' £11 2s 2¾d  
sub' £55 11s 1½d

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 4d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £124 9s 1d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £317 4s 7¼d&lt;aa&gt;

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

[5] In navi Johannis Thorne vocata Johan de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

De Johanne Stratton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis.  
Summa 13 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 9s 7½d  
sub' £22 8s 1d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis,  
24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 25 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 24 clavis. Summa 32½ sacci, 9 clavi  
lane in 12 sarrpellariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' £10 17s 10d  
sub' £54 9s 1¼d

De eodem Willelmo, indigena, [pro] 5200 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis facien-  
tibus 21½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' £7 4s 5½d  
sub' £36 2s 2¾d

De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5  
saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
sub' £8 6s 8d

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 6d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £145 11s 10d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 4<sup>v</sup>

[6] In navi Thome Andrew vocata Mary de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

[De Johanne] Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½  
saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 22½ sacci, 1 clavus lane  
in 9 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £7 10s 1¾d  
sub' £37 10s 7¾d

De Thoma Unton, indigena, [pro] 5200 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis facientibus  
21½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' £7 4s 5½d  
sub' £36 2s 2¾d

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa  
13½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 11s 9¾d  
sub' £22 18s 11¾d

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues on the page &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</p> |
|---|

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... | cust' 57s 11½d<br>sub' £14 9s 9d  |
| De Waltero Brevis, indigena, [pro] 4529 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus 18¾ saccos, 29 pelles .....  | cust' £6 5s 9¾d<br>sub' £31 9s ½d |
| De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8¼ saccos, 20 pelles .....   | cust' 55s 6¾d<br>sub' £13 17s 9½d |
| De Roberto Stowe, indigena, [pro] 499 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos, 19 pelles .....  | cust' 13s 10½d<br>sub' 69s 3¾d    |
| De Johanne Stowe, indigena, [pro] 480 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 2 saccos .....   | cust' 13s 4d<br>sub' 66s 8d       |

<cc>Exitus coketti 16d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £195 18s 8½d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £341 10s 6½d<aa>  
f. 5'

[7] In navi Edwardi Stone vocata Marget de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 24½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' £8 6s [5d]<br>sub' £41 12s [¾d] |
| De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 5000 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis facientibus 20¾ saccos, 20 pelles .....   | cust' £6 18s 10¾d<br>sub' £34 14s 5½d |
| De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' 61s 6½d<br>sub' £15 7s 8½d      |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 4 clavis lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....   | cust' 30s 6¼d<br>sub' £7 12s 6¾d      |
| De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 1150 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 4¾ saccos, 10 pelles .....   | cust' 31s 11½d<br>sub' £7 19s 8¾d     |
| De Thoma Unton, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5 saccos .....   | cust' 33s 4d<br>sub' £8 6s 8d         |

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 10d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £138 16s 8½d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 5<sup>v</sup>[8] In navi Arnoldi Johanesson vocata Mary de Middelborough  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2  
clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½  
saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 20½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis.....cust' £6 16s 11¼d  
sub' £34 4s 7¼dDe Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 20  
clavis. Summa 7½ sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 50s

sub' £12 10s

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 46s 2d

sub' £11 10s 9¼d

De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 8737 pellibus lanutis in 22 fardellis facientibus  
36¼ saccos, 37 pelles.....cust' £12 2s 8¼d

sub' £60 13s 5¾d

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 8d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £142 15s 3¾d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £281 12s ¼d&lt;aa&gt;

f. 6<sup>r</sup>[9] In navi Johannis Osmonde vocata Peter de Colchester  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2  
saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 23 sacci, 12 clavi lane in  
9 sarrpellariis.....cust' £7 14s 10½d

sub' £38 14s 4½d

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis... cust' 45s 4¾d

sub' £11 6s 11d

De supradicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis  
facientibus 8¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 55s 6¾d

sub' £13 17s 9½d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 4000 pellibus lanutis in 10 fardellis facientibus  
16½ saccos, 40 pelles.....cust' 111s 1¾d

sub' £27 15s 7d

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues on the page &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</p> |
|--|

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 6d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £110 2s 1¾d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 6<sup>v</sup>

[10] In navi Johannis Freer vocata Thomas de Rouchester  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2  
saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....cust' 47s 11½d  
sub' £11 19s 9d

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2  
saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpel-  
lariis ..... cust' 58s 5¾d  
sub' £14 12s 3¾d

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10  
clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 21½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in  
9 sarrpellariis.....cust' £7 5s 11d  
sub' £36 9s 6d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 4  
sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 28s 8¾d  
sub' £7 3s 7d

De supradicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 8600 pellibus lanutis in 22 fardellis  
facientibus 35¾ saccos, 20 pelles .....cust' £11 18s 10¾d  
sub' £59 14s 5½d

De Thoma Unton, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5  
saccos ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>33s 4d<sup>a</sup>  
sub' £8 6s 8d

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above 23s 4d, struck through L.

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 10d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £166 5d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £276 2s 6¾d&lt;aa&gt;

f. 7<sup>r</sup>

[11] In navi Johannis Samuelle vocata Trinite de London'  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2  
saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 29 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' £9 [16s 2d]  
sub' £49 [9¾d]

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 4  
sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 29s 6d  
sub' £7 7s 5¼d



De supradicto Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2600 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis  
facientibus 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 72s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' £18 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2900 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus 12  
saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £4 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' £20 2s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.

<cc>Exitus coketti 6d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £113 11s 1d<bb>

f. 7<sup>v</sup>

[12] In navi Willelmi Harry vocata Mary de Colchester exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

[De ...], indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 2 clavis;  
2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; [2 saccis, 20 clavis]; 2  
saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis. Summa 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
sacci, 14 clavi lane in 11 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £8 11s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' £42 18s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2  
saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 46s 2d  
sub' £11 10s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

[13] In navi Thome Gale vocata Trinite de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [15 May 1461]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus  
6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' 44s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
sub' £11 2s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

De Thoma Mason, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' 11s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 1700 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 7  
saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>47s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>b</sup>  
sub' £11 16s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L (cf. variant b). <sup>b-b</sup> Written over  
erasure L.

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £99 11s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £213 3s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<aa>

|   |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues on the page &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</p> |
|---|

f. 8<sup>r</sup>

[14] <sup>a</sup>In navi Davi Wilkyns vocata Thomas de Milton exeunte  
versus Calesiam ultimo die Maii eodem anno [31 May 1461]

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 5700 pellibus lanutis in 14  
fardellis facientibus 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos.....cust' £7 18s 4d  
sub' £39 11s [8d]

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.

[15] In navi Johannis Menton vocata Mary de Bentley exeunte  
versus Calesiam primo die Junii eodem anno [1 June 1461]

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 5850 pellibus lanutis in 14  
fardellis facientibus 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 30 pelles..... cust' £8 2s 6d  
sub' £40 12s 6d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 22s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' 111s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

[16] In navi Johannis Stede vocata Mary de Sandewico exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [1 June 1461]

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2300 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus  
9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccos, 20 pelles.....cust' 63s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' £15 19s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

De Johanne Crosby, indigena, [pro] 6000 pellibus lanutis in 15 fardellis facientibus  
25 saccos..... cust' £8 6s 8d  
sub' £41 13s 4d

<cc>Exitus coketti 14d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £172 2s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<bb>

f. 8<sup>v</sup>

[17] In navi Leonardi Dankerddesson vocata Trumper de Gowe  
exeunte cum lanis et pellibus lanutis versus Calesiam 8<sup>o</sup> die  
Julii anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti primo [8 July 1461]

[De Roberto] White, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 6 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 4 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis, 13 clavis. Summa 15  
sacci, 13 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 101s 8d  
sub' £25 8s 4d

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22  
clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' 64s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
sub' £16 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... | cust' £4 2s 7d<br>sub' £20 12s 10d |
| De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾ saccos et 20 pelles.....   | cust' 22s 2¾d<br>sub' 111s 1½d     |
| De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus ¾ saccos, 20 pelles.....   | cust' 22s 2¾d<br>sub' 111s 1½d     |
| De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10 saccos.....   | cust' 66s 8d<br>sub' £16 13s 4d    |
| De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10 saccos.....  | cust' 66s 8d<br>sub' £16 13s 4d    |
| De Thoma Towres, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles.....   | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sub' 55s 6¾d      |

<cc>Exitus coketti 16d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £131 4s 9¼d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £303 7s 7¾d<aa>  
f. 9<sup>r</sup>

[18] In navi Willelmi Clerke vocata Mary de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |   |
|--|---|
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... | cust' [£4 3s 1]¼d<br>sub' [£20 15s 4]¾d |
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 1 sacco. Summa 7½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke.....             | cust' 52s 7d<br>sub' £13 2s 10d         |
| De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 2600 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10¾ saccos, 20 pelles.....  | cust' 72s 2¾d<br>sub' £18 13½d          |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....   | cust' 48s 11½d<br>sub' £12 4s 10¼d      |

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)<br><bb><bb> Sum of the issues on the page <cc><cc> Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page |
|--|

De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus  
 13¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....cust' £4 8s 11d  
 sub' £22 4s 5½d

<cc>Exitus coketti 6d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £103 14s 11½d<bb>

f. 9<sup>v</sup>

[19] In navi Ricardi Totevile vocata James de Maldon exeunte  
 versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

[De Johanne] Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 48s 8¾d  
 sub' £12 3s 7d

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis,  
 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
 ..... cust' 63s 7¼d  
 sub' £15 17s 11¼d

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
 saccis. Summa 7 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....cust' 48s 11½d  
 sub' £12 4s 10¼d

De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 2600 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus  
 10¾ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 72s 2¾d  
 sub' £18 13½d

De supradicto Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 1650 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis  
 facientibus 6¾ saccos, 30 pelles .....cust' 45s 10½d  
 sub' £11 9s 2d

<cc>Exitus coketti 6d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £83 16s 6¾d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £187 11s 6¼d<aa>

f. 10<sup>r</sup>

[20] In navi Phillippi Davi vocata Jelyan de Boleyn exeunte  
 versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis. Summa 5  
 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....cust' 35s [6¼d]  
 sub' £8 17s [6¾d]

De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus  
 8¼ saccos, 20 [pelles] ..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
 sub' £13 17s 9½d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis.  
 Summa 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 29s 9¼d  
 sub' £7 8s 8¾d

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½  
saccis; 2½ saccis. Summa 10 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
.....cust' 67s 11½d  
sub' £16 19s 9d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 34s 1¼d  
sub' £8 10s 6¼d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus  
1½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 11s 1½d  
sub' 55s 6¾d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus  
8¼ saccos, 20 pelles..... cust' 55s 6¾d  
sub' £13 17s 9½d

<cc>Exitus coketti 12d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £86 18s 3¾d<bb>

f. 10<sup>v</sup>

[21] In navi Giles Corneman vocata Christofer de Seynt Omers  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

[De Johan]ne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 34s 7½d  
sub' £8 13s 1d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis.  
Summa 2½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 pokes ..... cust' 16s 9¾d  
sub' £4 3s 11¾d

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 35s 6¼d  
sub' £8 17s 6¾d

De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus  
6½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 44s 5½d  
sub' £11 2s 2¾d

De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½  
saccos, 40 pelles..... cust' 11s 1½d  
sub' 55s 6¾d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus  
13¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....cust' £4 8s 11d  
sub' £22 4s 5½d

<cc>Exitus coketti 12d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £69 9s 4d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £166 7s 7¾d<aa>

|   |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)</i><br/>&lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i> &lt;cc&gt;-&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</i></p> |
|---|

f. 11<sup>r</sup>

[22] In navi Johannis Osmonde vocata Peter de Colchester  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' £4 17s [8]½d<br>sub' £24 8s 5½d |
| De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' 29s 9½d<br>sub' £7 8s 8¾d       |
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis .....                        | cust' 67 8½d<br>sub' £16 18s 5½d      |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2200 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 9 saccos, 40 pelles.....  | cust' 61s 1½d<br>sub' £15 5s 6¾d      |
| <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 4400 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus 18¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....  | cust' £6 2s 2¾d<br>sub' £30 11s 1½d   |

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £113 11s 8d<bb>

f. 11<sup>v</sup>

[23] In navi Thome Jose vocata Mary de Sandewico exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis...         | cust' 45s 4¾d<br>sub' £11 6s 11d  |
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 10 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' 67s 11½d<br>sub' £16 19s 9d |
| <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 16 <sup>b</sup> clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....      | cust' 36s 5½d<br>sub' £9 2s ¾d    |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis .....            | cust' 49s 3d<br>sub' £12 6s 2d    |
| <sup>a</sup> De Johanne "Stratton", indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles .....                                    | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sub' £11 2s 2¾d  |

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from 11. <sup>c-c</sup> Written over erasure L.

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £73 17½d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £186 13s 1½d<aa>

f. 12<sup>r</sup>

[24] In navi Edwardi Stone vocata Marget de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 50s  
sub' £12 10s

De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus  
13¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £4 8s 10¾d  
sub' £22 4s 5½d

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 15½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 103s 7¼d  
sub' £25 17s 11¼d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 14½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... cust' £4 18s 2½d  
sub' £24 11s ½d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 28s 11¾d  
sub' £7 4s 10¼d

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus  
5 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
sub' £8 6s 8d

De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus  
5 saccos ..... cust' 33s 4d  
sub' £8 6s 8d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2300 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus  
9½ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 63s 10¾d  
sub' £15 19s 5½d

<cc>Exitus coketti 14d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £150 2s 6d<bb>

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues on the page &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</p> |
|--|

f. 12<sup>v</sup>

[25] In navi Willelmi Popley vocata Christofer de Sandewico  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... | cust' £4 4s 1¼d<br>sub' £21 6¼d    |
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....                                  | cust' 51s 6½d<br>sub' £12 17s 8½d  |
| De eodem Johanne, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10 saccos.....  | cust' 66s 8d<br>sub' £16 13s 4d    |
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci lane in 5 sarrpellariis.....  | cust' £4 3s 4d<br>sub' £20 16s 8d  |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....   | cust' £4 8s 11d<br>sub' £22 4s 5½d |

<cc>Exitus coketti 8d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £112 7s 11d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £262 10s 5d<aa>

f. 13<sup>r</sup>

[26] In navi Ricardi Longe vocata Trinite de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 12½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis.....        | cust' £4 5s 1¾d<br>sub' £21 5s 7¾d |
| De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' 30s 9¼d<br>sub' £7 13s 10¼d  |
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 12 sacci lane in 5 sarrpellariis..... | cust' £4<br>sub' £20               |
| De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis .....                               | cust' 46s 5¼d<br>sub' £11 12s ¾d   |



|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| De Waltero Brevs, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus<br>6½ saccos, 40 pelles.....                       | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sub' £11 2s 2¾d  |
| De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 1850 pellibus lanutis in 5<br>fardellis facientibus 7½ saccos, 50 pelles ..... | cust' 51s 5d<br>sub' £12 16s 11½d |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 4200 pellibus lanutis in 10 fardellis facientibus<br>17½ saccos .....                              | cust' 116s 8d<br>sub' £29 3s 4d   |

<cc>Exitus coketti 14d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £136 10s 1¾d<bb>

f. 13<sup>v</sup>

[27] In navi Arnoldi Willyamesson vocata Corneborough van  
der Gowe exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4<br>clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis<br>..... | cust' 68s 8¾d<br>sub' £17 3s 7d       |
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4<br>clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis<br>.....  | cust' 68s 5¾d<br>sub' £17 2s 3¾d      |
| De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis,<br>22 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis .....                 | cust' 46s 11¼d<br>sub' £11 14s 7¼d    |
| De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 5 sacci,<br>2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' 33s 7¼d<br>sub' £8 7s 11¼d      |
| De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 8200 pellibus lanutis in 20 fardellis facientibus<br>34 saccos, 40 pelles.....  | cust' £11 7s 9½d<br>sub' £56 18s 10¾d |

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £133 13s 8½d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £260 3s 10¼d<aa>

f. 14<sup>r</sup>

[28] In navi Dyrkye Freersson vocata Unycorne de Gowe  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|   |   |
|---|---|
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 1 clavo; 2½<br>saccis. Summa 10 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' 61s 9¾d <sup>a</sup><br>sub' £16 <sup>b</sup> 13s <sup>b</sup> 11¾d |
|---|---|

|  |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's entries L: &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)<br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Sum of the issues on the page &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</p> |
|--|

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
 .....cust' 66s 11¼d  
 sub' £16 14s 7¼d

De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 1½ saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 6 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
 ..... cust' 41s 5¼d  
 sub' £10 7s ¾d

De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 33s 1¼d  
 sub' £8 5s 4¾d

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 7100 pellibus lanutis in 18 fardellis facientibus 29½ saccos, 20 pelles .....cust' £9 17s 2¾d  
 sub' £49 6s 1¼d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 9¼d. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L.

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £121 13s 6¼d<bb>

f. 14<sup>v</sup>

[29] In navi Johannis Fraunce vocata Nytyngale de Boleyn  
 exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 70s  
 sub' £17 10s

De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s  
 sub' £7 10s

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....cust' 34s 10½d  
 sub' £8 14s 4½d

De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 62s ¾d  
 sub' £15 10s 3d

De Johanne Lemyngton, indigena, [pro] 3400 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 14 saccos, 40 pelles .....cust' £4 14s 5½d  
 sub' £23 12s 2¾d

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £87 9s 1d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £209 2s 7¼d<aa>

*f. 15<sup>r</sup>*

[30] In navi Thome Bowlande vocata Thomas de London'  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 9 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis..... cust' 62s 3¼d  
sub' £15 11s 6¼d

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1 poke  
..... cust' 56s 6¾d  
sub' £14 2s 8½d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 58s 8¾d  
sub' £14 13s 7d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 16 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis .....cust' 107s 11½d  
sub' £26 19s 9d

De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 8400 pellibus lanutis in 21 fardellis facientibus  
35 saccos .....cust' £11 13s 4d  
sub' £58 6s 8d

De Thoma Towres, indigena, [pro] 884 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
3½ saccos, 44 pelles ..... cust' 24s 7d  
sub' £6 2s 9¼d

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 12d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £163 18d&lt;bb&gt;

*f. 15<sup>v</sup>*

[31] In navi Roberti Busse vocata Blyght de Kyrkeley exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 9½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis... cust' 65s 11d  
sub' £16 9s 6d

De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis; 1½ saccis, 3 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 12 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis et 1 poke ..... cust' £4 23¼d  
sub' £20 9s 7¼d

De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s 9¼d  
sub' £7 13s 10¼d

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)</i><br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i> &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</i></p> |
|--|

De Johanne Stratton, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 16 clavis. Summa ½ saccus, 16 clavi  
lane in 1 poke ..... cust' 5s 4¾d  
sub' 26s 11d

De eodem Johanne Stratton, indigena, [pro] 5150 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis  
facientibus 21¼ saccos, 50 pelles ..... cust' £7 3s 1d  
sub' £35 15s 3½d

De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa  
4½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 32s 10d  
sub' £8 4s 1¼d

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £108 ½d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £271 18½d<aa>

f. 16<sup>r</sup>

[32] In navi Johannis Thorne vocata Johan de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 8  
clavis; 2½ saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 15 sacci, 24  
clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....cust' 103s 1¼d  
sub' £25 15s 4¾d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis,  
14 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' 61s 6d  
sub' £15 7s 8½d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½  
saccis. Summa 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 48s 2½d  
sub' £12 12½d

De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2  
saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....cust' 47s 11½d  
sub' £11 19s 9d

De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis,  
16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis  
..... cust' 61s ¼d  
sub' £15 5s 1½d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus  
10 saccos ..... cust' 66s 8d  
sub' £16 13s 4d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 5200 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis facientibus  
21½ saccos, 40 pelles .....cust' £7 4s 5½d  
sub' £36 2s 2¾d

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 14d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £159 18s 8½d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 16<sup>v</sup>[33] In navi Ricardi Petyte vocata Nicholas de Sandewico  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' 102s 3¾d<br>sub' £25 11s 6¼d |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....   | cust' 30s<br>sub' £7 10s           |
| De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' 31s 9¾d<br>sub' £7 18s 11¾d  |
| De Stephano Tychemerch, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis .....  | cust' 29s 6d<br>sub' £7 7s 5¼d     |
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles .....  | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sub' £11 2s 2¾d   |
| De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 3650 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus 15 saccos, 50 pelles .....  | cust' 101s 5d<br>sub' £25 6s 11½d  |
| De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles .....   | cust' 22s 3d<br>sub' 111s 1½d      |
| De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles .....   | cust' 22s 3d<br>sub' 111s 1½d      |

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 18d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £115 4s 10½d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £275 3s 7d&lt;aa&gt;

f. 17<sup>r</sup>[34] In navi Thome Clerke vocata Kateryn de Sandewico  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 15 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' 100s 9¼d<br>sub' £25 3s 10¼d |
|--|------------------------------------|

|  |
|--|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio) |
| <bb>-<bb> Sum of the issues on the page <cc>-<cc> Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page    |

De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 46s 5½d  
sub' £11 12s ¾d

<cc>Exitus coketti 4d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £44 3s 5¾d<bb>

f. 17<sup>v</sup>

[35] In navi Johannis Robynesson vocata Thomas de Hampton  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 34½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 15 sarrpellariis .....cust' £11 13s 1¼d  
sub' £58 5s 4¾d

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 30s 9¼d  
sub' £7 13s 10¼d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis..... cust' 48s 5¾d  
sub' £12 2s 3¾d

De Thoma Otteley, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis. Summa 9½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis... cust' 64s 7½d  
sub' £16 3s 1d

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis in 8 fardellis facientibus 13¼ saccos et 20 pelles .....cust' £4 8s 11d  
sub' £22 4s 5½d

De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 5200 pellibus lanutis in 13 fardellis facientibus 21½ saccos, 40 pelles .....cust' £7 4s 5½d  
sub' £36 2s 2¾d

De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 7200 pellibus lanutis in 18 fardellis facientibus 30 saccos ..... cust' £10  
sub' £50

<cc>Exitus coketti 14d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £243 2s 10¼d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £287 6s 4d<aa>

f. 18<sup>r</sup>

[36] In navi Adryan van Asper vocata Kateryn de Seynt Omers  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Thoma Otteley, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 20 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis et 1 poke..... cust' 31s 3½s  
sub' £7 16s 5d

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| De Johanne Stratton, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus<br>1½ saccos, 40 pelles.....                         | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sub' 55s 6¾d     |
| De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1900 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus<br>7¾ saccos, 40 pelles.....                         | cust' 52s 9½d<br>sub' £13 3s 10¾d |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus<br>3¼ saccos, 20 pelles.....                          | cust' 22s 3d<br>sub' 111s 1½d     |
| De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 1600 <sup>a</sup> pellibus <sup>a</sup> lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus<br>6½ saccos, 40 pelles..... | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sub' £11 2s 2¾d  |

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £48 11s 11¾d<bb>

*f. 18<sup>v</sup>*

[37] In navi Johannis Robynesson vocata Nicholas de March  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Walden, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus<br>10 saccos.....                                 | cust' 66s 8d<br>sub' £16 13s 4d    |
| De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4<br>fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sub' £11 2s 2¾d   |
| De Ricardo Bowell, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5<br>saccos .....                                 | cust' 33s 4d<br>sub' £8 6s 8d      |
| De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 3700 pellibus lanutis in 9 fardellis facientibus<br>15¼ saccos et 40 pelles .....                  | cust' 102 9½d<br>sub' £25 13s 10¾d |

<cc>Exitus coketti 10d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £74 4s 2½d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £122 16s 2¼d<aa>

*f. 19<sup>r</sup>*

[38] In navi Johannis Courteyse vocata Christofer de Boleyn  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| De Roberto Whyte, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 12 clavis; 2½<br>saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarpel-<br>lariis ..... | cust' 70s 3¼d<br>sub' £17 11s 3¼d |
|--|-----------------------------------|

|  |
|--|
| <i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa><aa> <i>Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)</i><br><bb><bb> <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i> <cc><cc> <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</i> |
|--|

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis ..... | cust' 48s 8¾d<br>sub' £12 3s 7d  |
| De Waltero Brevis, indigena, [pro] 2150 pellibus lanutis in 5 fardellis facientibus 8¾ saccos, 50 pelles .....                                | cust' 59s 9d<br>sub' £14 18s 7½d |
| De Willelmo Holte, indigena, [pro] 1173 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 4¾ saccos, 33 pelles .....                                | cust' 32s 7½d<br>sub' £8 2s 11½d |
| De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles .....                                 | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sub' 55s 6¾d    |
| De Johanne Lemyngton, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles .....                             | cust' 44s 5½d<br>sub' £11 2s 2¾d |

<cc>Exitus coketti 12d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £80 2s 2d<bb>

f. 19<sup>v</sup>

[39] In navi Davi Wylkyn vocata Thomas de Milton exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| De Johanne Clyfton, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis in 1 fardello facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles .....                        | cust' 11s 1½d<br>sub' 55s 6¾d        |
| De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 5500 pellibus lanutis in 14 fardellis facientibus 22¾ saccos, 40 pelles ..... | cust' £7 12s 9½d<br>sub' £38 3s 10¾d |

[40] In navi Tyce Selaunder vocata Friday van Barowe exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, indigenis, [pro] 1650 pellibus lanutis in 4 fardellis facientibus 6¾ saccos, 30 pelles ..... | cust' 45s 10d<br>sub' £11 9s 2d   |
| De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 1400 pellibus lanutis in 3 fardellis facientibus 5¾ saccos, 20 pelles .....                     | cust' 38s 11d<br>sub' £9 14s 5½d  |
| De Johanne Cely, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus lanutis in 2½ fardellis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles .....                       | cust' 27s 9½d<br>sub' £6 18s 10¾d |
| De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus 10 saccos .....                                  | cust' 66s 8d<br>sub' £16 13s 4d   |



&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 16d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £102 19s 9¼d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £183 23¼d&lt;aa&gt;

f. 20<sup>r</sup>

[41] In navi Johannis Willyamesson vocata Maryknyght de  
Serykese exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| De Johanne Fenne, indigena, [pro] 3900 pellibus lanutis in 10 fardellis facientibus<br>16¼ saccos .....            | cust' 108s 4d<br>sub' £27 20d |
| De Johanne Crosby, indigena, [pro] 2600 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus<br>10¾ saccos, 20 pelles ..... | cust' 72s 3d<br>sub' £18 13½d |

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 4d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £54 3s 8½d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 20<sup>v</sup>

[42] In navi Skipper Tyce vocata le Kateryn de Barowe exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½<br>saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis.....  | cust' 49s 6d<br>sub' £12 7s 5¼d     |
| De Thoma Otteley, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis,<br>22 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 13½<br>sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis .....                      | cust' £4 11s 3½d<br>sub' £22 16s 5d |
| De Ricardo Cely, indigena, [pro] ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis,<br>10 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis et 1<br>poke.....   | cust' 51s 2d<br>sub' £12 15s 9¼d    |
| De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis;<br>2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½<br>saccis. Summa 18 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis..... | cust' £6 3s 1¼d<br>sub' £30 15s 4¾d |
| De Johanne Tate, indigena, [pro] 4800 pellibus lanutis in 12 fardellis facientibus 20<br>saccos .....  | cust' £6 13s 4d<br>sub' £33 6s 8d   |
| De Roberto Oneley, indigena, [pro] 3050 pellibus lanutis in 7 fardellis facientibus<br>12½ saccos, 50 pelles .....   | cust' £4 4s 9d<br>sub' £21 3s 7½d   |

|   |
|---|
| Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio) |
| <bb><bb> Sum of the issues on the page <cc><cc> Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page     |

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 12d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £159 19s 5½d&lt;bb&gt;

&lt;aa&gt;Summa hujus folii £214 3s 2d&lt;aa&gt;

f. 21<sup>r</sup>

[43] In navi Goode Johan vocata le Christofer de Scluse exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Willelmo Yorke, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 1 clavo; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2  
saccis, 4 clavis; 1½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpel-  
lariis et 2 pokes ..... cust' 50s 1¾d  
sub' £12 10s 7¾d

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 4570 pellibus lanutis in 11 fardellis facientibus  
19 saccos, 10 pelles ..... cust' £6 6s 11½d  
sub' £31 14s 8½d

De Johanne Crosby, indigena, [pro] 2600 pellibus lanutis in 6 fardellis facientibus  
10¾ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 72s 3d  
sub' £18 13½d

De Ricardo Sapcote, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis in 2 fardellis facientibus  
3¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' 22s 3d  
sub' 111s 1½d

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.

&lt;cc&gt;Exitus coketti 8d&lt;cc&gt;

&lt;bb&gt;Summa partis £81 9s 10½d&lt;bb&gt;

f. 21<sup>v</sup>

[44] In navi Adryan Hewson vocata le Christofer de Barow  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Byfeld, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 24 clavis.  
Summa 5 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis ..... cust' 35s 11d  
sub' £8 19s <sup>b</sup>6d<sup>b</sup>

De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 7600 pellibus lanutis in 19 fardellis facien-  
tibus 31½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... cust' £10 11s 1½d  
sub' £52 15s 6¾d

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant b. <sup>b-b</sup> Written over erasure  
in darker ink L.

[45] In navi Johannis Hewson vocata Smake Ruterdame exeunte  
versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Willelmo Haddon, indigena, [pro] 6800 pellibus lanutis [in] 17 fardellis facien-  
tibus 28¼ saccos, 20 pelles ..... cust' £9 8s 11d  
sub' £47 4s 5½d

[46] In navi Clays Johnson vocata Maryknyght de Scleuse  
exeunte versus Calesiam eodem die [8 July 1461]

De Johanne Parker, indigena, [pro] 6730 pellibus lanutis in 16 fardellis facientibus  
28 saccos, 10 pelles.....cust' £9 6s 11½d  
sub' £46 14s 8¾d

<cc>Exitus coketti 8d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £186 17s 10d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii £268 7s 8½d<aa>

f. 22'

[47] In galea Maryn Dandelo patroni exeunte cum lanis versus  
Venisiam 27° die Junii eodem anno [27 June 1461]

<sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Nevile, domino de Faucomberge, indigena, [pro] 1 saccos, 16 clavis;  
1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco,  
15 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 12  
clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis;  
½ sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1  
sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1  
sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco,  
12 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis;  
1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco,  
13 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5  
clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis;  
1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco,  
7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20  
clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis;  
1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 68½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 58 pokes

.....subs' pro Calesia et mercatoribus stapule,  
videlicet de quolibet <sup>b</sup>sacco<sup>b</sup> 26s 8d — £91 7s 2½d

Et <sup>b</sup>onerantur de £285 9s 11¾d<sup>b</sup> de custuma et de residuo subsidii lane<sup>c</sup>  
predicte, videlicet de quolibet sacco pro custuma 10s et pro residuo subsidii  
73s 4d, ut respondeant ad 100s pro subsidio juxta formam statuti anno 20<sup>mo</sup>  
Henrici nuper regis Anglie vj<sup>ti</sup> inde editi

deveria Calesie 45s 8½d

<sup>d</sup>De Petro Dedo, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco,  
11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 19 clavis; 1 sacco, 20  
clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis;  
1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1  
sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1  
sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8

|  |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)</i><br/>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Sum of the issues on the page</i> &lt;cc&gt;&lt;cc&gt; <i>Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page</i></p> |
|--|

clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis. Summa 28½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 24 pokes

.....cust' £14 8s 1d  
 sub' £62 8s 4d  
 deveria 19s 3d

De Homobone Grete, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; ½ sacco. Summa 83½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 75 pokes

.....cust' £41 19s 9¾d  
 sub' £181 19s 2d  
 deveria 56s

<cc>Exitus coketti 8d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £683 14s 2d<bb>

f. 22<sup>v</sup>

De Nicholao de Peyser, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis. Summa 25 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 22 pokes .....

.....cust' £12 11s 2d  
 sub' £54 8s 4d  
 deveria 16s 9d

De Maryn Dandelo, patrono, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 4 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis. Summa 15 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 14 pokes.....

.....cust' £7 10s 7d  
 sub' £32 12s 6d  
 deveria 10s ½d

De Petro Grete, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis. Summa 11½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 10 pokes.....cust' 117s 8½d  
sub' £25 10s  
deveria 7s 10¼d

De Leonardo Bonedemere, mercatore de Venisia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 7 pokes  
.....cust' £4 3s 11½d  
sub' £18 2s 6d  
deveria 5s 7d

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] and above that, struck through, breve marginated against this entry L.  
<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c</sup> nichil per breve domini regis follows, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> \*  
[asterisk] marginated against this entry L. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above £389 11s 4½d, struck through L.

<cc>Exitus coketti 8d<cc>

<bb>Summa partis £162 17s 7¾d<bb>

<aa>Summa hujus folii \*£846 11s 9¾d\*<sup>aa</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above £652 9s ¼d, struck through L.

f. 23<sup>r</sup>

[48] <sup>a</sup>In navi Roderigo Johan vocata Marya de Lushebourm [27  
June 1461]

De Lodewico Bernardo, mercatore de Florencia, attornato Georgii episcopi Exonie, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 24 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis;

Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)  
<bb><bb> Sum of the issues on the page <cc><cc> Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page

1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 5 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; ½ sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa 100 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 100 pokes

.....cust' <sup>b</sup>£53 11s 11¾<sup>d</sup> cum deveriis Calesie et exitu coketti<sup>b</sup>

sub' pro Calesia<sup>c</sup> <sup>d</sup>£100 9s 7¾<sup>d</sup>, vicelicet de quolibet sacco 20s

Et onerantur de £401 18s 6d de residuo subsidii predicti, videlicet de quolibet sacco £4 ultra dictos 20s, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane predicte

<sup>a</sup> + [cross] and beneath that pro die et quo ivit *marginated against this entry L.*<sup>8</sup>

<sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* nichil per breve domini regis de magno sigillo suo de data, *struck through L.* Beneath that follows sub' de 16s 8d nichil per breve predicto, *struck through.* <sup>c</sup> et mercatoribus stapule *follows, struck through L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above* £133 19s 5¾<sup>d</sup>, *struck through L.*

[Auditor's marginated entry] Examinatur cum rotulis Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris regis ibidem

<bb>Summa partis £556 1½<sup>d</sup><bb>

<sup>8</sup> *The enrolled account (Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 9: E356/21 (List and Index Society 341), London 2011, No. 4) informs us that the wool was exported ad partes exteras, but says nothing about the date.*

f. 23<sup>v</sup>

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Summa<br>totalis<br>hujus<br>libri  | lanarum indigenarum 1272 sacci, 1 clavus  | custum' £424 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>subs' £2120 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d                           |
|   | pellium lanutarum indigenarum 295,347<br>facientes 1230 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccos, 27 pelles   | cust' £410 5s 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>subs' £2051 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d                           |
|   | Et onerantur de £1251 6s 4d de residuo subsidii tam dictorum 1272 saccorum, 1 clavi lane quam dictarum 295,347 pellium lanutarum dictorum mercatorum indigenarum, vicelicet de quolibet sacco 10s ultra 33s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, et de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 10s ultra 33s 4d, de quibus iidem collectores similiter superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 43s 4d de quolibet sacco lane predictae et de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti |   |
|   | lanarum <sup>a</sup> mercatorum <sup>a</sup> alienigenarum<br>de Venisia 173 sacci, 5 clavi   | cust' £86 11s 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d<br>subs' £375 10d<br>deveria Calesie 115s 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d |
|   | Et onerantur de £490 8s 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d de residuo subsidii dictorum 173 saccorum, 5 clavorum <sup>b</sup> dictorum mercatorum alienigenarum, videlicet de quolibet sacco 56s 8d ultra 43s 4d, de quibus dicti collectores superius onerant se gratis, ut respondeant ad 100s de quolibet sacco lane predictae juxta formam concessionis subsidii predicti  |   |
|   | lanarum Lodewici Bernard <sup>a</sup> merca-<br>toris de Florencia <sup>a</sup> attornati Georgii<br>episcopi Exonie 100 sacci, 25 clavi  | subs' pro Calesia £100 9s 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d   |
|   | Ex onerantur de £455 10s 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d de custuma, deveriis Calesie, exitu coketti ac de residuo subsidii lane predictae, videlicet de quolibet sacco pro custuma 10s, pro deveriis Calesia 8d et pro residuo subsidii £4 ac pro exitu coketti pro exkippacione lane predictae 2d   |   |
|   | lanarum Willelmi Neville, domini de<br>Faucomberge, indigene, 68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sacci, 1<br>clavus   | subs' pro Calesia et merca-<br>toribus stapule £91 7s 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d                                   |
|   | <sup>c</sup> Et onerantur de £285 9s 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d de custuma et de residuo subsidii lane predictae, videlicet de quolibet sacco pro custuma 10s et pro residuo subsidii predicti 73s 4d, ut respondeant ad 100s pro subsidio cujuslibet sacci lane predictae juxta formam statuti anno 20 <sup>mo</sup> Henrici nuper de facto et non de jure regis Anglie vj <sup>ti</sup> inde editi  |   |
|   | Exitus coketti proveniencium de 207 mercatoribus<br>indigenis et alienigenis, videlicet de quolibet eorum 2d  | 34s 6d  |
| <sup>d</sup> Deveria Calesie proveniencia de dictis 68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> saccis, 1<br>clavo lane dicti Willelmi Neville | 45s 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d   |   |

*Auditor's entries L:* <sup><aa></sup> Sum of the issues of the folio (always on the dorse of the folio)  
<sup><bb></sup> Sum of the issues on the page <sup><cc></sup> Sum of the issues of the cocket on the page

[f. 24<sup>r</sup>]

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Summa<br>totalis<br>recepte<br>cum<br>superonere | £8151<br>9s 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d | cust' lanarum et pellium lanutarum<br>cum deveriis Calesie et exitu coketti   | £930 13s 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d              |
|  |   | subs' lanarum et pellium lanutarum<br>cum superonere  | £6287 18s 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d             |
|  |   | cust', subs' cum deveriis Calesie et<br>exitu coketti lanarum Lodewici<br>Bernard attornati Georgii episcopi<br>Exonie ac Willelmi Neville domini de<br>Faucomberge | £932 17s 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d <sup>e</sup> |

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b</sup> dictarum follows, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> B marginated against this entry L, because the order of entries was disturbed (cf. variant d). <sup>d</sup> A marginated against this entry L, because the order of entries was disturbed (cf. variant c).  
<sup>e</sup> 2844 sacci entered in the bottom left hand corner of the page L.

[f. 24<sup>r</sup>]f. [24<sup>r</sup>] and the remaining eight folios are blank



## INDEX OF PEOPLE AND PLACES

In accordance with current usage, the first names of Englishmen and -women have been standardized to their current forms. Thus Willelmus in the accounts is indexed as William and so forth. Italian and Spanish first names are given in the 'ablative' (Andrea, Beaceo, Roderigo rather than Andreas, Beaceus, Roderigus). The first names of other foreigners, who are largely Dutch and German, are normally indexed in something approaching their modern forms, e.g. Johannes, Jacob, Herman, Hugo rather than Hugh (which would indicate an Englishman). However, it is not possible to be entirely consistent. Take, as an example, Willelmus. Is one to index Hanseatic merchants as Wilhelm, but Dutch merchants and shippers as Willem or Wim and the Dinanters as Guillaume? To do so would simply be to introduce incredible confusion, entirely leaving aside the intractable problem of distinguishing between merchants of Dutch and Hanseatic origin. Therefore, in a number of cases I have indexed Dutch and German merchants' first names in the current English form: e.g. Paul, William, Laurence, Andrew, Henry.

Family names have been grouped, where possible, in the index, with cross references leading the reader from the variants to the main entry, which records all variant spellings in parentheses. However, given the inconsistency of the customers' scribes, I have found it impossible to resolve all doubts and have therefore tried to steer a middle course between the splitters and the lumpers. There are cases where there can be no doubt that divergent spellings denote one and the same merchant. On the other hand, there are cases where I am all but certain that variant spellings denote one person, yet am troubled by nagging doubts. In these cases I record the names separately and referred back and forth ('see also N.N.').

The order of the family names in the index is phonological, so that, for instance, 'y' is alphabetized as 'i'.

Place names are in small capitals.

### - A -

Abberbys, Laurence (Hanseatic merchant) 154  
Abbey, John (merchant) 2  
Abraham, William (merchant) 35, 39, 41, 42, 42  
Acon, Henry van (merchant) 57  
Acon, William van (skipper) 92  
Adreansson, Bowen (Adryanes(s)on) (merchant) 41, 22, 89, 96

Adreans(s)on, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 68, 153  
Adreansson, Johannes (skipper) 66  
Adreansson, Peter (skipper, merchant) 6, 11, 16, 74  
Adreansson, Simond (Symon) (skipper, merchant) 48, 52, 79, 80  
Agate, John (merchant) 36  
Agour, Nicholas (merchant) 47  
Alburgh, John (indigenous merchant) 153  
Alburgh, William (indigenous merchant) 154

- Alfold, Peter (merchant) 35, 40  
 Allmianus (merchant) 35  
 Alwyn, Nicholas (merchant) 6  
 Amerssham, Philip (merchant) 10, 13, 17  
 Amynydou, William (merchant) 17  
 Andrew, Richard (merchant) 48  
 Andrew, Thomas (skipper) 167  
 Andrew, William (indigenous merchant) 49, 53, 66  
 Antynyan, William (Anthoniane) (merchant) 31, 73  
 Appulby, John (merchant) 15  
 Ardeson, Navy (skipper, merchant) 76  
 Arnesthorpe, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146  
 Arnndes(s)on, Arnnd (Arnold) (merchant) 33, 45, 52  
 Arnoldesson, Jacob (merchant) 3  
 Arnsson, Arnold (merchant) 24  
 Artesson, Mannyng (merchant) 26  
 Artesson, Nawyn (skipper, merchant) 8  
 Artesson, William (merchant) 16, 39  
 Arunde, Paul (merchant) 7  
 Askam, Ralph (merchant) 31, 57  
 Asper, Adryan van (skipper) 184  
 Asper(e), Henry van (merchant) 15, 32, 33, 54, 59, 63, 67  
 Assh(e), John (indigenous merchant) 23, 28, 51, 56, 59, 153, 154  
 Assheford, Thomas (merchant) 73  
 Assh(e)well, Henry (merchant) 17, 28, 63, 157  
 Asshewell, John (indigenous merchant) 154  
 Aurea, Raphaelle de (merchant) 77  
 Austyn, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150
- B -
- Baybrok(e), William (merchant) 20, 36, 38  
 Baysson, Derik (skipper) 71  
 Baker, Hugh (skipper, merchant) 3, 12  
 Baker, John (merchant) 12, 17, 33, 48, 62  
 Baker, William (merchant) 33  
 Baldery, William (merchant) 41, 42  
 Baldewyn, John (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Baldewyn, William (merchant) 18  
 Balke, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 Bamford, John (merchant) 17, 32  
 Bancroft(e), William (indigenous merchant) 15, 23, 27, 30, 54, 61, 67, 158  
 Bane, Arnold (skipper, merchant) 29, 30  
 Bangell, Robert (merchant) 5  
 Barbarigo, Laurencio (alien merchant, agent of Henry VI) 131, 132, 134, 135, 139, 140  
 Barbero (merchant) 37  
 Barbor, John (skipper) 128  
 Barby, Thomas (merchant) 31, 60  
 Barde, Belizarde de (merchant) 68  
 Barette, Robert (merchant) 21  
 Barfote, John (skipper) 6, 73  
 Bargeman, John (skipper, merchant) 66  
 Barley, William (merchant) 64  
 Barlowe, William (merchant) 47, 56, 59  
 Baron, William (controller) 164, 192  
 Baronson, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Bartet see Bertet  
 Basener, George (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146  
 Bast, Gunter (skipper, merchant) 20  
 Bate, Thomas (merchant) 47, 50  
 Beaufitz, William (customer) 1, 85  
 Beaufitz, William (indigenous merchant) 157  
 Beauford see also Bewfford  
 Beauford, John (merchant) 3, 4, 5  
 Becham, John (indigenous merchant) 155  
 Beyr, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 Beke, Symon(d) (merchant) 22, 23, 29, 74  
 Beleter, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Bellay, Angerot de (skipper) 44  
 Beltolt, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Benton, Hans van (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 144, 148, 149, 153, 156, 160  
 Berell, John (merchant) 19  
 Bernardo, Lodewico (alien merchant from Florence, attorney of bishop George [Nevill] of Exeter) 191, 193, 194  
 Berne, Bartholomew de la (indigenous merchant) 39, 41, 42, 47  
 Bertet, Amenew (Amanewe, Amynewe; Bertet, Bertot) (indigenous merchant) 15, 34, 74, 154, 159  
 Betama, Petro (merchant) 70  
 Bette, Edmund (merchant) 13  
 Bewfford see also Beauford  
 Bewfford, William (indigenous merchant) 157

- Bybrok, William (merchant) 12  
 Byff(eld), Robert (indigenous merchant) 5, 9, 11, 15, 18, 153, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188  
 Bygge, Clais (skipper, merchant) 4, 46, 47, 72  
 Bygod(e), Rauf(e) (Ralph) (indigenous merchant) 160, 161  
 Bylbowe, Dego de (alien merchant) 79  
 Byllay, Agenott de (skipper) 79  
 Billesden, Robert (Byllesden, Bildesden) (indigenous merchant) 9, 13, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 31, 32, 45, 47, 53, 55, 58, 62, 68  
 Billington, John (merchant) 26, 30  
 Byrdyng(e), Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Bysset(te), Thomas (merchant) 15, 29  
 Blakburne, John (Blacbourne) (indigenous merchant) 9, 15, 19, 38, 48, 49, 58, 158, 159, 160  
 Blackborne, William (merchant) 2  
 Blake, Thomas (merchant) 24, 38, 45, 66, 67, 69, 80  
 Blyterswyke, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 154  
 Blomert, John (Blomarde) (skipper, merchant) 32, 34, 85  
 Blower, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (merchant) 63  
 Bocher, Robert (skipper) 119  
 Boydok, Sampson (skipper, merchant) 21, 71  
 Boylonde, Thomas (skipper) 124  
 Boyse, John (merchant) 41  
 Bolde, John (merchant) 42  
 Boleyn, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 103  
 Boleyn, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broune) 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 126  
 Bolimer, Thomas (skipper) 136  
 Bollard(e), Clais (Clays) (skipper) 30, 60, 94, 152  
 Bolle, John (merchant) 2, 7, 11, 36  
 Bolte, John (merchant) 33  
 Bonde, John (merchant) 50  
 Bonedemere, Leonardo (Bondymere) (alien merchant from Venice) 36, 191  
 Bote, Robert (merchant) 68  
 Boudensson, Thomas (Bowdennesson, Bowdynsson, Boudesson) (merchant) 51, 57, 72, 73, 74  
 Boulton, Robert (skipper) 125  
 Boune, Henry (skipper) 110  
 Bowell, Richard (indigenous merchant) 102, 104, 112, 116, 118, 126, 173, 175, 185, 185  
 Bowettes, Petro, from Genoa (merchant) 80  
 Bowlande, Thomas (skipper) 181  
 Bowman, Robert (merchant) 40  
 Braybrok(e), William (merchant) 43, 75  
 Brainford, Giles (Gyles; Braynf(f)ord) (merchant) 14, 46, 53, 57, 66, 68  
 Brama(n)ger, John (indigenous merchant) 21, 33, 34, 50, 153, 155  
 Bramley, Thomas (merchant) 11  
 Brampton, Joan (indigenous merchant) 159  
 Brampton, Thomas (merchant) 80  
 Brande, Lucas (merchant) 24, 32  
 Breke, Thomas (merchant) 13  
 Brereley, William (merchant) 38  
 Breteyn, William (Bretan) (indigenous merchant) 61, 156  
 Brevs, Walter (indigenous merchant) 113, 114, 126, 138, 166, 168, 169, 173, 179, 186, 186  
 Brice, Thomas (Bryce, Bryse) (indigenous merchant) 17, 23, 25, 27, 30, 48, 52, 56, 60, 67, 154, 157  
 Brike, Thomas (merchant) 12  
 Broyhane, Clais (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Broke, Robert (merchant) 40  
 Broker, Clays (skipper) 72  
 Broker, Cop(p)yn (skipper, alien merchant) 21, 50, 79  
 Brokford, John (merchant) 56, 58  
 Bromer, John (indigenous merchant) 4, 5, 6, 13, 24, 26, 39, 61, 66, 153  
 Broteghagen, Bernd (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149, 150  
 Brown(e), Gerard (Gerrard Broun) (merchant) 4, 11, 18, 53, 158  
 Broune, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Broune, John (Brown) (indigenous merchant) 12, 100, 101, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119,

- 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 137  
 Brueswyke, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144  
 Brunyon, John (merchant) 11  
 Bucke, Johannes (skipper) 100  
 Bukhofte, Johannes van (merchant) 54  
 Bukke, Gert (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148  
 Bukke, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144  
 Bukke, Herman (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142  
 Bulle, Richard (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Burgeis, William (Burgess, Burgeys) (merchant) 47, 51, 60, 79  
 Burgoun, Thomas (merchant) 58  
 Burneby, William (indigenous merchant) 23, 45, 159  
 Busche, Arnold van (merchant) 68  
 Busse, Robert (skipper) 181  
 Busson, Deryk (skipper) 3  
 Bute, John (merchant) 2  
 Butsowe, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Butte (merchant) 37
- C -
- Cabeasolo, Nicholao (merchant) 37  
 Calafaco (merchant) 37  
 CALAIS 80, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188  
 Calasatyn (merchant) 37  
 Caldewell, Edmund (merchant) 42  
 Camell, William (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Campayn, John de (indigenous merchant) 159  
 Campe, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Canewe, Col(l)yn (alien merchant) 43, 78  
 Cangerter, Peter (Hanseatic merchant) 154, 155  
 Canysen, Gerrard (Gerard Canysen) (alien merchant) 155, 162  
 Canon, William (indigenous merchant) 102, 104, 112, 116, 118, 126  
 Carlille, William (merchant) 44  
 Carnebole, Henry (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 131, 133, 135, 140, 140  
 Carrate, Johanne de (skipper) 77  
 Casselyne, John (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146  
 Cat(t)an, Symond (Symone) (alien merchant) 59, 66  
 Cat(t)ell, John (indigenous merchant) 40, 157  
 Catwyke, William (Hanseatic merchant) 153, 156  
 Cave, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Caxton, Robert (merchant) 55, 68  
 Cely, John (indigenous merchant) 104, 111, 115, 118, 173, 175, 177, 183, 186  
 Cely, Richard (indigenous merchant) 38, 104, 111, 113, 115, 116, 118, 122, 123, 129, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187  
 Centurioun, Antonio (Centuryon) (merchant) 11, 60  
 Centurioun, Galioto (Galiot Centuryon) (alien merchant) 16, 29, 70  
 Champeney, Roger (merchant) 37  
 Chasserowe, Roger (merchant) 41  
 Chattok, Thomas (merchant) 51, 57  
 Chattok, William (customer) 141  
 Chester, William (indigenous merchant) 112, 116, 117, 118, 172, 179, 183, 185, 186  
 Chirche, John (skipper) 105  
 Christofre, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 29, 71  
 Claymond, John (merchant) 2  
 Claisson, Anthony (merchant) 8  
 Claisson, Clais (merchant) 39  
 Claisson, Hartke (skipper, merchant) 38  
 Claysson, Herkyn (skipper) 69, 79  
 Claisson, Jacob (Jacoby; Claysson) (skipper) 21, 52, 68, 79, 88, 133, 155  
 Claysson, Johannes (skipper) 67  
 Classelare, Michael van (merchant) 161  
 Clerk, Cornelius (merchant) 21, 33, 53, 61  
 Clerke, John, jun. (merchant) 9  
 Clerk(e), Thomas (skipper, merchant) 39, 42, 44, 183  
 Clerke, William (skipper) 173  
 Clyfford, William (merchant) 43

- Clyfton, John (indigenous merchant) 102, 104, 125, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 177, 181, 183, 186  
 Clippyng, Everard (Hanseatic merchant) 156, 158  
 Cloce, Reginald (merchant) 43  
 Clotte, Peter (merchant) 15  
 Cobold, Robert (merchant) 55  
 Coyse, Robert (skipper) 42  
 Cok, Cokke see also Cooke  
 Cokke, Edmond (skipper) 107  
 Cok, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 151  
 Cock, John (merchant) 56  
 Cock, Richard (merchant) 47  
 Coke, Robert (merchant) 78  
 Coke, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 154, 157, 158  
 Colby, Robert (merchant) 2, 38, 52  
 Cold(h)am, John (indigenous merchant) 22, 24, 32, 69, 77, 79  
 Cole, Assmis (skipper) 70  
 Cole, Cornelius (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142, 161  
 Cole, John (merchant) 23  
 Colener, Tilman (Coloner) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 145, 147, 148, 151  
 Coleser, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143  
 Coleyn, John (skipper) 106  
 Colyn(ne)s, Robert (merchant) 9, 15, 59, 62  
 Collet, Henry (indigenous merchant) 152, 154  
 Colrede, John (indigenous merchant) 5, 12, 17, 24, 25, 26, 31, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 56, 57, 62, 69, 71, 157  
 Combe, Henry (skipper) 9  
 Combe, Hugh (skipper) 36  
 Compright, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144  
 Compton, John (merchant) 52  
 Cooke, Cook see also Cokke  
 Cooke, John (merchant) 35  
 Cook, Robert (merchant) 46  
 Cook(e), Thomas (merchant) 2, 28  
 Copley, Roger (merchant) 16  
 Copo, Geronimo (merchant) 37  
 Coppynnesson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 3  
 Corbet(te), William (indigenous merchant) 55, 57, 157, 160  
 Cornelisson, Cornelius (skipper, merchant) 24, 25, 49, 66, 72, 79  
 Cornelisson, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 20, 35  
 Corneman, Giles (skipper) 175  
 Coting, William (skipper) 129  
 Cotis, John (skipper) 122  
 Coupere, John (merchant) 45, 55  
 Couper, Nicholas (merchant) 53  
 Couper(e), Peter (merchant) 33, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53  
 Courte, Poule (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144  
 Courteyse see Curteys  
 Crause, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Creke, Bernd (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Cremer, Martyn (Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Crispe, Thomas (skipper, merchant) 15, 27, 32, 61, 117  
 Crofte, John (merchant) 9, 38  
 Crofte, Nicholas (merchant) 4  
 Croke, John (indigenous merchant) 101, 104, 106, 108, 113, 119, 120, 125, 127, 137, 172, 179, 183, 185, 186  
 Croke, John (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broune) 128, 129  
 Crosby, John (indigenous merchant) 172, 187, 188  
 Crowe, John (indigenous merchant) 19, 24, 29, 46, 49, 52, 56, 57, 68, 160  
 Cruse, Joos (skipper) 6  
 Cruse, Paul (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Cruse, Teus (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Cuper, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143  
 Curasore (merchant) 37  
 Currbene, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Curteys, John (Courteyse) (skipper, merchant) 11, 185
- D -
- Daffoy, Henry (merchant) 44  
 Dagnaga, Sebastiano de (alien merchant) 70  
 Danbulle, *Gafridus* (skipper, merchant) 43  
 Danby, Henry (merchant) 38

- Dandele, Symon (merchant) 10, 13, 23, 31, 35, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 62  
 Dandelo, Maryn (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant from Venice) 189  
 Dandy, Robert (indigenous merchant) 165  
 Dankerddesson, Leonard (skipper) 172  
 Danvers, Henry (merchant) 56  
 Danvers, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 102, 104, 110, 119, 125  
 Danvers, Thomas (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broune) 105, 127, 129  
 Danyell, Edmund (skipper) 43  
 Danyel(l), John (indigenous merchant) 36, 155  
 Danyell, Stephan (merchant) 35  
 Danyell, Thomas (merchant) 8  
 Danyellesson, Clais (merchant) 39  
 Date, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158  
 Dauberville, *Galfridus* (alien merchant) 78  
 Dauberville, Gilbert (skipper) 78  
 Davy, John (skipper) 161  
 Davi, Philip (skipper) 174  
 Dawners, Thomas (customer) 1  
 Dederikesson, Godfray (merchant) 34  
 Dedo, Petro (alien merchant from Venice) 189  
 Deffit, Henry (merchant) 43  
 Deffore, John (skipper) 43  
 Dey(e), John (indigenous merchant) 4, 9, 11, 13, 28, 29, 30, 50, 52, 54, 62, 154, 157  
 Dekyn, Richard (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Denys, William (merchant) 26  
 Derikesson, Gerard (merchant) 26  
 Derikesson, Godfray (merchant) 33  
 Derikesson, Paul (merchant) 49, 52, 58  
 Derikesson, Saier (merchant) 22  
 Derykson, Simon (skipper) 142  
 Derikesson, William (merchant) 8  
 Derlington, Reginald (Reynold; Derlyngton) (merchant) 2, 5, 6, 35, 66, 69, 71  
 Derlington, Robert (merchant) 6  
 Dews, John (merchant) 9  
 Dexter, John (merchant) 41  
 Dichefeld, Nicholas (merchant) 38  
 Dyes, Francisco (merchant) 9  
 Dobbes, John (Dobbys) (indigenous merchant) 47, 51, 60, 63, 158  
 Dodo, Geronimo (merchant) 36, 63  
 Dogette, John (merchant) 63  
 Donne, John (merchant) 45, 63  
 Dordonya, Sancheo (Saunchino Durdonio) (merchant) 41, 77  
 Dorham, John (skipper) 166  
 Dorn(e), Hugo van (merchant) 6, 14, 18, 32, 34, 53, 62  
 Dorn(e), Johannes (Hans) (Hanseatic merchant) 146, 156  
 Dorne, Johannes van (merchant) 73  
 Dornyk, Roland van (Roulond, Rowland) (merchant) 21, 57, 69  
 Dorte, John (indigenous merchant) 75, 160  
 Doune, John (merchant) 67  
 DOVER 80  
 Down, Barnardo (alien merchant) 79  
 Drax, Nicholas (merchant) 43  
 Drele, Jacob van (merchant) 53, 57  
 Drepe, Robert (merchant) 59  
 Drope, Robert (indigenous merchant) 56, 153  
 Duke, Peter (skipper) 80  
 Dunsthorp, Ludekyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Durdonio see Dordonya  
 - E -  
 Eburton, Robert (merchant) 24, 29  
 E(c)k(e), Johannes van (skipper, alien merchant) 39, 52, 73, 76  
 Edilkyn, Cristian (Hanseatic merchant) 153, 155, 158, 159  
 Edmonde, Thomas (Edmund) (indigenous merchant) 38, 103, 109, 111, 112, 120, 121, 124, 127, 128  
 Eliot(te), William (Elyot(te)) (merchant) 22, 23, 24, 27, 31, 33, 35, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 61, 63, 79, 155  
 Elmes, John, jun. (indigenous merchant) 100, 101, 106, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120  
 Elsey, Richard (merchant) 58  
 Ende, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 156, 158  
 Ende, Paul van (merchant) 21, 30, 50, 52, 62  
 Ende, William van (merchant) 4, 18, 63, 68  
 Engelbright, Bernard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Engelbright, Warner (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148  
 Esmond, Thomas (merchant) 79

- Estoste, Johanne (merchant) 40  
 Ever, Thomas (merchant) 39  
 Evynghousen, Tilman (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151  
 - F -  
 Falke, Jacob (skipper) 159  
 Falleroun, Jacobo (indigenous merchant) 37  
 Fauconer, Albright (merchant) 13  
 Faune, John (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Faunte, Henry (merchant) 9, 21, 23, 50  
 Feld(e), John (indigenous merchant) 37, 103, 112, 117, 119, 121, 123, 126, 137, 138  
 Fenne, John (indigenous merchant) 111, 118, 120, 121, 121, 126, 179, 180, 181, 187  
 Ferrour, David (indigenous merchant) 159  
 Fetiplace, John (customer) 164  
 Fil(l)ong(e)ley, Henry (Fyllongley) (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 85, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 130, 138, 139, 140  
 Fyler, Thomas (Filer) (merchant) 15, 24, 31, 56, 60, 63  
 Fyncham, William (indigenous merchant) 56, 59, 154  
 Fissher, William (skipper, merchant) 21  
 Florensson, Bartolf (merchant) 39  
 Florisson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 8, 49  
 Foy, Henry de (alien merchant) 78  
 Fole, Jacob (merchant) 8  
 Fore, Johanne de (skipper) 78  
 Forreyn, Gerard (merchant) 57  
 Forster, John (merchant) 32  
 Forster, Stephan (merchant) 14, 18, 26  
 Fortz, John (skipper) 39, 43  
 Fosculo, Bartholomeo de (merchant) 37  
 Fosse, Andrew (merchant) 26  
 Fosse, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142  
 Fote, Richard (merchant) 23, 27, 32, 34, 47, 69  
 Fowler, Saunder (skipper) 109  
 Fraunce, Johannes (skipper) 180  
 Freer, John (skipper) 117, 170  
 Freer, Robert (Frere) (skipper) 43, 70, 77, 129  
 Freer, Thomas (merchant) 74  
 Freersson, Dyrkyke (skipper) 179  
 Freman, Robert (indigenous merchant) 11, 25, 27, 30, 45, 46, 49, 56, 57, 61, 64, 66, 67  
 Frers, Robert (skipper) 2  
 Fretheryk, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Frise, Peter (merchant) 23, 25, 50, 72  
 Fulburne, Thomas (merchant) 40  
 Fulle, John (merchant) 62, 67  
 - G -  
 Gale, Thomas (skipper) 171  
 Garard, John (merchant) 41  
 Gardener, Richard (indigenous merchant) 12, 51, 53, 63  
 Garnon, Thomas (merchant) 63  
 Garrardesson see Gerrardson  
 Garver, Derik (Deryk) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145, 147  
 Gentille, Roger (Gentyll(e)) (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 130, 139, 140  
 Genys, Francisco (merchant) 14  
 George [Nevill], bishop of Exeter (indigenous merchant) 191, 193, 194  
 Gerardesson, Alan (merchant) 46, 47, 49  
 Gerrardson, Andrew (alien merchant) 157  
 Gerrardson, Martyn (Garrardesson) (skipper) 131, 159  
 Gerbrandesson, Gerard (skipper, merchant) 7, 8  
 Geronimo, *scriva* of a carrack (merchant) 37  
 Gilesson, Fope (Phope) (skipper, merchant) 26, 57, 99, 130  
 Gilman, Clais (Clays Gyl(e)man) (skipper, merchant) 25, 45, 69, 73, 160  
 Gilman, John (merchant) 64  
 Gilmyn, Thomas (Gylmyn) (merchant) 5, 14, 17  
 Gisbrandesson, John (merchant) 11  
 Godffrey, John (indigenous merchant) 154  
 Godryke, Richard (skipper) 102  
 Goldwell, John (merchant) 10, 12, 18, 27, 31, 34  
 Gommer, Alvero de (merchant) 44  
 Goode Johan (skipper) 188  
 Graell, Richard (merchant) 33, 34  
 Grafton, John (indigenous merchant) 103, 112, 116, 118, 121, 122  
 Grando, Nicholao (merchant) 37

- Grantham, Thomas (merchant) 56  
 Grate, Albright (Albrigt) (merchant) 6, 50, 71, 158  
 Graunte, Thomas (merchant) 41  
 GRAVESEND 80  
 Greffith see Gruffith  
 Gregory, Robert (indigenous merchant) 6, 10, 12, 16, 29, 55, 59, 62, 74, 153, 160  
 Gremard, Nicholas de (merchant) 43  
 Grene, James (merchant) 9  
 Gretbek, Herman (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 160, 161  
 Grete, Homobone (alien merchant from Venice) 11, 63, 190  
 Grete, Petro (alien merchant from Venice) 191  
 Grevey, William (merchant) 37  
 Grey, John (merchant) 22, 26  
 Grisby, Thomas (merchant) 54  
 Grofman, William (merchant) 32  
 Grosman, William (merchant) 24, 29  
 Greffith, John (indigenous merchant) 40  
 Gruffith, John (Gruffitht) (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 85, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 130, 131, 138, 140  
 Guynes, Francisco, *de Venisia* (Gwynes, Gwynes) ([alien] merchant of Venice) 3, 6, 11, 19, 27, 33, 34, 54, 66  
 Gunsalvus, Funso (alien merchant) 75  
 Gusby, Thomas (merchant) 48  
 - H -  
 Haddon, William (indigenous merchant) 120, 124, 125, 125, 127, 127, 129, 137, 188  
 Haddon, William (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broune) 127  
 Hager, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 157  
 Haydok, William (merchant) 42  
 Hayn, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Hayne, William (skipper) 29, 73  
 Haisaund, Thomas (merchant) 29  
 Halans, Georgio de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158  
 Hale, Richard (merchant) 14, 19  
 Halford, Thomas (merchant) 9  
 Halle, John (merchant) 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 15, 18, 25, 26, 31, 48, 50, 55, 58, 61  
 Hamburgh, Deryk (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Hampsted, William (merchant) 13  
 Hanger, Nicholas (merchant) 15, 19, 29, 30, 62  
 Harre, Michael (merchant) 40  
 Harriesson, Mathew (merchant) 58  
 Harry, John (merchant) 41  
 Harry, William (skipper) 171  
 Harrys, John (indigenous merchant) 125, 136  
 Harrys, Richard (skipper) 74  
 Hede, John (merchant) 69  
 Heynes, Richard (merchant) 47, 57, 62  
 Heyron, Richard (indigenous merchant) (see also Heron) 104, 107, 110, 111, 112, 137  
 Heyward, John (indigenous merchant) 157  
 Hende, William (merchant) 47  
 Henley, Richard (indigenous merchant) 80, 159  
 Henrikesson, Adrean (merchant) 3  
 Henrik(e)sson, Arnald (Arnold) (merchant) 15, 21, 32, 33, 46, 47, 50, 53, 72  
 Henrik(e)sson, Cone (merchant) 11, 24, 33, 54, 68, 69  
 Henrikesson, Cornelius (merchant) 50  
 Henriksson, Everard (merchant) 80  
 Henrikson, Hugo (Henryesson) (skipper) 135, 157  
 Henrik(e)sson, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 4, 26, 72  
 Henrikesson, Mathew (merchant) 21, 26, 32  
 Henrikson, William (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142  
 Henry VI, king of England (indigenous merchant) 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 140  
 Herynge, Mathew (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Herynge, Peter (Hanseatic merchant) 153  
 Herynge, Reynkyn (Hanseatic merchant) 147, 154  
 Heriott(e), George (Heryotte) (merchant) 32, 34, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49  
 Hermannesson, Joos (merchant) 38  
 Heron, Richard (merchant) (see also Heyron) 11, 13, 17  
 Hertishorn, Thomas (merchant) 80  
 Hevar, John (skipper) 44  
 Hewson see Hughsson



- Hyche, John (merchant) 4, 44  
 Hyde, Roger (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Hill(e), Richard (Hylle) (merchant) 6, 25, 27, 31, 32, 45, 46, 55  
 Hille, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 103, 117, 120  
 Hille, William (merchant) 10, 15, 18  
 Hilles, Richard (merchant) 5, 8, 11, 60  
 Hymerford, John (customer) 85  
 Hynde, William (indigenous merchant) 25, 28, 61, 67, 153  
 Hofman, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142  
 Holte, William (indigenous merchant) 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 114, 115, 116, 166, 167, 173, 175, 184, 186  
 Hore, Reginald (merchant) 42  
 Horsley, Robert (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Howell(e), Philip (merchant) 15, 29, 31, 50, 58, 67  
 Hewson, Adryan (skipper) 188  
 Hughsson, Berte (merchant) 54  
 Hughs(s)on, Cornelius (merchant) 66, 69  
 Hughsson, Johannes (Hewson) (skipper, merchant) 24, 72, 74, 188  
 Hughsson, Poul (skipper) 3  
 Hulyn, William (merchant) 49, 51, 69  
 Hunte, Herman (merchant) 46  
 Hunte, William (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Hunter, Deryk (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 145, 146  
 Hunter, John (merchant) 12  
 - I, Y as vowel -  
 Ingilton, Robert (customer) 85  
 Irissh, Nicholas (skipper) 39  
 Irland(e), George (merchant) 5, 9, 16, 27  
 Yvan, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 - J -  
 Jacobsson, Jacob (skipper) 72  
 Jacob(b)esson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 11, 23, 33, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 55, 57, 67, 68, 72, 90  
 Jacobbesson, Peter (skipper, merchant) 8  
 Jacobesson, Scout (skipper) 93  
 Jacobs, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 149  
 Jay, John (merchant) 40  
 Jamys, Bartholomew (merchant) 40  
 Janetto, Allegreto (merchant) 37  
 Joane, Allowys de, *maister* (merchant) 37  
 Johan, Henry (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Johan, Roderigo (skipper) 191  
 Johansson, Alan (merchant) 36  
 Johansson, Arnold (skipper) 169  
 Johanson, Andrew (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Johansson, Bernard (merchant) 25  
 Johansson, Bowen (skipper, merchant) 20, 73  
 Johansson, Brande (merchant) 6  
 Johnson, Clayson (skipper) 189  
 Johansson, Coppyn (merchant) 20  
 Johansson, Cornelius (merchant) 3, 48, 50  
 Johanson, Deryk (Derek) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 12, 142  
 Johansson, Gerard (merchant) 4, 23, 30, 34, 52  
 Johansson, Gerbrand (Gerbrond) (merchant) 29, 71  
 Joh(a)nsson, Henry (skipper, merchant) 20, 44, 78, 79  
 Joh(a)nson, Hugo (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 5, 72, 142  
 Johansson, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 35, 65, 66, 71  
 Johansson, Johannes (merchant) 8, 10, 19, 58, 74, 75  
 Johnsson, Lambe (skipper) 78  
 Johansson, Lambert (merchant) 45  
 Johansson, Martyn (merchant) 25  
 Johansson, Mathew (skipper, merchant) 9, 55, 63, 73  
 Johansson, Peter (merchant) 5, 6, 20, 48, 72  
 Johansson, Reginald (merchant) 58  
 Johansson, Reynold (merchant) 72  
 Johansson, Symon(d) (merchant) 23, 24, 32, 35, 68, 69  
 Johansson, Thomas (skipper) 93  
 Johansson, William (merchant) 39, 60  
 Jose, Thomas (skipper) 176  
 Judde, Thomas (merchant) 6, 32, 56  
 Jurato, Perone (merchant) 37  
 Jurdan, Naudyn (merchant) 42  
 - K -  
 Keller, Robert (merchant) 4, 21  
 Kelmescotte, Roger (merchant) 20  
 Kemp, Ralph (merchant) 46, 61  
 Kenne, Ralph (merchant) 13  
 Kenot, John (merchant) 43

- Kensale, Thomas (merchant) 42  
 Kente, Thomas, *magister* (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Kerver, William (merchant) 2, 40, 44, 70  
 Keseler, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 Ketwyke, William (Hanseatic merchant) 154  
 Kyng, John (skipper) 79  
 Kyng, William (merchant) 46  
 Kirhove, Rankyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Kirke, John (merchant) 21, 38  
 Kyrkeby, John (Kyrkeby) (indigenous merchant) 18, 161  
 Kyrkeby, Thomas, kt. (*miles*) (indigenous merchant) 102, 105, 108, 109, 110, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 137  
 Kirk(e)hoff, Gerard (van) (Kyrkeoff, Kirkhocht) (merchant) 9, 21, 33, 67  
 - L -  
 Lambe, Coppyn (Coppynne, Copyn) (skipper) 32, 47, 69, 157  
 Lambe, Copyn, jun. (merchant) 74  
 Lambe, Copyn, sen. (merchant) 73  
 Lambe, John (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Langdon, Reginald (Reynold Langton) (indigenous merchant) 14, 16, 26, 31, 56, 59, 153  
 Lange, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Langfeld, Arnald (merchant) 46  
 Larca, Benedicto (merchant) 60  
 Larcher, Genyn (Jenyn; Larcheter) (merchant) 51, 59, 62, 80  
 Lathom, Ralph (merchant) 50  
 Lathom, Robert (merchant) 73  
 Laurence, Antonio (alien merchant, attorney of Laurencio Barbarigo in his role as agent of Henry VI) 131, 132, 134, 135, 139  
 Laurens, Davy (merchant) 71  
 Laurence, Jacob (merchant) 6  
 Laurence, James (merchant) 8  
 Laurence, William (merchant) 40, 44  
 Laxton, Robert (merchant) 74  
 Legge, William (skipper) 160  
 Leysonde, Petro de (alien merchant) 77  
 Lekes, John (merchant) 64  
 Lemyngton, John (indigenous merchant) 180, 186  
 Lenton, Richard (merchant) 42  
 Lenton, Robert (merchant) 41  
 Lewelyn, David (merchant) 40  
 Lyalton, William (merchant) 57  
 Lyghtharnes, Robert (skipper) 103  
 Lyman (Hanseatic merchant) 156  
 Lynche, German (merchant) 14, 17  
 Lindesey, Margaret (Lyndesey) (merchant) 2, 3, 4, 20, 25, 28, 38  
 Lyng, John (indigenous merchant) 158  
 Lyngenhove, Clais (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Lynne, Thomas (merchant) 40  
 Lynnowe, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Lynton, Robert (merchant) 70  
 Lite, Derik van der (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148  
 Litelton, Alice (merchant) 13, 17, 60  
 Lo, Henry (merchant) 69  
 Lock(e), John (merchant) 10, 15, 17, 22, 28, 31, 50, 51, 55, 60  
 Loy, John (merchant) 10, 17, 55, 57, 61  
 Lomalyn, Francisco (merchant) 19  
 Lomelyn, Johanne (merchant) 8, 13, 17  
 Lone, Arnald van (merchant) 32  
 Lone, Peter (skipper) 66  
 Longe, Richard (skipper) 178  
 Louth(e), John (merchant) 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 64  
 Lowe, Clays (Clais) (skipper, alien merchant) 8, 77  
 Lowe, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 8, 22, 73, 76  
 Lowe, Martyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146  
 Lowe, Matis (merchant) 15  
 Lucca, Benedicto (merchant) 9  
 Lune, Johannes van (skipper, merchant) 64  
 Lusiano (Lucianno) (alien merchant, attorney of the king of Portugal) 35, 75  
 Lusondo, Petro (merchant) 41  
 Lutian, Anthonio (Antonio Lutean) (alien merchant) 159, 162  
 - M -  
 Magiage, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 159  
 Malle, Gerrard van (skipper, merchant) 71  
 Manser, William (merchant) 73

- Marchall, John (indigenous merchant) 4, 10, 13, 16, 21, 31, 47, 56, 62, 63, 153, 157, 158  
 Marchall, Richard (Mars(c)hall(e)) (indigenous merchant) 7, 25, 26, 58, 74  
 Maryon, William (indigenous merchant) 112, 118, 122, 126  
 Martesson, William (skipper, merchant) 7  
 Martyn, Gotkyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Martyn, John (customer) 141  
 Martyn, John (merchant) 34  
 Martyn, William (skipper) 160, 161  
 Mason, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 107, 118, 122, 126, 167, 168, 168, 171  
 Masser, Pollonio (*patronus* of a carrack, merchant) 36, 37  
 Massingberde, Thomas (merchant) 4  
 Matisson, Hugo (Mattysson) (skipper) 41, 77  
 Mauracen, Antonio (merchant) 36  
 May, Richard (merchant) 40, 42  
 Mayer, Johannes (skipper) 164, 165  
 Meger, Colyn le (alien merchant) 43, 44, 78  
 Meyre, Johannes de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 156  
 Meny, Robert de (merchant) 43  
 Menton, John (skipper) 172  
 Mercer, John (merchant) 10, 14, 19, 46, 50, 62  
 Merssh, Thomas (merchant) 54  
 Messenawe, Bernardo de (alien merchant) 76  
 Michaele, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 Michell(e), Francisco (alien merchant) 55, 67  
 Mid(d)elmore, Roger (Mydelmore) (indigenous merchant) 19, 22, 25, 26, 49, 51, 55, 154, 155  
 Midelton, John (merchant) 26  
 Milhouse, William (merchant) 22  
 Mody, Mathew (skipper) 70  
 Moldenhowe, Gerrard (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Mollyn, John (merchant) 70  
 Mone, William (skipper) 74  
 Monham, Cristofre (merchant) 6  
 Montenev, Robert (controller) 141  
 Moracen, Antonio (merchant) 55  
 More, Peter (skipper) 78  
 More, Walter (indigenous merchant) 67  
 Morys, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 3, 161  
 Mortymere, John (merchant) 43  
 Motte, John (indigenous merchant) 40, 63, 75  
 Motte, Ralph de la (indigenous merchant) 80  
 Mule, Cornelius (skipper, merchant) 50, 51  
 - N -  
 Nanseglos, William (controller) 85, 135  
 Naples, Danyello de (merchant) 51  
 Nase, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 154, 156  
 Neck(e), Johannes van (skipper, merchant) 7, 38  
 Nedam, Richard (merchant) 14, 18  
 Negrone, Frank (alien merchant) 26, 66  
 Neve, John (merchant) 58, 61  
 Nevile, William, lord *de Faucomberge* (Neville, Nevylle) (indigenous merchant) 67, 74, 76, 164, 165, 189, 193, 194  
 Newman, John (skipper, merchant) 41, 157  
 Nyche, Thomas (merchant) 10, 11, 13, 23, 28, 30, 50, 62  
 Niclas (merchant) 37  
 Nydon, Gilbert (merchant) 23, 30, 33, 48, 50, 61, 64  
 Nochero (merchant) 37  
 Norlong, John (merchant) 10, 12, 18, 25, 28, 31, 55, 59, 62  
 Northampton, William (merchant) 9  
 Nory, Symone (merchant) 62  
 Notte, Nicholas (merchant) 42  
 - O -  
 Offelden, Rolof(f) (van) (Rouland; van Offerden) (Hanseatic merchant) 146, 148, 153, 155  
 Ole, William (skipper) 92  
 Ol(e)ney, Robert (indigenous merchant) 52, 187  
 Orable, Alexander (merchant) 19  
 Ortesson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 51, 80  
 Osbarn, Albright (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Osmonde, John (skipper) 169, 176  
 Ostriche, Thomas (merchant) 11, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 45, 46, 47, 49, 49, 52, 55, 59, 61

- Otte, Arnd(e) (Arnd; Otto) (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 144, 146, 148, 149  
 Otteley, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 184, 187  
 Otteson, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Overbagh, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 153  
 - P -  
 P., Laurence (merchant) 12  
 Payne, John (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Payntour, John (skipper) 77  
 Palmere, John (merchant) 21  
 Pancras, Peter (merchant) 36  
 Pape, Richard (merchant) 54  
 Park(e), Laurence (indigenous merchant) 156, 161  
 Parker, John (indigenous merchant) 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189  
 Parker, Robert (merchant) 25, 48  
 Passe, Lambe van (Lam) (merchant) 4, 17, 21, 46, 50, 54, 62, 72, 79  
 Passhelew, Johannes (skipper) 101  
 Pauleson, Peter (skipper, merchant) 44  
 Peyser, Nicholao de (Pezero) (alien merchant from Venice) 57, 190  
 Penesio (merchant) 37  
 Perdule, Marcus (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Peres, William (merchant) 40  
 Perettis, Nicholas (Perottis, Perrottys) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 143, 144, 146, 159  
 Pery, Thomas (merchant) 29  
 Peris, John (skipper) 120  
 Pervyn, John (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Petirsson, Arnold (merchant) 34  
 Petirsson, Danyell (merchant) 5  
 Petirsson, Derik (merchant) 8  
 Petersson, Henry (Petrisson) (skipper, merchant) 19, 71  
 Petirsson, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 10, 29  
 Petyte, Richard (skipper) 183  
 Pezero see Peyser  
 Piersson, Hugo (skipper, merchant) 3  
 Piersson, Johannes (merchant) 45  
 Pieresson, Nicholas (merchant) 35  
 Piersson, Peter (Pyersson, Pireson) (skipper, merchant) 20, 48, 72  
 Piersson, William (merchant) 4  
 Pik, John (merchant) 40  
 Pykeham, John (merchant) 73  
 Pykenam, John (merchant) 34  
 Pykering, John (Pykeryng(e)) (indigenous merchant) 16, 18, 27, 31, 54, 153  
 Pykeryng, William (merchant) 51  
 Pykton, John (indigenous merchant) 158  
 Pingeston, Wightman van (skipper) 34  
 Pireson see Piersson  
 Pitlesden, Vincent (merchant) 2  
 Plaa, Saldonio (merchant) 9  
 Plante, Lodowico (merchant) 44, 49  
 Plante, Loy (alien merchant) 81  
 Plumer, John (Plummer(e)) (merchant) 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 23, 26, 30, 32, 34, 47, 55  
 Poge, Launcelot de (alien merchant) 157  
 Pointesson, Johannes (merchant) 35  
 Pomfrete, Richard (Pumfrete) (merchant) 21, 33  
 Popham, John (merchant) 43  
 Popley, William (skipper) 178  
 Poulesson, Johannes (skipper) 66  
 Poulesson, Peter (skipper) 81  
 Pounson, Johannes (merchant) 68  
 Pounte, Marco de (merchant) 58  
 Poutrell, John (Putrill) (customer) 84, 85, 163, 164  
 Powelle, Johannes (alien merchant) 75  
 Prange, Simon (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151  
 Preme, Symon (merchant) 60  
 Pruce, Andrew (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Pruce, George (skipper) 3  
 Puenne, Johannes (Pwenne) (skipper) 11, 37, 71  
 Pumfrete see Pomfrete  
 Purdaunce, William (merchant) 14  
 Pury, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 74  
 Purver, Robert (alien merchant) 43, 78  
 Pwenne see Puenne  
 - Q -  
 Quakenbergh, Martin (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Quatermaynes, Richard (merchant) 57  
 Qwynes see Guynes

## - R -

- R., Benedict (skipper) 98  
 R., Simond (skipper) 126  
 Randolph, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (merchant) 9, 16, 17, 51, 57, 62  
 Rankyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Ratayne, Petro de (alien merchant) 77  
 Rede, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Redehode, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 125  
 Redknap, Edmund (merchant) 10, 12, 17, 52, 58, 60  
 Redknap, William (merchant) 4, 14, 16, 28, 30, 49, 55, 58  
 Rega, Stephano de la (merchant) 44  
 Reiham, Symon (merchant) 11, 19, 34  
 Reynkyn, John (merchant) 13, 17, 22, 24, 50, 62  
 Reynold, Robert (merchant) 56, 59  
 Remond, Edmund (merchant) 32, 65  
 Ribebright, John (skipper) 127  
 Rychardesson, John (skipper) 121  
 Ryche, John (merchant) 11, 56, 58  
 Ryckell, Richard (merchant) 62  
 Rygon, Edmund (merchant) 59  
 Ryke, John (skipper, merchant) 3, 20  
 Ryke, Sibilla (indigenous merchant) 157  
 Ryke, Thomas (merchant) 15, 27, 63  
 Rykes, Thomas (merchant) 18, 56, 60  
 Rynge, Herman (Hanseatic merchant) 153, 158  
 Robert, William (merchant) 9, 33  
 Robynesson, John (skipper) 184, 185  
 Rode, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158  
 Rode, Johannes, *de Coleyn* (Hanseatic merchant from Cologne) 154  
 Rode, Johannes van, sen., *de Coleyn* (Hanseatic merchant from Cologne) 156  
 Rode Forthevold, Johannes van (Hanseatic merchant) 154, 156  
 Rode, Paul (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146, 147  
 Roger, Thomas (merchant) 60  
 Rolff, Robert (skipper) 77  
 Rolf, Thomas (merchant) 38  
 Roller, Thomas (merchant) 52  
 Ronebek, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142  
 Roo, Margaret (merchant) 6, 22, 27, 30  
 Roo, Philip (skipper) 114  
 Roose, William (merchant) 77  
 Rose, Henry (merchant) 45  
 Roules, Gymot de (merchant) 70  
 Rus, Burgard (Borgard Russe) (Hanseatic merchant) 142, 151, 158  
 Russe, William (merchant) 28  
 Russell, Thomas (merchant) 40  
 Ruste, Deryk (Hanseatic merchant) 147

## - S -

- Salmer, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 153  
 Salvaigo, Julyano (alien merchant) 67  
 Salviate, Jacobo (Salviatis) (merchant) 63, 69  
 Salviatis, Everard (Salviatus) (merchant) 5, 8, 15, 17, 39  
 Sampson, Robert (merchant) 62  
 Sampton, John (skipper) 75  
 Samuelle, John (skipper) 170  
 Sancto Stephano, Petro de (alien merchant) 77  
 Sandresson see Saundersson  
 SANDWICH 70, 76, 77, 79, 136  
 Sapcote, Richard (indigenous merchant) 188  
 Sarr, John de (merchant) 44  
 Sasse, Peter (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 144, 148, 149  
 Saumell, John (skipper) 111  
 Saundersson, William (Sa(u)ndresson) (merchant) 4, 13, 17, 67, 68  
 Saxenfelde, Thomas (merchant) 52  
 Scalco (merchant) 37  
 Scatte, John (merchant) 4  
 Schigorey, Min Gione de (alien merchant) 77  
 Sco..l., Clays (skipper) 2  
 Scomaker, Hans (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152  
 Scoulte, Gaspere (skipper) 19  
 Scrayngham, Robert (merchant) 56  
 Scryver, John (merchant) 73  
 Scult, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Sculte, Marcus (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143  
 Sculte, Matys (Hanseatic merchant) 148  
 Segeswyk, Robert (merchant) 5  
 Segura, Johanne de (Segury) (skipper, merchant) 2, 70

- Seybothe, Hans (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150
- Seynhove, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
- Seyntlowe, Giles (*Egideus*) (indigenous merchant) 123
- Selaunder, Tyce (skipper) 186
- Selender, Richard (Selendre) (indigenous merchant) 4, 5, 6, 8, 15, 23, 39, 65, 66, 67, 69, 154, 157
- Selly, David (merchant) 39
- Senecele, John (merchant) 45, 47, 50, 56
- Senger, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 145, 148
- Shamard, Nicholas (skipper) 36
- Sharpe, Nicholas (customer) 163, 164
- Shell(e)y, John (merchant) 14, 16, 32, 51, 52, 54, 59, 61
- Sherow, Bartholomew (Shirowe) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 3, 144
- Shillingford, William (merchant) 59
- Shynard, William (skipper, merchant) 51, 52
- Shippeman, Robert (skipper) 123
- Shipper(e) Tyce (Tyse; Skipper, Skypper) (skipper, merchant) 23, 24, 45, 69, 73, 159, 187
- Shipton, John (merchant) 6, 10, 15, 18, 28
- Shirowe see Sherow
- Shugborowe, John (Shoughborough, Shukborough) (indigenous merchant) 6, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 45, 46, 51, 53, 56, 58, 61, 103, 119, 120
- Shutford, Robert (merchant) 28
- Sibottisson, Clays (Clais; Sibottesson, Sybottesson) (skipper, alien merchant) 6, 7, 22, 29, 76
- Syke, John (merchant) 22
- Sylver, Henry (merchant) 40
- Symondesson, Isbrand (merchant) 59
- Symondesson, Jacob (merchant) 33, 34, 47, 52, 53, 55
- Symsson, Johannes (merchant) 12, 70
- Synder, Johannes van (merchant) 73, 74
- Synger, Jacob (Hanseatic merchant) 157
- Syvard, Simon (Symon) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142, 144, 147
- Skele, George (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145
- Skidmore, William (merchant) 28, 61
- Skipper (Skypper) Tyce, Tyse see Shipper(e) Tyce
- Skypper, Alexander (merchant) 42
- Skypper, John (skipper) 161
- Skypper, Roger (skipper) 115
- Skypper, Thomas (merchant) 54
- Smyght, Hans (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146
- Smyth, Andrew (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148, 151
- Smyth, Gerard (merchant) 40
- Smyth, Johannes (Hans) (Hanseatic merchant) 151
- Smyth, John (merchant) 22, 25, 31, 32, 41, 42, 46
- Smyth, Lambert (merchant) 27, 34
- Smyth, Richard (skipper) 38
- Snowden, David (Davy; Snowdon) (indigenous merchant) 2, 38, 69, 71, 79, 161
- Sote, John (merchant) 25, 29
- Sourecow, Paul (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142
- Soys, Simon (merchant) 80
- Spennall, Michaele de (merchant) 41
- Spencer, Hugh (merchant) 13
- Spyker, Hayn (merchant) 47, 50
- Spyalle, Lopo de (alien merchant) 77
- Spyngille, Francisco (alien merchant) 67
- Spitling, William (merchant) 38
- Spurne, Richard (merchant) 41
- Stafford, William (indigenous merchant) 27, 31, 35, 45, 46, 49, 51, 52, 55, 59, 63, 66, 67, 153
- Stakilousen, Arnold (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144, 149
- Stalbroke, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 156
- Stalker, Richard (indigenous merchant) 160
- Stanesby, John (indigenous merchant) 154
- Stanford, John (merchant) 6, 14, 16, 23
- Stanghengthorpe, Michael (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
- Stasun, Deryk (merchant) 47
- Stede, John (skipper) 172
- Steghen, Gerard (van) (merchant) 51, 54, 55, 59
- Stele, Thomas (merchant) 16, 63
- Stephans, William (merchant) 52, 61
- Style, Isabel (indigenous merchant) 160
- Stokys, John (indigenous merchant) 159

- Stokker, John (indigenous merchant) 159  
 Stocker, John, jun. (merchant) 34, 41, 42  
 Stocker, John, sen. (merchant) 35, 41, 42  
 Stokker, Richard (merchant) 68  
 Stokton, John (merchant) 10, 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 31, 55, 59, 63  
 Stokton, Thomas (merchant) 43  
 Stone, Edward (skipper) 113, 168, 177  
 Stone, John (skipper) 34  
 Stone, Thomas (skipper) 42  
 Stowe, John (indigenous merchant) 104, 168  
 Stowe, Robert (indigenous merchant) 2, 102, 103, 109, 168  
 Stowe, Robert (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broune) 105, 128, 129  
 Stratton, John (indigenous merchant) 166, 166, 167, 176, 182, 185  
 Streso, Georgio (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Stryver, Jenyn (merchant) 55  
 Stroys, Lodowico (Lodewico) (merchant) 37, 80  
 Strong, Robert (skipper, merchant) 2  
 Strove, Michael (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 145  
 Struvynge, Simon (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145, 148  
 Sturmyn, John (merchant) 5, 29, 30  
 Suario, Lupo (merchant) 23  
 Suarius, Johanne (merchant) 2  
 Sumpton, Reginald (indigenous merchant, agent of Henry VI) 87, 88, 91, 94, 97, 100, 139, 140  
 Sund, Johannes van (merchant) 23, 24, 28, 32, 33  
 Sunder, Johannes van (merchant) 18  
 Suraunce, Bartusio (merchant) 10  
 Swanne, William (merchant) 40  
 Swarte, Martin (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Swarte, Nicholas (Hanseatic merchant) 158  
 Swarttope, Laurence (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Swethir, Matys (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Swetlove, John (merchant) 21, 28, 56  
 Swote, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 6, 71
- T -
- Taillour, William (merchant) 25, 27, 32  
 Talbot(te), Robert (indigenous merchant) 21, 22, 39, 67, 68, 153  
 Talbot, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 157  
 Tanfeld, Robert (customer) 84, 85  
 Taslaffe, Clais (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 Tate, John (indigenous merchant) 100, 101, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 137, 169, 171, 176, 182, 184, 185, 187  
 Tate, John (indigenous merchant, deputy of John Broune) 100, 101, 106, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115  
 Teken, John (merchant) 10  
 Thorne, John (skipper) 167, 182  
 Thrylkylt, John (indigenous merchant) 104  
 Tychemerch(e), Stephan (Tichemerssh) (indigenous merchant) 40, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 183  
 Tiler, William (Tyler) (merchant) 39, 48, 57  
 Tilmansson, Wouter (merchant) 48  
 Tymne, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150  
 Tynto, Francisco (merchant) 36  
 Tomson, Robert (indigenous merchant) 116  
 Tonys, Bernde (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149  
 Tonnero, Johanne (skipper, alien merchant) 75  
 Tonnew, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 35  
 To(o)ke, Robert (merchant) 2, 35, 48, 65, 74, 79, 80  
 Toteville, Richard (skipper) 174  
 Touker, William (merchant) 41, 42  
 Toure, Leonardo (merchant) 53  
 Towres, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 173, 181  
 Traifto, Johanne (merchant) 37  
 Tregell, Thomas (merchant) 44  
 Treguran, John (indigenous merchant) 2, 41, 47, 70  
 Trenchaunt, Richard (alien merchant) 43, 78  
 Trewe, William (merchant) 34, 73  
 Trypland, John (merchant) 62  
 Tronckell, Derik (merchant) 33  
 Trone, Allowys (merchant) 37  
 Turke, William (merchant) 77  
 Turnour, Thomas (merchant) 5, 7, 29  
 Turpyn, Richard (merchant) 32, 47, 58

- Twygge, John (Twyg, Twygh) (indigenous merchant) 5, 7, 12, 24, 25, 29, 30, 45, 46, 49, 55, 59, 69, 153  
 Twygge, Robert (Twigge) (merchant) 4, 22, 26, 34  
 Twygge, Thomas (merchant) 4, 5, 10, 12, 46, 53, 57, 62  
 - U -  
 Unton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 102, 167, 168, 170  
 - V -  
 Vayerys, Pascua de (skipper) 79  
 Valand(e), Tilman (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 144, 148, 149  
 Vangelor, William (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Vardyne, Petro (merchant) 37  
 Vascus, Lopo (alien merchant) 76  
 Vasela (merchant) 37  
 Vega, Nicholao de (merchant) 36  
 VENICE 189  
 Verney, Ralph (merchant) 12, 61  
 Vyker, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Vynger, Roger (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147  
 Violet, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 74  
 - W -  
 Wade, Thomas (skipper) 166  
 Way(e), John (merchant) 19, 71  
 Walden, John (indigenous merchant) 11, 104, 107, 124, 137, 138, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 180, 183, 185  
 Walden, John (indigenous merchant, deputy of Thomas Kyrkeby, kt.) 102, 105, 108, 109, 110, 117, 119, 124, 137  
 Waldkesyn, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 145  
 Walker, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 26, 157  
 Walron, John (skipper) 2  
 Walsson, Johannes (skipper) 70  
 Wammyll(e), Herman (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 145, 147, 149, 149, 150, 152, 158  
 Warde, John (indigenous merchant) 49, 55, 60, 61, 154  
 Warden, John (indigenous merchant) 123  
 Warnes, John (merchant) 19  
 Warre, John (indigenous merchant) 102, 109  
 Warrewyk, Thomas (merchant) 58  
 Warynthorp, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 154, 156  
 Watford, Jacob de (merchant) 54  
 Wattes, John (skipper) 69  
 Wattys, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 157, 158  
 Welyn, Paul (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146  
 Wele, Stephan (merchant) 37  
 Well, Thomas (merchant) 47  
 Welles, Edward (merchant) 38  
 Wellys, John (indigenous merchant) 160  
 Welles, Thomas (merchant) 53  
 Wenteryng, John (merchant) 53  
 Whizte, John (skipper) 159  
 White, Robert (Whyte) (indigenous merchant) 105, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 126, 137, 140, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185  
 White, Robert (indigenous merchant, deputy of Thomas Kyrkeby, kt.) 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 137  
 Whithede, Richard (merchant) 42  
 Wyche, Hugh (merchant) 3, 10, 14, 17, 28, 51, 53, 60, 61  
 Wykyng, William (merchant) 26, 48, 53  
 Wylborte, Lambe (Wilberd) (skipper) 44, 80  
 Wilbortesson, Lambe (skipper, merchant) 20  
 Wylchier, John, kt. (*miles*) (merchant) 75  
 Wilhouse, William (merchant) 23, 54  
 Wylkyn, Davi (Wilkyns) (skipper) 172, 186  
 Wilkynnesson, Laurence (merchant) 41  
 William, James (merchant) 47  
 William, John (merchant) 49, 52, 58, 61  
 Willyamesson, Arnold (skipper) 179  
 Williamson, Bowen (merchant) 77  
 Williams(s)on, Deryk (Derik) (merchant) 22, 24, 71  
 Williamson, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158  
 Williamsson, Jacob (merchant) 30  
 Willyamesson, Johannes (skipper) 187  
 Williams(s)on, Lambe Johan (skipper) 12, 74  
 Williamsson, Peter (merchant) 9



- Wymber, Eler (skipper) 3  
Wynne, John (merchant) 27, 32  
Wynster, Edmund (merchant) 7  
Witte, Andrea (alien/Hanseatic merchant)  
147  
Wodhouse, William (merchant) 40, 41  
Wolff, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146  
Wolff, Stephan (merchant) 79  
Worsop, John (controller) 1  
Wotton, Thomas (merchant) 14, 18, 30, 67,  
68  
Wouter, Clais (Clays) (skipper, merchant)  
7, 22, 29, 32, 33, 39, 64, 71, 76  
Woutersson, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 4,  
71  
Wouters(s)on, Johannes (skipper, merchant)  
48, 142  
Wright (Wright), James (merchant) 21, 22,  
30, 34, 43, 47, 48, 49, 57, 60, 79  
- Y as consonant -  
Yagre, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 5, 48  
Yanus, Petro (merchant) 35  
Yanus, Roderico (skipper, alien merchant)  
35, 75  
Yarom, Robert (merchant) 14, 57  
Yonge, Henry (indigenous merchant, agent  
of Henry VI) 86, 88, 89, 92, 96, 97, 132,  
134, 136, 139, 140  
Yonge, John (skipper, merchant) 41, 42  
Yong(e), Thomas (Young) (merchant) 20,  
36, 43  
Yoo, Richard (merchant) 16  
Yorke, Richard (skipper) 112  
Yorke, William (indigenous merchant) 100,  
101, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113,  
118, 137, 140, 165, 168, 169, 170, 179,  
180, 182, 187, 188  
Yorke, William (indigenous merchant,  
deputy of John Broune) 111, 112, 114,  
115  
Yorke, William (skipper) 7



## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The index is structured so as to serve as a glossary. Hence, the main entry is under the word as it appears in the sources (*zinziber*), and a cross-reference leads the reader from the modern English term to the main entry (ginger see *zinziber*). If a term is in Middle English, the plural form is also given (e.g. *alle hafte*, -s); if in Latin, the genitive (e.g. *allec*, -ecis). More than one reference per page is not noted.

### References

- Book of Rates:** T.S. Willan (ed.), *A Tudor Book of Rates*, Manchester 1962
- Cobb:** H.S. Cobb (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of London. Exchequer Customs Accounts 1480-1*, London 1990
- Flavin/Jones:** Susan Flavin, Evan T. Jones (eds.), *Bristol's Trade with Ireland and the Continent 1503-1601. The evidence of the exchequer customs accounts*, Dublin 2009
- Hanham, Cely Letters:** Alison Hanham (ed.), *The Cely Letters 1472-1488*, Oxford 1975
- Heyd:** Wilhelm Heyd, *Geschichte des Levanthandels im Mittelalter*, 2 vols., Stuttgart 1879, repr. Hildesheim 1984
- Latham, Dictionary:** R.E. Latham, D.R. Howlett (eds.), *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, Oxford 1975-
- Latham, Word-List:** R.E. Latham (ed.), *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, revised ed., Oxford 1973
- MED:** *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor 1954-99
- MNW:** *Middelnederlands Woordenboek*, CD-ROM, the electronic version of Eelco Verwijs, Willem de Vreese (eds.), *Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek*, 's-Gravenhage 1885-1941
- OED:** *Oxford English Dictionary*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Oxford 1989
- Pegolotti:** Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, *La pratica della mercatura*, ed. Allan Evans, Cambridge/Mass. 1936
- Pitz:** Ernst Pitz (ed.) *Die Zolltarife der Stadt Hamburg*, Wiesbaden 1961
- Stieda, Veckinchusen:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hildebrand Veckinchusen, Briefwechsel*, Leipzig 1921
- Stieda, Venice:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hansisch-venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert*, Rostock 1894
- Stieda, Reval:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Revaler Zollbücher und -quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts*, Halle a.S. 1887
- Veale:** Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, 2nd ed., London 2003
- Veckinchusen:** Michail Lesnikov, Walter Stark, *Die Handelsbücher des Hildebrand Veckinchusen*, Cologne 2013
- Zupko:** Ronald Zupko, *A Dictionary of Weights and Measures for the British Isles: The Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century*, Philadelphia 1985

- A -

*albu* meaning unknown 14

*alhaft*, -es the wooden part, handle of an awl (Cobb 175) 57

- alirne*, -s awl iron, the iron part of an awl 21
- allec*, -ecis *album* salted hering 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
- *album plenum* with roe 7, 9, 11, 12, 36, 37, 38
- *album shotten* without roe 7, 9, 29
- *rubeum shotten* red hering, without roe 38
- *shotten* without roe 11, 12, 36, 37, 38
- alleum*, -i garlic 3, 4, 5, 20, 24, 25, 34, 35, 45, 142
- almond*, -es 12, 14, 16, 17, 26, 40, 52, 59
- alna*, -e ell, a measure of length (45 inches), usually for foreign cloth (Zupko 119) (see also *ulna*) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 81, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151
- alom* alum, a mordant for fixing dyes to cloth 13, 14, 17, 18
- *Foylle* alum from Foglia (Foça) in present-day Turkey (Pegalotti, 369, 411) 11, 15, 26, 31, 59
- *roche* rock alum, the finest quality, in large lumps (Pegalotti 411) 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 26, 34
- anguilla*, -e *salsa* salted eel 5, 6, 7, 9, 23, 25, 26, 149
- *kyve eles* (*kyveles*) eels in a tub or vat 6, 7, 8, 16
- *middel eles* probably middle-sized eels 6, 7, 8
- *pympernelles* a variety of small eel 7, 8, 16
- *pympernelles salsa* salted 11
- anlette*, -s small ring, such as used in ring-mail (OED s.v. anlet) 56
- anneis* anise, an umbelliferous plant (*Pimpinella Anisum*) native to the Levant and cultivated for its aromatic and carminative seeds, used medically (OED s.v. anise) 36
- Antony bell*, -es clearly bells for pigs (St. Anthony was the patron saint for swineherds) 28
- anveld*, -es (*anvild*, -es) anvil 9, 20
- aras sine auro* a kind of figured tapestry, originally made in Arras (MED s.v. arras), here without gold thread 62
- arcenyk* arsenic 14
- armor and weaponry see *anlette*, *arowe shaft*, *boytken*, *bowstave*, *brigandir*, *corsette*, *dagger*, *ereos*, *gladius*, *gorgette*, *gunpowder*, *habergeon*, *har(e)neis*, *legge harneis*, *palette*, *salette*, *sleve*, *tellure*, *vambras*, *wyndasse*, *yomen salette*
- arowe shaft*, -es (*arowshaft*, -es) 147, 150
- aughtindellus*, -i (*aughtyndelle*, *eightdellus*, -i, *eightendelle*, -s) measure of capacity, esp. for eels (1/8 of a barrel) (MED s.v. eightendel) 9, 25, 149, 151
- avena*, -e oats 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78
- awme*, -s ohm, a Rhenish measure of wine (5 *awmes* = 1 *dolium*) 2, 3
- ax*, -es 151
- azafetida* asafetida, a concreted resinous gum, with a strong alliaceous odour, procured in Central Asia from the *Narthex asafetida* and allied umbelliferous plants; used in medicine as an antispasmodic, and as a flavoring in made dishes (Latham, Word List s.v. asafetida, OED s.v. asafoetida) 19
- B -
- bacon*, -onis bacon 158
- bagge*, -s bag, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (Zupko 8) 15, 46, 55
- bayes* a berry, a small fruit, especially that of the laurel or bay-tree (OED s.v. bay n.<sup>1</sup> 1a) 9, 14, 19
- bal(l)a*, -e bale as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, 80, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153
- *parva* small 25
- balettus*, -i (*balette*, -s) a small (usually a half) bale, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (Zupko 23) 9, 26, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 55
- *parvus* small 36

- balance*, -s a set of scales (MED s.v. balance) 54
- balle*, -s ball, probably tennis ball (Cobb 175) 4, 5, 6, 9, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 45, 55, 57, 61, 64
- banker*, -es a covering, generally of tapestry, for a bench or a chair (OED s.v. banker<sup>1</sup>) 23, 27, 28, 30, 38, 55, 59, 62, 77  
— *clōp*, -es cloth for making bankers 22
- barellus*, -i barrel as a measure of wine 36, 37, 38
- barellus*, -i barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 155, 161  
— *parvus* small barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 31, 40, 44, 47, 54, 63, 66, 67  
— *parvis barellis* barrel of small girth, as a packing unit 45  
— barrel as a liquid measure, not of wine 4, 28, 32, 35, 38, 60, 75, 145, 148, 151, 152  
— *parvus* small barrel as a packing unit for liquid goods of no particular size 14, 147, 148  
—, *dimidius* half barrel as a measure of nails 46, 54  
—, *dimidius* half barrel as a packing unit for liquid goods 154
- barelle*, -s, *hammer* obviously some sort of a packing unit for dry goods, but exact meaning unknown 46
- barra*, -e bar, a measure of weight for iron 8, 15, 17, 31, 39
- basyn*, -s covered 78  
— *de latone cum aparatu pro lampatibus* the oil reservoir of a lamp, here made of latten (MED s.v. bacin n.) 75
- baskett(e)* (*basket*, *baskettus*, -i) basket as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 45, 67, 68, 79  
— *parvus* small 23
- baskette*, -s *vacuus* empty basket as an article of commerce 39
- baste*, -s (*bast*, -ys) bast, the flexible fibrous barks, used for rope-making (OED s.v. bast n.<sup>1</sup>) 50, 143, 147, 151
- batery* battery, articles made of hammered metal, especially brass or copper (kettles etc.) (OED s.v. battery IV.14) 13, 19, 30, 33, 52, 54, 62
- bedes* beads (see also *precula*) 8, 23, 27, 33, 53  
— *de awmber* amber beads 151  
—, *cole* jet beads 33, 56  
—, *glasse* made of glass 53  
—, *glasse, diversorum colorum* made of glass 26  
— *ligni* made of wood 14, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62  
— *vitri* made of glass 21
- beer* (*bere*) 73, 143, 144, 149, 161
- bere cruse*, -s (*crusis*) earthenware beer-drinking pot (OED s.v. cruse) 6, 24, 48  
— *potte*, -s earthenware beer-drinking vessel 21, 29, 38, 45, 46, 49, 50
- bever*, -es beaver pelts 13, 41, 53, 54, 57  
— *pecie* pieces (as opposed to entire pelts) 31  
— *sides* fur from the side(s) of the animal 31  
— *wombes* beaver pelt from the belly part of the animal 145
- bitte*, -s the mouthpiece of a horse's bridle 15
- blankett Wallie* a kind of woolen cloth, often white or undyed (MED s.v. blanket n.), here of Welsh manufacture (see also *pannus blankett Wallie*) 78
- blok tynne Cornubie* raw Cornish tin in large rectangular blocks weighing roughly 200-300 lb. (see also *stannum*) (see also *stannum*) 67, 74
- bloke*, -s of tin a measure of tin (= 250 lb.) 75
- blowyng horne*, -s (*blewyngge*) clearly some kind of a musical instrument, but precise meaning unknown 70, 74, 78
- boge* budge, a kind of fur, namely a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED budge n<sup>1</sup>) (see also *pellis*) 54, 60

- boytken*, -s bodkyn, a short pointed weapon (dagger, stiletto); a small pointed instrument (of bone, steel) for poking holes in cloth; a long pin used by women to fasten up the hair (OED s.v. bodkin) 15
- bokelle*, -s, *rough*, *stanni* low-quality buckle made of tin 54
- bokeram*, -z buckram, originally a fine linen or cotton fabric (originally from Bukhara); later, coarse gummed linen used for linings (OED s.v. buckram) 17, 18, 29, 47, 52
- *curtus* clearly some sort of buckram, the opposite of long buckram, but exact meaning unknown 63
- *long(e)* clearly some sort of buckram, the opposite of short buckram, but exact meaning unknown 13, 52, 63
- bole ammoniak* corruption of armeniac ('Armenian clay'), a pale red-coloured earth from Armenia, used medicinally, and in the composition of tooth-powders (OED s.v. Armenia a. and n. A, Armeniac a. and ammoniac a. and n. B 2) 12
- bolster*, -s pillow 11, 29, 50, 51, 53, 56
- *vetus* used, second-hand 50, 58
- bonette*, -s *duplex* bonnet, an article of apparel for the head (OED s.v. bonnet), here lined 43, 79
- *duplex sine grano* bonnet, an article of apparel for the head (OED s.v. bonnet), here lined and made of cloth without grain 70
- *duplex de dimidio grano* lined bonnet, made of half-grain cloth 68
- *duplex blake* lined bonnet, black in color 68
- *duplex russett* lined bonnet, russet in color 68
- *sengille sine grano (simplex)* unlined bonnet, made of cloth without grain 70, 77
- *sengille de dimidio grano* unlined bonnet, made of half-grain cloth 68
- bordclope* table cloth, a cloth used to cover a table (OED s.v. board-cloth) 43
- *vetus* old 43
- bord*, -es (*bordys*) *pro cardes inde faciundo* boards for making *cardes*, i.e. implements for raising a nap on cloth, consisting of teasel-heads set in a frame 43
- *pro sutoribus* tailor's work-table 143, 151
- bos*, *bovis vivum* live ox 160, 161
- botelle*, -s 145
- *potelle* half gallon in size 78
- *vitri* made of glass 47
- bowestave*, -s 3, 6, 11, 36, 37, 40, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151
- *wrak* inspected in a Hanseatic port before shipment and found to be of lower quality (Schiller-Walther s.v. wrak) 148, 149, 151
- box*, -es box as an article of commerce 5, 11, 24, 31, 45, 46, 49, 50, 55, 56
- , *vacua* empty box as an article of commerce 18, 45, 49, 63
- brakette naille*, -s clearly some kind of a nail (MED s.v. braket nail), but exact meaning unknown 15
- brasium*, -i malt 69, 71, 77
- breke* brick 43, 152
- brewyng panne* 64
- brigandir*, -s (*brigander*, -es) body-armor for foot soldiers (OED s.v. brigander<sup>1</sup>) 21, 53
- brymstone (brymmestone)* sulphur (see also *sulphare*) 5, 9
- brome*, -s, *parvus* small broom 152
- brusshe*, -s brush 4, 5, 20, 24, 25, 30, 33, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 59, 63
- brustelle*, -s bristle, stiff hog and boar hairs, used by brushmakers, shoemakers etc. (OED s.v. bristle n.) 33, 34, 49, 53, 58, 59
- bukheer* hair of the adult male goat (MED s.v. buk n. 1a) 146
- bultellum*, -i bolting-cloth for sifting flour (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. buletellus) 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 28, 31, 43, 59, 60, 62
- *ravelli* this makes no sense: *bultellum* is cloth for sifting flour, *ravellum* coarse cloth for straining milk 25
- bunch*, -es (*buncha*, -e) bunch, a unit of packing (esp. for garlic, containing 25 heads) (Zupko 52-3) 3, 4, 5, 20, 24, 25, 34, 35, 45, 142
- bundellus*, -i bundle, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 4, 5, 8, 15, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49,

- 50, 51, 54, 77, 80, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 151
- Burgene shete*, -s bed-sheet, of Burgundian manufacture (see also *linthiemen*) 11
- bursa*, -e purse, money-bag; bag, pouch (OED s.v. *burse*) 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151
- *de coreo* made of leather 77
- *de coreo garnysh* made of leather, embellished, ornamented 77
- , *parva, pro pueris* small, for boys 22
- butirum*, -i butter 69, 70, 76, 79, 80
- butte*, -s but, cask as a measure of sweet wine, equivalent to  $\frac{1}{2}$  *dolium* 36, 37
- as a measure of currants 9, 11, 36, 37
- C -
- cable*, -s ship's cable 43
- cabelow*, -es cod 31
- caboche*, -s (*caboge*, -s) cabbage 3, 4, 19, 20, 34
- cade*, -s as a measure of sprouts 74
- calabra*, -e a kind of dark grey squirrel fur (Veale 217-8) 57
- *wombz* furs from the belly parts of the animal 29
- calibs*, -ibis (*calebs*, -ebis) steel 7, 21
- calx*, *calcis nigrum* black-coloured chalk for drawing (OED s.v. *chalk* 3) 5, 26
- canabis*, -is hemp 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
- *debilis* of low quality 5
- canaperz* callipers, kind of compasses with bowed legs for measuring the diameter of convex bodies; often with a scale attached for reading off the measurements (OED s.v. *cannipers*, *calliper*) 43
- candelabrum*, -i (*de*) *latone* candlestick, made of latten 26, 75, 79
- candella*, -e *cepi* (*cepe*) tallow candle 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 79, 80
- candelweke* (*candilweke*, *candilwyk(e)*, *candilweik*) 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 151
- canella*, -e cinammon 14
- canvas* 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 43, 44, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 146, 147, 148, 151
- *debilis* of low quality 81
- *Barras* (*tela canvas Barras*) a coarse linen fabric imported the county of Bar (Hanham, *Cely Letters*, 263) 15, 17
- *Prucie* of Prussian manufacture 61, 62
- cappa*, -e *longe* obviously a long cap, but exact meaning unknown 68
- *sengille* unlined 79
- cardes* (in pairs) an implement for raising a nap on cloth, consisting of teasel-heads set in a frame; an instrument with iron teeth, used in pairs to part, comb out, and set in order the fibres of wool, hemp, etc., one of the cards being held in the hand, and the other fastened to a 'stock' or support (OED s.v. *card* n<sup>1</sup> 1 & 2) 20, 43
- *novi* new 43, 44
- *veteri* old 43, 44
- cargia*, -e (*chargia*, -e, *charge*, -s) charge, a measure of dry goods, here of beaver pelts 41
- as a measure of rosin 41, 42
- as a measure of salt 2, 19, 152
- caro*, *carnis salsa* salt meat 161
- carpette*, -s *vetus* old carpet 78
- , *parvus* small carpet 36
- carrewey* (*carway*) the small fruits of the umbelliferous plant *Carum Carui*, commonly called 'caraway-seeds'. Being aromatic and carminative, they are used in cakes, sweetmeats, etc., and yield a volatile oil (OED s.v. *caraway*) 9, 14
- casium*, -i cheese 65, 70, 73, 78, 79, 80, 81
- casquette*, -s a small box or chest for jewels, letters, or other things of value, itself often of valuable material and richly ornamented (OED s.v. *casket* n.<sup>1</sup>) 21, 25, 28, 29, 31, 33, 54, 56, 59
- cas(s)a*, -e (*cas(s)e*, -s) case, chest, as a packing unit of glass 4, 26, 27, 28, 45, 58, 64
- as a packing unit of combs 8, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 46, 62
- as a packing unit of spices 54
- as a packing unit of sugar 60
- caudro(u)n*, -s caldron 33, 34
- cena*, -e senna, a shrub of the genus *Cassia*, native in tropical regions, bearing yellow flowers and flat greenish pods; pharmaceutical use: the dried leaflets of various

- species of *Cassia*, used as a cathartic and emetic (OED s.v. *senna*) 14
- centena*, *-e* as a unit of weight, hundred-weight (probably the long hundred or 112 lb.) 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159
- as a measure of Barflete salt 45, 51
- cepa*, *-e* onion 3, 4, 5, 8, 19, 20, 35, 36, 142, 152
- cepa*, *-e moltonis* (recte *cepum*, *-i*) sheep tallow 69, 72, 74, 75, 79, 80
- cera*, *-e* wax 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 55, 57, 59, 77, 78, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 162
- ceroteca*, *-e* (*ciroteca*, *-e*) glove 55, 142, 145, 146
- chafour* chafer, a vessel used for heating something; a portable grate, a chafing-dish (OED s.v. *chafer*<sup>2</sup>) 54
- chargium* see *cargium*
- chessmeyne* the pieces with which chess is played (OED s.v. *chess-men*) 29
- ciliginis* see *seliginis*
- cinis*, *-eris* wood-ashes for making lye, the alkalisied water used in cloth manufacture (Cobb, 175) (see also *potte asshes*) 29, 50, 51, 52, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149
- ciphus*, *-i* goblet 146
- *de rot*' some sort of goblet, but exact meaning unknown 143, 147
- ciroteca* see *ceroteca*
- cirpa*, *-e* wick for a rush-light (Latham, Word-List, Latham, Dictionary s.v. *scirpus*) 49
- cista*, *-e* chest, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 6, 7, 16, 18, 34, 55, 66, 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151
- , *parva* small 31, 58, 78
- chest as an article of commerce 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- *vacua* empty chest as an article of commerce 145, 146, 151
- clapholt(e)* clapboard, a smaller size of split oak, imported from north Germany, and used by coopers for making barrel-staves; in later times also for wainscoting (OED s.v. *clapholt*, *clapboard*) 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150
- claps*, *-es* clasp 33
- clavus*, *-i* as a unit of weight for wool (7 lb.) 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193
- clavus*, *-i* (metal) nail as an article of commerce 2, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 44, 46, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62
- clope* a piece of cloth containing a certain number of pins 7
- cloth see *aras*, *banker*, *blankett*, *bokeram*, *bultellum*, *canvas*, *cottounz*, *dyapere*, *frisium*, *fustian*, *Yperlinges*, *kersey*, *lawne*, *merceria*, *pannus blankett*, *pannus curtus*, *pannus largus*, *pannus strictus*, *pannus Wallie*, *pannus depictus*, *ravelum*, *russett*, *sarge*, *stamen*, *taffata*, *tela*, *tela lini*, *towall*, *worsted*
- clothing see *bedes*, *bonette*, *cappa*, *ceroteca*, *claps*, *corse*, *gerdelle*, *glove*, *hatte*, *hure*, *kercher*, *lases*, *lasing point*, *mantellum*, *pointe*, *pouche*, *precula*, *preden*, *gerdelle*, *threden laces*, *zona*
- cloute*, *-s* (*clowte*) a piece of cloth containing a certain number of needles (OED s.v. *clout*) 60
- cock*, *-es* a spout or short pipe serving as a channel for passing liquids through and having an appliance for regulating or stopping the flow (OED s.v. *cock* n.<sup>1</sup> 12a) 59
- cocket seal (official seal of the wool customers) 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,



- 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194
- cofer* chest, strong-box for money or valuables (OED s.v. *coffer*), as an article of commerce 146
- coffre*, -s, *parvus*, *ligni* small wooden chest or strong-box as an article of commerce 58
- cofyn fete* legs for a *cofyn* (a basket, *coffer*, strong-box for valuables) (MED s.v. *fof* n. 4c) 145
- coffyn paper(e)* paper to be twisted into a conical form or 'cornet' for use as a receptacle, e.g. to contain groceries (OED s.v. *coffin* n. 5) 45, 61
- colliander*, -s *coriander*, an annual plant, *Coriandrum sativum*, family *Umbelliferae*, with compound leaves and globose fruit; a native of Southern Europe, the Levant, etc., naturalized in some parts of England. The fruit is carminative and aromatic, and used for flavoring purposes (OED s.v. *colliander*) 9, 14
- combe*, -s *comb* (see also *pecten*) 8, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34, 46, 62
- *de box* made of box wood 15
- comestibles see *bacon*, *bayes*, *beer*, *bos*, *butirum*, *caboche*, *caro*, *casium*, *cepa*, *fecche*, *ficus*, *fructus*, *frumentum*, *fungia*, *gulle*, *hony*, *liquiricia*, *mel*, *mete oil(l)e*, *oleum*, *orenge*, *pisa*, *pomergarnate*, *pomum*, *resoun*, *ryse*, *sal*, *servicia*, *spyce cake*, *sugre*, *vinegre*, *vinum*
- compas* a mariner's compass (OED s.v. *compass* n.<sup>1</sup>) 15, 21
- coperose* copperas, proto-sulphate of iron (Fe SO<sub>4</sub>), used in dyeing, tanning, making ink (OED s.v. *copperas*) 19, 47
- cordwayn* Spanish leather originally made at Cordova, of goat-skins tanned and dressed, but afterwards frequently of split horse-hides (*cordovan*), much used for shoes etc. (OED s.v. *cordwain*) (see also *pellis*) 6, 40
- corff(e)*, -s *basket*, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 5, 6, 18, 24, 26, 27, 34, 50, 51, 52, 54, 79
- , *parvus* small basket, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 5, 6, 7, 32, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56
- cork* 4
- cornu*, -us *bovis* oxhorn 66
- *crude* of low quality 78
- corse*, *parvus* a ribbon or band serving as a ground for ornamentation with embroidery, used as a girdle, garter etc. (OED s.v. *corse* 5), here small 54
- corsette*, -s *corslet*, a piece of defensive armor covering the upper part of the body (OED s.v. *corslet* n.; Cobb 178) 7, 33
- cottounz* cotton cloth (OED s.v. *cotton* n.<sup>1</sup> 4) 58
- countour*, -s (*contour*, -s) table or desk for counting money, keeping accounts (OED s.v. *counter* sb.<sup>3</sup> II.3) 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- , *parvus* small table or desk, as an article of commerce 150
- counter* as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 64, 143, 144, 147, 148
- *parvus* small, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 24
- covercle*, -s *covercle*, a cover of a vessel, a lid (OED s.v. *covercle* n.) 143
- coveryng*, -es *pro l countour* anything that covers; a cover or lid for shutting a vessel (MED s.v. *coveringe* n.), here for a desk 142
- coverlit(t)e*, -s (*coverlette*, -s) bed-cover 5, 15, 27, 30, 52, 54, 57, 58, 59, 62, 75, 77, 79
- *Flandrie* made in Flanders 59
- *Norff* made in Norfolk 75, 76, 77
- *tapsery* made of tapestry 56
- cropling*, -es an inferior kind of stockfish (OED s.v. *cropling*) 54
- cruette*, -s small vessel to hold wine or water for use in the celebration of the Eucharist, or to hold holy water for other uses (OED s.v. *cruet*) 54
- crusum*, -i (*cruse*, -s) drinking pot (OED s.v. *cruse*) 25, 30, 50
- cultellus*, -i knife 5, 6, 14, 15, 32, 33, 43, 52, 53, 54, 57, 60, 63
- cupp*, -ys *de maser rote* cup made of red maple-wood 145
- cuprum*, -i (*copre*) copper 144, 145, 148
- , *old* old copper 146

- *gray* grey copper, an antimonio-sulphide or arsenio-sulphide of copper, tetrahedrite (OED s.v. copper<sup>1</sup>) 144, 145, 148
- *rubeum* red copper, a form of native cuprous oxide, cuprite (OED s.v. copper<sup>1</sup>) 60

## - D -

- dagger*, -es dagger 55, 57
- del*, -ys deal, a slice sawn from a log of timber, a plank or board of pine or fir-wood (OED s.v. deal n.<sup>3</sup>) 143, 144
- dyapere* a linen fabric (or an inferior fabric of 'union' or cotton) woven with a small and simple pattern, formed by the different directions of the thread, with the different reflexions of light from its surface, and consisting of lines crossing diamond-wise, with the spaces variously filled up by parallel lines, a central leaf or dot, etc. (OED s.v. diaper) 53
- diker*, -(e)s (*dacra*, -e) a counting unit of ten (hides, knives) (Zupko 107-9) 5, 6, 11, 14, 32, 33, 52, 54, 57, 60
- dogeon*, -z a kind of hardwood (perhaps boxwood), u.a. used by turners, esp. for handles of knives, daggers etc.; the hilt of a dagger made from this wood (OED s.v. dudgeon n.<sup>1</sup>) 24, 28, 44, 52
- dogstone*, -s a kind of millstone (MED s.v. dogge, 5) 2, 30, 44
- dolium*, -i tun as a liquid measure of capacity for wine (= 2 pipes or 4 hogsheads or 252 gallons) (Zupko 423-6) 2, 3, 21, 22, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48
- tun, as a packing unit for liquid goods, not wine 28, 39, 40
- tun, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 33, 40, 44, 51, 74, 75
- dolium*, -i *ponderis* ton as a measure of weight (20 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50, 52, 56, 63
- dossena*, -e a dozen (yards), as a measure of narrowcloth 79, 80
- drege*, -s a mixture of various kinds of grain, especially of oats and barley (OED s.v. dredge n.<sup>2</sup>) 72

- drinkyng glas*, -es (*drynkyng glas*, -ys) 26, 47, 50, 142
- drynkyng(e) horne*, -s 70, 78
- drugaria* drugs collectively 14, 19
- dyestuffs see *alom*, *fustyk*, *galle*, *granum*, *ynde*, *litmos(e)*, *mader*, *orpement*, *tarmarite*, *verdegrece*, *wold(e)*

## - E -

- eightdellus*, -i (*eightendelle*, -s) see *aughtindellus*
- equus*, -i horse 75, 78
- ereos* (Middle English, not Latin for wanton love, *eros*) arrows 26
- ermyn*, -s fur of the ermin 143, 148, 150, 151

## - F -

- faba*, -e bean 72, 73, 74
- fangot* (*fangotte*, -s) roll as a packing unit of pieces of cloth or clothing (Latham, Word-List, s.v. fagottus) 66, 67, 70
- fann*, -es fan 50
- fardellus*, -i fardel, a unit of packing, especially for cloth, woollfells, of no particular size 8, 11, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 38, 43, 51, 55, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189
- , *parvus* small 26, 58, 67, 78, 80
- fas*, -es (*fac*, -es) vat, a cask or barrel, as a packing unit for drinking glasses 26, 47, 50
- fatte*, -s (*fattum*, -i) vat, a cask or barrel, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (OED fat, n.<sup>1</sup>) 2) 6, 7, 9, 14, 18, 31, 47, 73, 151
- , *parvum* small 31
- fecche*, -s the bean-like fruit of various species of the leguminous plant *Vicia* (OED s.v. vetch) 72, 73
- fecheux* (*fycheux*) polecat skins (Veale 219) 58, 151
- fedirbed* see *feperbed(de)*
- felthere* see *here*

- fenecrek* fenugreek, a leguminous plant cultivated for its seeds, which are used by farriers, also in medicine and cookery (OED s.v. fenugreek) 9, 12
- ferdyndellus*, *-i* a measure of eels 149
- ferrum*, *-i* iron 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51, 52, 56, 63, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149, 151
- ferthkin* (*ferthkyn*, *-s*, *firthkyn*, *ferdkyn*) firkin, a small cask for liquids, fish, butter etc. (8 gallons, equivalent to ½ kilderkin or ¼ barrel; salmon 10½ gallons) (OED s.v. firkin; Zupko 138-42), here as a packing unit for plate, nails 4, 10, 14, 19, 30, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59  
— as a packing unit for liquid goods 146, 148, 151  
— as a measure of salted hering 22, 24  
— as a measure of eels 26
- feschkin*, *-s* (probably in error for *ferthkin*), as a measure of eels 26
- feþerbed(de)*, *-s* (*fetherbedde*, *-s*, *fedirbed*) featherbed 6, 11, 23, 24, 29, 32, 33, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 146  
— *vetus* old, second-hand 47, 53, 55, 58
- fete pro countours* leg for a counter to stand on (MED s.v. fot n. 4c) 143
- fycheux* see *fecheux*
- ficus*, *-i* fig (*ficus* can be either second (*ficus*, *-i*) or fourth (*ficus*, *-us*) declension) 35
- filette*, *-s* a thin narrow strip of any material (OED s.v. fillet n.<sup>1</sup> 3) 53
- filum*, *-i* thread 15, 18
- filum* by characteristic  
— *album* white in color 16, 17
- filum* by material  
— *twyne* (MED s.v. twine n.) 143
- filum* by place of manufacture  
— *Burgonie* made in Burgundy 30, 63  
— *Colonie* made in Cologne 13, 18, 57  
— *Outendarde* made in Oudenarde in Flanders 28  
— *Prucie* made in Prussia 142, 143, 145, 146, 150, 151  
— *Spenel'* probably made somewhere in Germany, but exact location unknown 55, 60, 63
- filum* by function  
— *pro crosse bowes* 24
- fish see *allec*, *anguilla*, *cabelow*, *cropling*, *fungia*, *gulle*, *herynge*, *makerelle*, *merlyng(e)*, *piscis salsus*, *salmo*, *sprott*, *sturgion*, *titing*
- Flanders bedde*, *-s* bed hangings manufactured in Flanders 51
- Flaundres lases* see *lases*
- flicche*, *-s* the side of an animal, now only of a hog, salted and cured, a 'side' of bacon (OED s.v. flitch n.<sup>1</sup>) 158
- forcer*, *-(e)s* chest, coffer or casket, strong box, as an article of commerce 11, 25, 47, 48, 50, 55, 59  
—, *parvi*, *nigri* small, black in color 54
- fotestone* pedestal; stone at the foot of a grave (OED s.v. foot n. 35a) 4
- fraillus*, *-i* basket as a packing unit for dry goods, here as a measure of raisins 36
- frankensens* frankincense 78
- frieng panne*, *-s* frying pan 9, 47, 53
- frisium*, *-i* Wallie frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. frieze n.<sup>1</sup>), here of Welsh manufacture 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158
- fructus*, *-us* fruit 35
- frumentum*, *-i* wheat 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77  
— *debile* of low quality 78  
— *mustum* obviously some sort of wheat, but exact meaning unknown 77  
— *simplice* obviously some sort of wheat, but exact meaning unknown 80
- fulle kettel*, *-s* a set of kettles (MED s.v. fulle n. (29)) 9, 13, 15, 19, 30, 33, 34, 47, 54  
—, *grete* a set of large kettles 34
- fungia*, *-e* dry cured fish, stockfish 2, 3, 70
- furre*, *-s* (*furrur*, *furrura*, *-e*) a number of skins sewn together to make a fur lining (Veale 219) 142  
— *legy* made from fur from the legs of an animal 57  
— *martronz* made of marten skins (Veale 219) 56
- furs, skins, hides see *bever*, *boge*, *bukheer*, *calabra*, *ermyn*, *fecheux*, *furre*, *gray*, *kid-skyinne*, *lettuse*, *mantellum*, *marteron*,

- menyvere, pellis, peltria, populle, ruskyn, skevyns, trunes, zemessh fell*
- fustian* cloth made with a flax warp and a cotton weft 5
- fustyk* fustic, the name of a kind of wood, used for dyeing yellow, viz. the Venetian sumach (*Rhus Cotinu*); the yellow die extracted from the wood of the fustic trees (OED s.v. fustic) 17, 46
- G -
- galle (galles)* gall, the excrescence produced on trees, especially the oak, by the action of insects, chiefly of the genus *Cynips*. Oak-galls are largely used in the manufacture of ink and tannin, as well as in dyeing and in medicine (OED s.v. gall n.<sup>3</sup>) 16, 37, 46
- garbelere piper* see *piper*
- gerdelle, -s* belt 11, 14, 33
- gymlette, -s* a kind of boring-tool (OED s.v. gimlet n.<sup>1</sup> 1a) 63
- gladius, -i* sword 61
- glas(s), -es (glas, -ys)* probably drinking vessels made of glass (because imported in dozens and gross) 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 30, 33, 45, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 143
- glasse botelle, -s depictus* painted glass bottle 51
- glewe* a hard, brittle, brownish gelatin, obtained by boiling the hides and hoofs of animals to a jelly, when gently heated with water, it is used as glue (OED s.v. glue n.) 5, 6, 18, 45, 51
- glove, -s, knytt* 78
- godum, -i* gode, a cloth measure for Welsh cloth (4½ ft.) (Zupko 170-1; OED s.v. goad n.<sup>1</sup> 3a) 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, 79, 80, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160
- gorgette, -s* gorget, a piece or armor for the throat (OED s.v. gorget<sup>1</sup>) 33
- gray (grey)* winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 7, 27, 143, 148
- grain* see *avena, brasium, drege, faba, frumentum, mestlyn, ordium, pisa, seligo*
- granum, -i* a red dye-stuff consisting of the dried bodies of the pregnant females of the insect *Coccus ilicis*, formerly supposed to be a berry; gathered in large quantities from a species of evergreen oak in Southern Europe and North Africa (OED s.v. grain n.<sup>1</sup> 4a, kermes 1) 35, 39, 40
- , *pro pannis* a red dye-stuff consisting of the dried bodies of the pregnant females of the insect *Coccus ilicis*, formerly supposed to be a berry; gathered in large quantities from a species of evergreen oak in Southern Europe and North Africa (OED s.v. grain n.<sup>1</sup> 4a, kermes 1) 19, 37, 39
- grat, -ys* grater 142, 146
- grynstone, -s* a millstone, a disk of stone of some thickness, revolving on an axle, and used for grinding, sharpening or polishing (OED s.v. grindstone) 78
- gros* gross, a measure of quantity (144 pieces) (Zupko 173-4) 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 35, 45, 47, 52, 53, 54, 55, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63
- *grete* a measure of quantity (12 gross or 1728 pieces) 6, 13, 27
- gulle, -s* a fish not fully grown; also, a kind of gudgeon (OED s.v. gull n.<sup>5</sup>) 22, 29, 36, 37, 38, 39
- gunpowder* gunpowder 13
- H -
- haberdas(s)haria* haberdashery, small articles of trade sold by a haberdasher (OED s.v. haberdashery) 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 45, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
- habergeon, -s* a sleeveless coat or coat or jacket of mail or scale armor, originally smaller and lighter than a hauberk (OED s.v. habergeon) 32
- hamer, -s* hammer 6, 57
- hammer banelles* see *barellus*
- hardware* metal goods (MED s.v. hardware) 15, 53, 63
- har(e)neis complete* the entire defensive or body armour of a man-at-arms or foot-soldier; all the defensive equipment of an armed horseman, for both man and horse (OED harness 2a) 11, 17, 26, 33, 34, 57
- *de Milan* manufactured in Milan 17
- harpstryng, -es* 145
- hatte, -s* hat 23, 43, 47
- , *felt* felt hat 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,

- 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
- , *felt*, *cours* coarse, low-quality felt hat 9, 11, 12, 30, 33, 34, 38, 45, 55, 57, 61, 62
- *splyntes* hat made of splint, moderately flexible pieces of wood used in the manufacture of hats (OED s.v. splint) 32, 50
- *straminis* (*strawe hattes*) straw hat 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 35, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62
- *straminis cours* coarse, low-quality straw hat 45, 56, 61, 62
- , *throm* (*brom(e)*) made of the waste threads of yarn (OED s.v. throm n.<sup>2</sup>) 13, 58, 60
- herbs see spices, herbs
- here* hair, very rough material for hats and caps 7, 32, 33, 46, 52, 54, 55
- *pro hattes* 23, 34
- felthere* very rough material for felting, e.g. for hats 24, 30, 33, 53, 55
- heer felle* felthere 143
- heren brusshe*, -s hairbrush 62
- herynge* hering (see also *allec*) 74
- hides see furs
- hode*, -s as a measure of hops 5, 11, 39
- hoggeshede*, -s a liquid measure of a specific volume for wine, equivalent to ¼ *dolium* 35, 40, 41, 42
- as a packing unit of a specific volume for liquid goods, not of wine 35, 39, 40
- hog(g)eshede*, -s a large cask, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 20, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 50, 54, 56, 63, 69, 74, 77, 80
- hoggeshede ponderis* a unit of weight, equivalent to ¼ of a tun/*dolium* 42
- hony* honey (see also *mel*) 77
- hoppes* hops 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 64
- horne*, -s horn (of an animal) (see also *cornu*) 56
- , *midelle* mid-sized horns 78
- , *parvum* small horns 78
- horscombe*, -s horse-comb, for combing the hair of horses 143
- household goods see *balle*, *banker*, *basyn*, *batory*, *bere cruse*, *bitte*, *blowyng horne*, *bokelle*, *bolster*, *bordclope*, *botelle*, *box*, *brome*, *brusshe*, *Burgene shete*, *bursa*, *calx*, *candela*, *candelabrum*, *carpete*, *caskette*, *cas(s)a*, *caudro(u)n*, *chafour*, *chessemeyne*, *ciphus*, *cirpa*, *cista*, *cock*, *cofer*, *coffre*, *combe*, *countour*, *coveryng*, *covercle*, *coverlit(t)e*, *cruette*, *crusum*, *cultellus*, *cupp*, *dagger*, *drinkyng glas*, *drinkyng(e) horne*, *equus*, *fann*, *feberbed(de)*, *Flanders bedde*, *forcer*, *frankensens*, *frieng panne*, *fulle kettel*, *glas(s)*, *glasse botelle*, *glewe*, *grat*, *haberdas(s)h-aria*, *harpstryng*, *horscombe*, *ymago*, *ynk(e)horne*, *kettel(l)*, *lamp(e) oille*, *lectrone*, *lectus*, *lepile*, *libri*, *linthiamen*, *locke*, *lut*, *myrroure*, *napery*, *nedle*, *nedelle case*, *nyfulle*, *olla*, *padlock*, *pankever*, *pann*, *pannus depictus*, *paper*, *patella*, *pecten*, *pelewe*, *pelvis*, *penner*, *peperquerne*, *plater*, *portatifs*, *poundrebox*, *prage*, *prechyng stol*, *pulte*, *puppay*, *quadespelles*, *quernstone*, *quylte*, *quissho(u)n*, *rasour*, *ravellum*, *ruett horne*, *salver*, *sanap*, *sapo*, *satule*, *spectacles*, *spectacle(s) case*, *spurres*, *stol*, *tabille*, *tabula*, *tassa*, *tyke*, *trey*, *trenchour*, *vas stanni*, *whitstone*, *wistle*, *wrytyng tables*
- hure*, -s cap (OED s.v. hure n.)
- *duplex in grano* lined, made of scarlet cloth 75
- , *sengille* unlined 77
- I, Y as vowel -
- ymago*, -inis *Beate Marie et sancte Katerine* statues of the Virgin Mary and St Catherine 23
- ynde* indigo, a dark-blue dyestuff (OED s.v. inde) 143
- industrial, artisanal goods see *alhaft*, *alirne*, *anlette*, *Antony bell*, *anveld*, *arcenyk*, *arowe shaft*, *ax*, *balance*, *banker*, *basyn*, *baste*, *boytken*, *bole ammonyak*, *bord*, *brakette naille*, *brasium*, *breke*, *brewyng panne*, *brymstone*, *brusshe*, *brustelle*, *bul-tellum*, *calibs*, *canabis*, *canaperz*, *candelweke*, *cardes*, *caudro(u)n*, *cepa*, *cera*, *cinis*, *clapholt(e)*, *clavus*, *cofyn fete*, *cofyn paper(e)*, *coperose*, *cordwayn*, *cork*, *cornu*, *del*, *dogeon*, *dogstone*, *felthere*, *fete*, *filette*, *filum*, *fotestone*, *furre*, *galle*, *gymlette*, *glewe*, *grynstone*, *hamer*,

- heer felle, here, heren brusshe, hoppes, horne, horscombe, kempsters combe, kettel(l), lana, la(u)nterne horn, lath, laton, laton plate, laton wire, lynynge, linum, long skeyne, merceria, milstone, mustard-sede, mustard stones, nedle, oleum, olla, orpement, pa(c)kprede, paper, pavyng-stone, pavingtile, pecten, pynn, pix, plate, plater (laton), pluma, potte asshes, prage, rede lede, roffnaille, rope yerne, rosine, rubbynge stone, russhe pill, sapo, sarra, saw, semen, shepesbell, sheres, sherman sheres, shettel, sithe, smolt, sopebutte, spyndil, stonen wharve, sulphare, swanne feþer, tarre, tasilles, tasille hede, thrommez, tyn foylle, topbrusshe, trane, varnyssh, verdegrece, vitrum, waynscotte, warbelle, weke, white lede, whitstone, wymbles yrone, wynowe, wyre ferri, woll oille, yarne*
- ynk(e)horne*, -s ink-horn 15, 21, 25, 33, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59
- Yperlinges* cloth of Ypres manufacture 10, 12, 31, 57
- K -
- kede skynn*, -ys see *kidskynn*, -es
- kempsters combe*, -s combes for the use of wool combers (OED s.v. *kempster*) 45
- kercher*, -s, cotton kerchief, a covering for the head, here made of cotton 33
- kersey* a kind of coarse narrow cloth, woven from long-staple wool and usually ribbed, originally produced in Kersey in Suffolk; equivalent to one third of a *pannus curtus* (OED s.v. *kersey*) 158
- kettel(l)*, -s (*kettle, ketylle*, -s) 4, 50, 53, 77
- , copper made of copper 32
- kidskynne*, -s (*kede skynn*, -es) the skin of a young roe-deer during its first year (OED s.v. *kid* n.<sup>1</sup> 1b) 44, 68
- knotte*, -s as a measure of napery 52, 59
- L -
- lamp(e) oille* oil for burning in a lamp to provide illumination 39, 40
- lana*, -e wool 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194
- la(u)nterne horn*, -es the side of a lantern (OED s.v. *horn* n. 11a) 12, 57
- lases* laces, cords, lines, strings or ties used to draw together opposite edges of clothing by being passed through eyelet-holes (or over hooks, studs etc.) and pulled tight (OED s.v. *lace* n. 3) 6, 26, 30, 45
- , *Flaundres* of Flemish manufacture 7
- lasing point*, -(e)s a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. *point* sb.<sup>1</sup> II.5) (see also *pointe*) 6, 11, 13, 17, 18, 22, 27, 31, 53, 54, 59, 63
- lastus*, -i (*last(e)*) measure of weight (c. 1870 kg; equivalent to 12 barrels), here as a packing unit for dry goods 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151
- *barellorum* last consisting of 12 individual barrels 29, 38, 39
- *parvis bondellis* a last consisting of barrels of small girth 148
- lath*, -ys (*lath*, -is, *lathe*, -s) a thin narrow strip of wood used to form a groundwork on which to fasten the slates or tiles of a roof or the plaster of a wall or ceiling (OED s.v. *lath*) 79, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- , *grete* of large size 145
- laton* latten 56
- laton plate*, -s latten plate 14, 16, 17, 29, 53
- laton plateres* see *plater*
- laton wire* wire made of latten 16, 29, 54
- launterne hornes* see *la(u)nterne horn*
- lawne* a kind of fine linen, resembling cambric (OED s.v. *lawn* sb.<sup>1</sup> 1) 15
- leather goods see *bursa*, *cordwayn*
- lectrone cum 1 aquila* lectern, a reading- or singing-desk in a church, especially that from which the lessons are read, here in

- the form of an eagle with outspread wings supported on a column (OED s.v. *lectern*) 75
- lectus*, -i bed-hangings 147
- *de worsted* bed-hangings, made of worsted 75
- legge harneis* armor for the leg (OED s.v. leg-harness) 16
- lepille*, -s spoon (MNW s.v. *lepel*) 143
- letmose* see *litmose*
- lettuse* fur of the snow-weasel (Veale 220, 225) 148
- libri veteri de Latene et Galico* old, second-hand books written in Latin and French 78
- *de Galico veteri* old, second-hand books written in French 78
- lynynge albus* the stuff with which garments are lined; the inner or under surface of material stitched into a coat, robe, hat, etc. for protection or warmth (OED s.v. lining vbl. n.<sup>1</sup> 1.a), here white in color 80
- linthiamen*, -inis *vetus* linen sheet, old, second-hand 10, 13, 23, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60
- linum*, -i flax 21, 24, 30, 32, 34, 45, 46, 47, 74, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- *Holandie* from Holland 25
- *Sewissh* from Zealand 25, 57
- liquiricia*, -e licorice, the rhizome (also called liquorice-root) of the plant *Glycyrrhiza glabra*. Also, a preparation (used medicinally and as a sweetmeat) made from the evaporated juice of this rhizome (OED s.v. liquorice) 2
- litmos(e)* (*letmose*) a blue coloring matter, obtained from various lichens (OED s.v. *litmus*) 23, 48, 49, 52, 63, 148
- locke*, -s lock 6, 7, 21, 33, 52, 54, 57, 62, 63
- long skeyne*, -s a reel of a standardized size for winding thread or yarn to a certain length or weight (OED s.v. *skein* n.<sup>1</sup>, cf Book of Rates 39: *long skein white thread the c contayning 120 lb*) 54
- lut*, -ys (*lute*) lute, a stringed musical instrument, much in vogue from the 14th to the 17th centuries, the strings of which are struck with the fingers of the right hand and stopped on the frets with those of the left (OED s.v. *lute* n.<sup>1</sup>) 143, 148, 149, 150
- , *parvus*, *pro pueris* small, for boys 147
- M -
- mace debilis* the outer covering of the nutmeg, a spice (OED s.v. *mace* n.<sup>2</sup> 1), here of low quality 52
- mader* madder, a dye-stuff 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 63
- *bone* of good quality (as opposed to *mulle mader*) 59
- *cours* of low quality 56, 61
- *debilis* of low quality 45, 47, 52, 55, 58, 59
- , *mulle* (*molle*) lowest of the four qualities of Dutch madder (from *mull* = reduced to small particles, dust, rubbish OED *mull*, n.<sup>1</sup>) 5, 6, 9, 14, 23, 24, 29, 35, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 56, 59, 63
- makerelle*, -s *salsus* salted mackerel 20
- mantellum*, -i *de Irlande* (cloth) cloak, manufactured in Ireland 67
- mantellum*, -i *de martron throtes* mantle of furs, a number of furs sewn together to make a fur lining, usually (by the 15<sup>th</sup> century) of a standard size (Veale, 220), here made of the throat parts of martens 148
- mark(e)* as a measure of quantity (20 pieces) for hardware, shears 15, 21, 53, 57, 63
- marteron*, -s marten skin (Veale 220) 151
- mastys* mast for a ship 150
- , *parvi* small mast for a ship 35
- mastick* mastic, the gum or resin exuding from the bark of *Pistacia lentiscus* and other trees (used in medicine) (OED s.v. *mastic* n.) 19
- maund(e)* maund, a wicker or other woven basket with a handle or handles, hence a basketful as a measure of capacity, particular of wheat (Zupko 243-4, OED s.v. *maund* n.<sup>1</sup>), but here as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 6, 8, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 30, 33, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 66, 67, 68, 71, 74, 80
- *parva* small 25, 45, 55

- medicinal use see *anneis*, *azafetida*, *bole ammonyak*, *cena*, *drugaria*, *fenecrek*, *galle*, *liquiricia*, *mastick*, *mirabel citronis*, *mummya*, *pulvis pro vermibus*, *radix diptani*, *spykenard*, *tarmarite*, *verdegrece meisa*, *-e* measure of weight, here of red copper 60
- mel*, *mellis* honey (see also *hony*) 154
- menyvere*, *brode* a kind of fur used as a lining and trimming in ceremonial costume; furs made of bellies only, white with a little grey surrounding, here presumably the belly skins with the grey left on (Veale 228, 229) 29
- merceria*, *-e* mercery, the wares sold by a mercer (OED s.v. mercery) 5, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
- merlyng(e)*, *-s* merling, the whiting (*Gadus merlangus*), a fish (OED s.v. merling) 143, 148, 150
- mestlyn* 'maslin,' mixed grain, esp. rye and wheat (Latham, Word-List s.v. mixtio) 72
- metals and ores see *blok tynne*, *brymstone*, *calibs*, *cuprum*, *ferrum*, *osmo(u)nd*, *plumbum*, *stannum*, *suphare*
- metalware see *alirne*, *anlette*, *Antony bell*, *anveld*, *ax*, *boytken*, *bokelle*, *brigandir*, *brewyng panne*, *clavus*, *corsette*, *dagger*, *frieng panne*, *gymlette*, *gladius*, *gorgette*, *habergeon*, *hamer*, *hardware*, *har(e)neis*, *kettel(l)*, *legge harneis*, *lepille*, *palette*, *pann*, *pynn*, *plate*, *prage*, *roffnaille*, *salette*, *salver*, *sarra*, *saw*, *shepesbell*, *sheres*, *sherman sheres*, *sithe*, *sleve*, *spurres*, *tyn foylle*, *vambras*, *wymbles yrone*, *yomen salette*
- mete oil(l)e* vegetable oil (MED s.v. mete n. (1) 1b) 39, 40
- miliarium*, *-i* a unit of weight (thousand-weight) 74, 75, 78, 153, 154, 156
- milstone*, *-s* (*mylstone*, *-s*) 20, 43
- mirabel citronis* the astringent plum-like fruit of species of *Terminalia* (family *Combretaceae*), used medicinally as a light purgative. This variety was distinguished by its yellow color (OED s.v. myrobalan; Pegolotti 422; Heyd 628) 14
- myrrour*, *-s* mirror 33, 46, 54
- mummya*, *-e* mummy, a medicinal preparation of the substance of mummies; hence, an unctuous liquid or gum used medicinally (Latham, Word List s.v. mummia, OED s.v. mummy n.<sup>1</sup>) 19
- musical instruments see household goods
- mustardsede debilis* mustard seed, here of low quality (see also *semen cenapii*) 60
- mustard stones* almost surely stones for grinding mustard 32
- N -
- napery* napery, household linen, esp. table-linen (OED s.v. napery) 52, 59
- , *cours* of low quality 28
- nedle*, *-s* sewing needle 60, 61
- nedelle case*, *-s* (*nedles*) case for (sewing) needles 21, 25, 35, 55
- nest*, *-es* a set of similar objects, especially of such as are contained in the same receptacle (OED s.v. nest 6a), here of of *lathis* 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- nyfulle*, *-s* nifle, a trifle, a thing of little or no value (OED s.v. nifle) 19
- nuts see *almond*, *nux*, *walnutte*
- nux*, *nucis* nut 26, 38
- *avelana* hazelnut; walnut (Latham, Word-List s.v. abellana) 20, 23
- O -
- old copre* see *cuprum*
- oleum*, *-i* (*oille*) oil 17, 28, 35, 39, 40
- , *peyntouris* for painters painting pictures 28
- *rape* rapeseed-oil 4, 8, 11, 23, 24, 32, 36, 37, 38
- olla de stanno* tin pot 75
- *terre* earthenware pot 4, 5, 20, 30, 34, 44, 48, 51, 64, 142
- ordium*, *-i* barley 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75
- ores* (*orys*) oars 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151
- , *longe* long 146, 150
- orange*, *-s* orange 35
- orpement* orpiment, a bright yellow mineral substance (yellow arsenic), used as a pigment (Stieda, Venice, 101, OED s.v. orpiment) 63



- osmo(u)nd* osmund, a superior quality of iron formerly imported from the Baltic regions, in very small bars or rods, for the manufacture of arrow-heads, fish-hooks, bell-gear, etc. (OED s.v. *osmund*<sup>1</sup>) 2, 6, 8, 21, 22, 29, 32, 77, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
- P -
- packing units (of no particular size or weight) see *bagge*, *bal(l)a*, *balettus*, *barellus*, *barelle* (*hammer*), *baskett(e)*, *bundellus*, *cista*, *corf(fe)*, *countour*, *fardellus*, *fas*, *fatte*, *frailus*, *hoggeshede*, *maund(e)*, *nest*, *pak*, *pipa*, *poke*, *pokettus*, *punche*, *puncheon*, *rolla*, *saccus*, *sarrpellarius*, *skytfatte*, *strawe*
- pak* (*pack*, -es) as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 53, 79, 143, 145, 148, 151
- as a packing unit for cloth 143, 146, 147, 148
- as a packing unit for flax, probably of a specific weight 21, 32, 34, 47, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- as a packing unit for Cologne thread (*filum Colonie*) 18, 57
- pack*, *dimidium* half-pack, probably of a specific weight, since it is applied to flax 46, 47
- , *dimidium* half-pack as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 58
- pa(c)kþrede* (*packthred(e)*) packing thread 24, 32, 46, 59, 60
- padlock*, -es 32
- palette*, -s (*paylette*, -s) a small rounded plate of armor used to protect the armpit (OED s.v. *palette* 2a); or a piece of armor for the head (usually of leather) (OED s.v. *pallet* n.<sup>1</sup> 1) 56
- , *parvus* small 51
- pankever*, -s pan cover 4, 15, 21, 25, 56, 59
- pann*, -es *ferrī* pan made of iron 33, 48
- pannus*, -i *curtus sine grano* cloth without grain 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162
- *curtus de dimidio grano* half-grain cloth 154, 155, 160, 162
- *curtus de scarleta* scarlet cloth 162
- pannus*, -i *largus sine grano* broadcloth without grain 66, 67, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 160
- *largus de dimidio grano* half-grain broadcloth 159
- *largus in grano* (*scarlet(t)*) scarlet broadcloth 67, 76, 159
- *largus albus* white broadcloth 80
- pannus*, -i *strictus* narrowcloth 155
- *strictus albus* white narrowcloth 78, 80
- *strictus Wallie* Welsh narrowcloth 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, 77, 79, 80, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160
- pannus*, -i *blankett Wallie* a kind of woolen cloth, often white or undyed (MED s.v. *blanket* n.) (see also *blankett Wallie*) 78
- pannus*, -i *Wallie* Welsh cloth 158
- pannus*, -i *depictus* a decorative hanging (OED s.v. *cloth*, *painted*); awning (*pen-tice* cloth, *penthouse* cloth: Carlin, 246) 6, 10, 12, 13, 17, 25, 27, 30, 31, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64
- *cours* coarse, of low quality 24, 50
- paper* as a measure of points 7, 11, 15, 21, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 53, 57, 59, 63
- as a measure of *cambric* 13, 18, 29
- as a measure of *nyfulles* 19
- as a measure of pins 63
- paper depictus* printed paper, probably woodcuts (see E122/194/24 m 7d & E122/194/25 m 8d; cf. however *ibid.* m 11 (*paper depicti*) and m 10 (*paynted paper*)) 58
- *scrivabilis* (*scrivable*) writing paper 16, 22, 27, 30, 31, 46, 52, 53, 60, 62
- *spendabilis* for everyday use, for wrapping things in (OED s.v. *spendable*) 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 32, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
- patella*, -e *enea* bronze bowl 52
- *terre* earthenware bowl 4, 5, 20, 30, 34, 44, 48, 51, 64, 142
- paten tree*, -s meaning unknown 30
- pavingstone* (*pavyngstone*) 24, 50, 143
- pavingtile*, -s (*pavyngtile*) tile used for paving floors, yards, courts, foot-pavements, etc., often glazed, and sometimes bearing an ornamental design on its surface (OED

- s.v. paving-tile) 21, 25, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 142, 152
- pecia*, -e as a measure of rosin 42, 44  
— as a measure of tin (= 250 lb.) 67, 68, 74, 76
- pecten*, -inis *de box* comb, made of box wood (see also *combe*) 63  
— *sutorum* clearly some sort of comb for the use of tailors, but exact meaning unknown 8, 54
- peyntouris oille* see *oleum*
- pelewe*, -s pillow 19, 45, 53, 56, 58  
— *vetus* old, second-hand 49
- pellis*, -is fur, skin  
— *agnellorum* lambskin 158  
— *agnorum tawed* dressed lambskin 79, 80  
— *agnellorum mesanz tawed* dressed lambskin, 'of middle quality' (derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus*) 158  
— *agnorum (vocate) mesanz* lambskin 'of middle quality' (derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus*) 77, 80  
— *baseni* sheep's leather tanned in oak- or larch-bark 56  
— *bever* beaver pelts (see also *bever*) 58, 148, 151  
— *bogy* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge* sb.<sup>1</sup>) 18, 29  
— *boge crude* untanned budge 58  
— *calabra*, -e a kind of dark grey squirrel fur (Veale 217-8) 18  
— *calabre wombes* consisting of the belly parts of the animal 18  
— *cordwayn* Spanish leather originally made at Cordova, of goat-skins tanned and dressed, but afterwards frequently of split horse-hides (*cordovan*), much used for shoes etc. (OED s.v. *cordwain*) (see also *cordwayn*) 14  
— *cuniculorum crude* untanned rabbit skins 161  
— *cuniculorum stage* rabbit skins, taken out of season 68, 80  
— *cuniculorum stage crude* rabbit skins, taken out of season, untanned 69, 74, 77, 153  
— *cuniculorum seson crude* rabbit skins, taken in season, untanned 74, 77  
— *ficheux* the skin of the polecat (Veale 219) 7, 29
- *foynes* skins of stone-marten (Veale 219) 7  
— *gray* winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 7  
— *grey crude* untanned winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 53  
— *halsynge* a kind of fur (Stieda, Reval, cxxxiii: *helsink, helsinch*) 144  
— *lanuta* woolfell 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 137, 138, 140, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193, 194  
— *lettow* skins of the snow-weasel (Veale 220) 146  
— *martrounz* marten skins 7  
— *martrounz tawed* tanned marten skins 18  
— *(vocatis) mesanz* 'of middle quality' (derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus*) 68, 158  
— *otres* otter skins 148  
— *ovium tannatis (tawed)* dressed sheepskin 65, 74  
— *paslarge* fell of a beast slaughtered at Easter (note that MED s.v. *paslarge* can offer no more than erroneous guesses. Note also that ME *passe (pasce, pache, passh)* denotes Easter) 158  
— *pople(s)* early summer fur of the squirrel (Veale 228) 18, 151  
— *Prucie* from Prussia 58, 143, 145, 146, 148  
— *rede polles* polles are the skins of the heads of animals (Veale 221), here red in color, but without identification of the animal in question 18  
— *ruskyns* red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 18  
— *trunys* faulty or damaged squirrel skins, dressed before export (Veale, 227) 58  
— *troynes crude* untanned 31  
— *vitulorum crude* untanned calfskin 68, 71, 158  
— *vitulorum tanntarum* tanned calfskin 69, 70, 71
- peltria*, -e (*peltrie*) peltry, skins in general 7, 29, 31

- pelvis*, -is *de stanno* basin, made of tin 75
- penner*, -s pen-case 21, 25, 33, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59
- peperquerne*, -s quern (hand-mill) for grinding pepper 148, 149, 150
- petra*, -e a stone, a unit of weight (14 lb.) 14, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 30, 52, 55, 62
- pymmell*, -s meaning unknown 25
- pynn*, -ys (metal) pin 7, 10, 15, 21, 27, 33, 53, 54, 57, 62, 63
- pipa*, -e as a measure of wine, equivalent to ½ dolium 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48  
— as a measure of liquids, not wine 17, 35, 39, 40, 73, 161
- pipa*, -e as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 51, 52, 60, 64, 69, 74, 80  
— *parr* clearly some sort of packing unit for dry goods of no particular size, but exact meaning unknown 2
- pipa*, -e *ponderis* half tun (10 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) 5, 24, 42
- piper*, -eris pepper 14  
—, *garbelere* 'garbled' pepper, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. *garble* n.) 74
- pisa*, -e pea 71, 72, 73, 74  
— *viridis* green pea 73
- piscis*, -is *salsus* salt fish 7, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, 70, 142, 147  
— *salsus debilis* of low quality 44, 48, 49  
— *salsus vocatus Norbarne* from Bergen in Norway 79
- pix*, *picis* pitch 5, 30, 44, 78, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- plate*, -s metal plate 4, 10, 14, 19, 26, 30, 31, 45, 47, 56, 58, 59, 60  
— *alba* (*white plate*) white in color 26, 54, 56  
— *nigra* black in color 51, 63  
— *laton* made of latten 15
- plater*, -(e)s platter 142, 144, 150, 151  
—, *peynted* painted 142  
—, *laton* made of latten 4
- pluma*, -e feather 4, 5, 8, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 45, 48, 52, 53, 146
- plumbum*, -i lead 75
- pointe*, -s (*poyn*te, -s) a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. *point* sb.<sup>1</sup> II.5) (see also *lasing poynt*) 7, 11, 15, 21, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 53, 57, 59, 63
- poke* bale, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 25, 32, 42, 48, 66, 67, 68  
— as a packing unit for hops 2, 4, 24, 39, 47, 49, 50, 51  
— as a packing unit for wool of no particular size 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 112, 114, 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 165, 167, 168, 173, 175, 180, 181, 182, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192  
—, *parvus* small bale as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size size 25, 45, 68
- pokettus*, -i bag, as a packing unit for wool of no particular size 95, 98, 165
- pomergarnate*, -s pomegranet 35
- pomum*, -i apple 12, 20, 21, 37, 38, 43
- populle*, -s (*popul*, -s, *pople*, -s) early summer fur of the squirrel (Veale 228) 143, 145, 146, 148, 152
- portatifs* a small, portative organ, one which could be played while being carried in a procession (OED s.v. *portative* a. and n. B 1, positive a. and n. 14) 151
- poste* (*post*) a roll of cloth, as a measure of buckram 13, 17, 18, 52, 63
- potte asshes* wood-ashes for making lye, the alkalisied water used in cloth manufacture (Cobb, 175) 26
- pouche*, -s a bag, sack or receptacle of small or moderate size (OED s.v. *pouch*) 15, 18, 53
- poudrebox*, -es (*powdirbox*, -es, *powdre box*, -es) a box for storing medicinal powder (MED s.v. *poudre* 5a-5c) 143, 151
- prage*, -s some kind of a knife (despite the definitions given in OED s.v. *prage*, *prog*, *brog*; in the light of E122/194/24 *Prage cultelli*) 11

- prechyng stol*, *-is* an ecclesiastical vestment consisting of a narrow strip of silk or linen, worn over the shoulders (by deacons over the left shoulder only) and hanging down to the knee or lower (OED s.v. *stole* n<sup>1</sup>, 2) 144
- precula*, *-e* bead (see also *bedes*) 151
- pulte*, *-s* pulpit or small lectern (Cobb's definition 'pulleys' (184), is impossible) 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151
- pulvis*, *-eris pro vermibus* the dried unexpanded flower-heads of species of *Artemisia*, produced in Turkestan, used medically against intestinal worms); Levant or Alexandrian wormseed (OED s.v. *santonica*, Stieda, Venice, 107) 8
- punche*, *-s* obviously a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size, but exact meaning unknown 20
- puncheon*, *-s* (*punchio*, *-onis*) a large cask for liquids, fish etc., specifically one of a definite capacity (wine= 1 hogshead or ¼ tun), here as a packing unit for dry goods 43, 44
- punchio*, *-onis* as an article of commerce 78
- puntellus*, *-i* as a measure of woad (5 *pontelli* = 1 *poke*) 4, 8, 21
- puppay*, *-s* puppet, doll (OED s.v. *poupe*) 43
- Q -
- quadespelles* some sort of game (OED s.v. *quarter* 31) 11, 14, 21, 25, 27, 57
- quarterium*, *-i* a measure of capacity (8 bushels) for grain 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
- as a measure of salt 19
- as a measure of figs 35
- as a packing unit, shorthand for a quarter of something (25 lb., 25 pieces etc.) 19, 30, 34
- quernstone*, *-s* stones for a quern, viz. a simple apparatus for grinding corn, usually consisting of two circular stones, the upper of which is turned by hand (OED s.v. *quernstone*, *quern*<sup>1</sup>) 2, 30, 48
- quylt(e)*, *-es* (*quilt*, *-es*) quilt 11, 19, 53, 59
- quintallus*, *-i* quintal, a measure of weight for wax (100 lb.) 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 151, 162
- quissho(u)n*, *-s* (*quisshoun*, *-z*, *quysshon*, *-s*, *quysshon*, *-s*) cushion 22, 54, 58, 75
- *de doune* stuffed with down 148
- *clopes* (*clōpis*) 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 50, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62
- *clopes de tapsery* made of tapestry 57
- R -
- radix*, *-icis diptani* root of dittany, a labiate plant, *Origanum Dictamnus*, called also *Dictamnus Creticus* or dittany of Crete; formerly famous for its alleged medicinal virtues (OED s.v. *dittany*) 19
- rasour*, *-s* razor 55, 57, 59, 60
- ravellum*, *-i* coarse cloth for straining milk 58, 60
- rede brussh*, *-es* meaning unknown 59
- rede lede* red lead, a red oxide of lead, largely used as a pigment (OED s.v. *red lead*) 14
- reme*, *-s* oars 142, 145, 146
- reme*, *-s* a measure of quantity for paper (500 pieces) (Zupko 346-7) 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 32, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
- resoun*, *-s* *Corauince* currants 9, 11, 36, 37, 40
- *grosse* succulent grapes 36
- ryse* rice 14
- rode* a Rhenish measure of wine (equivalent to 2 tuns/*dolia*) 21, 22
- roffnaille*, *-s* nails used to secure roofing material (OED s.v. *roof* n. 9) 9, 26, 48, 58
- rolla*, *-e* as a packing unit for cloth 43, 49, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 79, 80, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158
- as a measure of beaver pelts 57
- *pro capuciis* for hoods 19, 38
- *parva* small, a packing unit for cloth 51
- *of laton* meaning unknown 56
- rope yerne* a single yarn forming part of a strand in a (ship's) rope (OED s.v. *rope-yarn*) 43
- rosine* (*rosyn*) rosin 2, 41, 42, 44, 47, 51
- *debilis* of low quality 41
- rubbynge stone*, *-s* a stone used for rubbing with, in order to sharpen or make smooth; especially a kind of whetstone (OED s.v. *rubstone*) 78

- ruett horne*, -s *garnysshed* a small horn or trumpet, here embellished or decorated (OED s.v. *ruet*) 78
- ruskyn red summer* fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 144
- russett Wallie strictus* a coarse homespun woollen cloth of a reddish-brown, grey or neutral colour, formerly used for the dress of peasants and country-folk (OED s.v. *russet* n. and a.), here narrowcloth and of Welsh manufacture 80
- russhē pill*, -es (*russhē pith*, -es) pith of rushes (OED s.v. *rish(e and pith)*) 23, 44, 48, 49, 64
- S -
- saccus*, -i as a unit of weight for wool (364 lb.) 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193
- saccus*, -i as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 69, 78, 80, 146, 148, 151
- , *parvus* small 4, 5, 21, 31, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 55, 56, 57, 63, 143
- safron* saffron 22
- sal*, *salis* salt 3
- *alba* white 8, 27
- *de Bay* Bay salt, from the Baye de Bourgneuf 2, 19, 152
- *de Barflete* (*Berflete*) from Berflete in Flanders or Zealand (there were two Berfletes) 19, 35, 45, 51
- salette*, -s salette, in medieval armour, a light globular head-piece, either with or without a vizor, and without a crest, the lower part curving outwards behind (OED s.v. *sallet*; MED s.v. *salette*) 13, 19, 24, 33, 46, 56, 59
- salmo*, -onis salmon 32, 39, 45, 50
- *debilis* of low quality 46
- *salsus* salted salmon 3
- salver*, -s *de latone* a tray, used for handing refreshments (OED s.v. *salver*<sup>2</sup>), here made of latten 79
- sanap*, -ez sanap, a strip of cloth placed over the outer part of the table-cloth to prevent it from being soiled (OED s.v. *sanap*) 43
- sapo*, -onis soap 2, 3, 9, 14, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 57, 59
- *albus* white soap 26
- sarge* a woollen fabric, before the 16<sup>th</sup> century mentioned chiefly as material for hangings, bed-covers etc. (OED s.v. *serge*) 75
- sarra*, -e saw (see also *saw*) 33
- sarrpellarius*, -i sarpler, bale of wool, but of no particular weight 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188
- satule*, -s, *parvus*, *pro pueris* small saddle for boys 63
- saw*, -es saw (see also *sarra*) 53, 54, 57
- scok(e)* a measure of quantity (60 pieces) (Zupko 379-80) 64, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- seligo*, -inis (*ciligo*, -inis) rye 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79
- semen*, -inis *cenapii* mustard seed 152
- *ceparum* onion seed 4, 5, 11, 22, 25, 32, 34, 59
- *ceparum debile* of low quality 7
- *citrilli* meaning unknown 19
- servicia*, -e ale 75
- sheff(fe)*, -s a bundle of steel containing a definite amount (OED s.v. *sheaf* n. 2a) 7, 21
- shepelle*, -s meaning unknown 63
- shepesbell*, -es sheep bell 31, 56
- sheres* shears, scissors 21, 57
- sherman sheres* shearman's shears 17, 64
- shettel*, -s shuttle, an instrument used in weaving for passing the thread of the weft to and fro from one edge of the cloth to the other between the threads of the

- warp (OED s.v. shuttle n.<sup>1</sup> 2.a) 17, 23, 53, 54  
 —, *parvus* small 14  
*shiplb.* a Baltic-Hanseatic unit of weight, containing 20 lispounds or  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a last (OED s.v. shippound) 145  
 ships, shipping, shipbuilding see *cable*, *compas*, *mastys*, *ores*, *pix*, *reme*, *tarra*  
*sithe*, *-s* scythe 54  
*skevyys* (*scevenes*) a kind of squirrel fur (Stieda, Reval, cxxxv-cxxxvi; Veckinc-husen 620 s.v. schewenissen) 148, 151  
 skins see furs  
*skytfatte*, *-s* some kind of vat or bucket, perhaps used as a scoop (MED s.v. sket-fat n.), here as an article of commerce 2  
*skyve*, *-s* (*skyve*, *-z*) a measure of teasels, approximately 100 in number (Cobb 186; Zupko 383: 500 in number) 3, 4, 21, 29, 34, 49, 51  
*sleve*, *-s de maille* a piece of armour for covering and protecting the arm, made of mail-armor (OED s.v. sleeve, mail n.<sup>1</sup> 1) 16  
*smolt* melted blubber 148, 150  
*some*, *-s* a measure of quantity (12,000) for nails (OED s.v. sum n.<sup>2</sup>) 15  
*sopebutte*, *-s* soap box 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151  
*sorte* a measure of cambric 14  
 — a measure of lawne 15  
 — a measure of napery 28  
*spectacles* 57  
*spectacle(s) case*, *-s* 35, 62  
*Spemel'* probably some sort of German cloth, but exact meaning unknown 30, 34, 58  
 spices, herbs see *alleum*, *azafetida*, *bayes*, *canella*, *carrewey*, *colliander*, *fenecrek*, *mace*, *piper*, *safron*, *zinziber*  
*spyce cake*, *-s* (*spicecake*, *-s*) a spiced cake (MED s.v. spice n. 1) 33, 143, 145  
*spykenard* (*spyca celtica*) an aromatic substance from a plant (*Nardostachys Jatamansi*) growing in India (Pegolotti 430, OED s.v. spikenard) 14, 19  
*spyndil*, *-s* a simple instrument employed in spinning by hand, consisting of a slender rounded rod (usually of wood), tapering towards each end, which is made to revolve and twist into thread the fibres drawn out from a bunch of wool, flax, or other material (OED s.v. spindle n.) 24  
*sprott*, *-es* sprat, a small sea fish (*clupea sprattus*) (OED s.v. sprat n.<sup>1</sup>) 71, 72, 73, 74, 75  
*spurres* spurs 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 21, 25, 33, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63  
*stamen*, *-inis* a coarse cloth of worsted; in later use (from 1440) a kind of woollen or worsted cloth for outer garments, curtains etc. (OED s.v. stamin) 25  
*stannum*, *-i* tin (see also *blok tynne*) 68, 75  
*stol*, *-ys* stool 152  
*stonen wharve*, *-s* the whorl of a spindle, here made of stone (OED s.v. wharve n.) 24  
*strawe*, *-s* a packing unit for wax of no particular weight or size 13, 14, 17, 26, 33, 34, 144  
 —, *parvus* small 59  
*sturgion*, *-onis* (*sturgeon*, *-onis*) 42, 147, 148, 150, 151  
*sugre* (*sugra*, *-e*) sugar 14, 16, 60  
 — *candy* rock candy 16, 19  
 — *cassduz* clearly some sort of sugar, but exact meaning unknown 9  
 — *casseus* clearly some sort of sugar, but exact meaning unknown 12  
*sulphare* sulphur (see also *brymstone*) 40  
*swanne feþer*, *-es debilis* low quality swan feathers 58

— T —

- tarra*, -e (*tere*) tar 21, 63, 78, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152
- tasilles* fuller's teasels, the dried prickly flower-heads or burs of the fullers' teasel (*dipsacus fullonum*) which have hooked prickles between the flowers and are used for teasing or dressing cloth so as to raise a nap on the surface (OED s.v. teasel 2a) 3, 4, 21, 29, 34, 49, 51
- tasille hede*, -s fuller's teasels 51
- tassa*, -e *vetus* goblet, here old, second-hand (Latham, Word List, s.v. 1 *tassa*) 73
- tela*, -e cloth of foreign origin
- *alba* white in color 28
  - *bolte* bolting-cloth for sifting flour 12, 59, 62
  - *canvas* see *canvas*
  - *crude* unfinished 14, 59
  - *dyapre* a linen fabric (or an inferior fabric of 'union' or cotton) woven with a small and simple pattern, formed by the different directions of the thread, with the different reflections of light from its surface, and consisting of lines crossing diamond-wise, with the spaces variously filled up by parallel lines, a central leaf or dot, etc. (OED s.v. diaper) 57
  - *stricta* narrowcloth 15, 17, 18, 30, 55
- tela* by place of manufacture
- *Brabancie* from Brabant 53, 55
  - *Brabancie cours* of inferior quality 13
  - *Brownswyk* from Brunswick (Braunschweig) 10, 13, 19, 28, 56
  - *Brusshelles* from Brussels 28
  - *Buske* from 'sHertogenbosch 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 28, 31, 58, 61
  - *Buske stricta* narrowcloth 19, 26, 52, 62
  - *Cameryk* (*Camery*) a kind of fine white linen, originally made in Cambrai in Flanders (OED s.v. cambric) 13, 14, 18
  - *Casdock* (*Casduck*) from somewhere in Westphalia (compare the record of Henry Frowyk's import of 4782 ells of *Westfale crude* on 16 Aug. 1425 (p. 170) and the parallel record of the same cargo (p. 178) as 3231 ells of *Sulwecis et Brunswik*, 1551 ells of *Casdok*) 60, 63
  - *Dornyk* from Doornik 59
  - *Flandrie* from Flanders 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 56, 62
  - *Flandrie crude* from Flanders, unfinished 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 27, 63
  - *Guttinges* from Göttingen 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 27, 28, 30, 52, 60, 61, 62, 63
  - *Haustre* (*Hastrede*) probably identical to *hastrey clothe called browne hastrey* [1507] (Gras, 699), certainly of the same origin as *tela lini Ostred/Austrett*. Utrecht is the best guess (cf. *tele Oughtright*) (Smit, 1393) 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 31, 52, 63
  - *Henaud* from Hainault 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 58, 60, 62, 63
  - *Herford* from Herford in Westphalia 10, 58, 60
  - *Holandie* from Holland 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 18, 27, 28, 30, 43, 53, 60
  - *Holandie cours* of inferior quality 18
  - *Inderland* a kind of cloth, Prussian in origin 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150
  - *Inderland Prucie* a kind of cloth, Prussian in origin 151
  - *Nyperfeld* probably manufactured somewhere in Westphalia or elsewhere in Germany (pace Cobb 183 not Nivelles in Brabant) 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62
  - *pightlinges* (*pightling*, *pyghtling*) clearly cloth of inner-German origin. Since it was exported from Hamburg – *tho der ßee* –, it must have come from somewhere on or close to the river Elbe (Pitz No. 86, p. 62 (1480), No. 246 § 266, p. 248 (1606)), but nothing more is known 14, 16, 54, 58, 61, 151
  - *Sewissh*' probably from Zealand 12, 15, 23, 27, 29, 34, 55, 57, 63
  - *Shotten* from Schoten (near Antwerp) 61
  - *Spenel*' (*Spenell*') from somewhere in Germany, but nothing more is known 10, 14, 19, 22, 28, 61, 63
  - *Sultwiche* from Salzwedel 6, 10, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 52, 53, 59, 60, 61, 63
  - *Ulsome* from Uelzen 14
  - *werk*' worked (finished?) cloth (as opposed to plain) 13, 22, 29

- *Westfale* from Westphalia 10, 13, 28, 53, 60, 61, 62
- *Westfale crude* from Westphalia, unfinished 62
- tela, -e lini* linen cloth 7, 8, 12, 16, 18, 24, 35, 43, 47, 52, 54, 55, 57, 142, 143, 146, 148, 151
- tela lini* by characteristic
  - *alba* white in color 143
  - *bolte* cloth for sifting flour 12, 28, 31, 60
  - *crude* unfinished 63
  - *stricta* narrow linen cloth 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 29
- tela lini* by place of manufacture
  - *Brabantie (Brabancie)* from Brabant 9, 10, 15
  - *Brownswyk* from Brunswick (Braunschweig) 12, 15, 16, 27, 28, 30, 31, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63
  - *Brusselles* from Brussels 18
  - *Buske* from 'sHertogenbosch 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 58, 62
  - *Buske large* broad linen cloth from 's Hertogenbosch 19, 26
  - *Camery* from Cambray in Flanders 29
  - *Curtrick* from Kortrijk in Flanders 12
  - *Flandrie* from Flanders 38, 77
  - *Guttinges* from Göttingen 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 27, 30, 31, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63
  - *Haustre* probably identical to *hastrey clothe called browne hastrey* [1507] (Gras, 699), certainly of the same origin as *tela lini Ostred/Austrett*. Utrecht is the best guess (Smit, 1393) 29, 34, 62
  - *Henaud* from Hainault 12, 13, 17, 57
  - *Herford'* from Herford in Westphalia 55
  - *Holandie* from Holland 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 19, 23, 32, 47, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59
  - *Holandie cours* of low quality 6, 14, 59, 60
  - *Houstre* probably identical to *hastrey clothe called browne hastrey* [1507] (Gras, 699), certainly of the same origin as *tela lini Ostred/Austrett*. Utrecht is the best guess (Smit, 1393) 12
  - *Inderland* a kind of linen cloth, probably Prussian in origin 142, 151
  - *Nyperfeld* probably manufactured somewhere in Westphalia or elsewhere in Germany (pace Cobb 183 not Nivelles in Brabant) 10, 12, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63
  - *pightlinges (pyghtlinges, pightling)* clearly cloth of inner-German origin. Since it was exported from Hamburg — *tho der ßee* —, it must have come from somewhere on or close to the river Elbe (Pitz No. 86, p. 62 (1480), No. 246 § 266, p. 248 (1606)), but nothing more is known 10, 13, 31, 33, 52, 58, 60, 62
  - *Sewissh'* probably from Zealand 12, 14, 28, 33, 50, 56, 58, 62
  - *Shotten* from Schoten (near Antwerp) 16
  - *Spemel'* from somewhere in Germany, but nothing more is known 30, 56
  - *Sultwiche* from Salzwedel 10, 14, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28, 52, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62
  - *werk'* worked (finished?) cloth (as opposed to plain) 13, 16, 17, 18, 58, 62, 63
  - *Westfale* from Westphalia 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 22, 27, 28, 58, 61
  - *Westfale crude* unfinished 10, 16, 31, 57, 61
  - tellure, -s* the stock of a cross-bow or a hand-held firearm (MED s.v. *teler* n (1)) 151
  - thousand symbol  $\text{↯}$  (used only for furs) 7, 18, 29, 57, 60
  - preden gerdelle, -s* belt or girdle made of thread 54
  - threden laces (preden lases)* a string or cord serving to draw together opposite edges (chiefly of articles of clothing, as bodices, stays, boots and shoes) by being passed in and out through eyelet-holes (or over hooks, studs, etc.) and pulled tight (OED s.v. *lace* n.), here made of thread 14, 54
  - thrommez (thrommes, thromez)* the waste threads of yarn (OED s.v. *thrum* n.<sup>2</sup>) 66, 67, 68, 80, 156, 158
  - tyke, -s (teke)* the case or cover containing feathers, flocks or the like, forming a mattress or pillow; from 16<sup>th</sup> century applied to the strong hard linen or cotton material used for such cases (OED s.v. *tick* n.<sup>2</sup> a) 26, 28, 30, 43, 45, 52, 53, 79
  - *pro lectis* 76



*tymbre (timbre)* a measure of quantity of furs (40 skins) (Zupko 413-4) 7, 13, 18, 27, 29, 31, 53, 54, 58, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152

*tyn foyle* tin hammered into a thin sheet; also a sheet of tin rubbed with quicksilver and used as backing of mirrors and precious stones (OED s.v. tinfoil n.) 47, 56, 58

*titling, -es* a small size of stockfish (OED s.v. titling) 2, 3, 53, 55

*topbrussh*, *-s* a top is a bundle of combed wool ready for spinning (OED s.v. top n.<sup>1</sup> 2b), ergo probably a wool-comb 45

*towall* a cloth, usually of linen or hemp, for wiping something dry, especially for wiping the hands, face, or person after washing or bathing. Also formerly more widely, including a table-napkin or other cloth used at meals (OED s.v. towel n.) 43

— *fyne* of high quality 43

*trane* train-oil, obtained by boiling the blubber of whales, esp. of the right whale, formerly also applied to that obtained from seals (OED s.v. train oil) 8, 21, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152

*trey, -s* tray 64, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151

—, *magna* large 151

—, *parva* small 143, 145, 149, 150, 151

*trenchour, -s* trencher, a flat plate or platter (square or circular), on which meat was served and cut up (OED s.v. trencher<sup>1</sup> II.2) 5, 19, 24, 45, 46, 61, 64, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152

*trunes* faulty or damaged squirrel skins, dressed before export (Veale, 227) 145

—, *lene (troynes)* clearly some kind of trunes, but the meaning of *lene* in this context is unknown 148, 149, 151

## — U —

*ulna, -e* ell, measure of length (45 inches) for cloth (Zupko 119) (see also *alna*) 66, 67, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 148, 153, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162

unknown *albu*, *barelle (hammer)*, *blow-ying horne*, *brakette naille*, *cappa (longe)*, *ciphus (de rot')*, *feschkin*, *paten tree*, *pecten (sutorum)*, *pymmel*, *punche*, *rede brussh*, *shepelle*, *Spenel'*, *trunes (lene)*

## — V —

*vaga, -e* wey, a unit of weight (c. 300 lb.) (Zupko 434-8) 46, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 156, 158

— as a measure of glass 7, 32, 64

— as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 40

*vambras* defensive armor for the fore-arm (OED s.v. vambrace) 16

*varnyssh (vernyssh, vernishe)* resinous matter dissolved in some liquid and used for spreading over a surface to give it a hard, shining, transparent coat (OED s.v. varnish n.<sup>1</sup>) 5, 14, 58, 60, 145, 151

*vas, -is stanni* pewter vessel 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159

— *novum* new 78

— *vetus* old 78

*verdegrece* a green or greenish blue substance obtained artificially by the action of dilute acetic acid on plate of copper and much used as a pigment in dyeing, the arts and medicine (OED s.v. verdigris) 59

*vernyssh, vernishe* see *varnyssh*

*vinegre* vinegar 40

*vinum, -i* wine 2, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48

— *rubeum* red wine 38

— *dulce* sweet (Mediterranean) wine 36, 37, 38

— *Reni (Reyne)* Rhine wine 2, 3, 21, 22

*virga, -e* yard (3 feet) 54

*vitrum, -i* glass (the material, not the object made with it) 4, 7, 26, 27, 28, 32, 45, 58, 64

## — W —

*waynescotte, -s (wayn(e)scot)* superior quality of oak from present-day Russia, Germany and Holland, chiefly used for fine panel-work (OED s.v. wainscot 1); also used for the making and repairing of

- tables, stools, cupboards (TNA: PRO, E28/91 entry on 11 Oct. 1475) 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149
- walnutte*, -s 21
- warbelle*-s the part of the spindle that receives the thread (OED s.v. warble n.<sup>3</sup>) 50
- warpe*, -s a measure of quantity for pots (4 pots) (OED s.v. warp n.<sup>1</sup> 5a) 4, 5, 20, 30, 44, 48, 51, 64, 142
- weaponry see armor and weaponry
- weights and measures (of a specific size or weight) see *alna*, *aughtindellus*, *awme*, *barellus*, *barra*, *bloke*, *bunch*, *butte*, *cade*, *cargia*, *centena*, *clavus*, *clope*, *cloute*, *diker*, *dolium*, *dolium ponderis*, *dossena*, *fangot*, *ferdyndellus*, *ferthkin*, *flicche*, *frailus*, *godum*, *gros*, *hode*, *hoggeshedde*, *hoggeshede ponderis*, *knotte*, *lastus*, *long skayne*, *mark(e)*, *meisa*, *miliarium*, *pak*, *pack* (*dimidium*), *paper*, *pecia*, *petra*, *pipa*, *pipa ponderis*, *poste*, *puntellus*, *quarterium*, *quintallus*, *reme*, *rode*, *rolla*, *saccus*, *scok*, *sheff(e)*, *shiplb.*, *skyve*, *some*, *sorte*, *tymbre*, *ulna*, *vaga*, *virga*, *warpe*
- weke* (*wyke*) wick, for lamps or candles 142, 151
- white lede* white lead, a compound of lead carbonate and hydrated oxide of lead, much used as a white pigment (OED s.v. white lead n.) 78
- white plate* see *plate*
- whitstone*, -s whetstone 3, 29, 47
- wymbles yrne*, -s the iron part of a gimlet, an auger or other instrument for boring holes (OED s.v. wimble) 15
- wyndasse*, -s for a *crossbow* windlass, a mechanical contrivance working on the principle of the wheel and axle, on a horizontal axis (thus distinguished from a capstan); consisting of a roller or beam, resting on supports, round which a rope or chain is wound; used for various purposes, here for drawing a crossbow (OED s.v. windlass, n.<sup>1</sup>, *windas* 1b) 145
- wynowe*, -s winnow, a contrivance for winnowing grain (OED s.v. winnow n. 1) 143, 144, 147, 148
- wire ferri* iron wire 14, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 30, 52, 55, 62
- wistle*, -s *stanni* tin whistle 54
- wold(e)* (*wode*) woad, a dye-stuff 4, 8, 21, 26, 36, 37, 42, 43, 44, 144
- woll oille* oil used to salve the wool of sheep; lanolin (OED s.v. wool n. 5d) 40
- wood, wood products see *alhaft*, *arowe shaft*, *bord*, *bowestave*, *clapholt(e)*, *countour*, *del*, *dogeon*, *ereos*, *waynescotte*
- worsted* a woollen fabric 30 yards in length, originally made in a parish in Norfolk, north of Norwich, OEngl *Wurdestede*, later *Wurthstede*, *Worthsted*, made from well-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibers parallel; single, half-double and double refer to the thickness of the cloth (OED s.v. *worsted*) 75
- *duplex* double *worsted* 69, 70, 75, 77, 79, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162
- *motteley* woven in several colors 68
- *motley sengille* single *motley* 69
- *sengle* single *worsted* 154
- writing tables* a small portable tablet with wax let in for writing notes or memoranda on (OED s.v. *table* n. 4b) 56
- Y as consonant —
- yarn* (*yerne*) 6, 144, 147, 148, 151
- yomen salette*, -s *salette*, in medieval armor, a light globular head-piece, either with or without a vizor, and without a crest, the lower part curving outwards behind (OED s.v. *sallet*; MED s.v. *salette*), here for foot soldiers 58
- Z —
- zinziber*, -*eris belandyn* *belaedi*, 'country' ginger (this was the name the Arab traders in India gave to native Indian ginger: Heyd 601, Day, 976: *beledi*; Stieda, Venice, 98) 54
- *viridis* green ginger (the undried root, usually in preserve) 57
- zona*, -*e* belt or girdle 22, 32, 33, 46, 74, 79
- 3 —
- zemessh fell*, -*es* obviously some sort of fur, but exact meaning unknown 149

## INDEX OF SHIPS BY NAME

- Andreas de Walbourswyke* (skipper Johannes Passhelew) 101  
*Anna de London'* (skipper Richard Yorke) 112  
*Anne de Middelborough* (skipper Fope Gilesson) 99, 130
- Blyght de Kyrkeley* (skipper Robert Busse) 181
- Christofer de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes ..) 134  
*Christofer, le, de Barow* (skipper Adryan Hewson) 188  
*Christofer de Boleyn* (skipper Johannes Courteyse) 185  
*Christofer de Dounwych* (skipper John Peris) 120  
*Christofer de Kyrkeley* (skipper John Coleyn) 106  
*Christofer de Middelborough* (skipper Bowen Adryanes(s)on)89, 96  
*Christofer de Neuwythe* (skipper Thomas Crispe) 117  
*Christofer de Sandewico* (skipper Thomas Bolimer) 136  
*Christofer de Sandewico* (skipper William Popley) 178  
*Christofer, le, de Scluse* (skipper Goode Johan) 188  
*Christofer de Seynt Omers* (skipper Giles Corneman) 175  
*Corneborough van der Gowe* (skipper Arnold Willyamesson) 179
- Elena de London'* (skipper Robert Lyghtharnes) 103
- Friday van Barowe* (skipper Tyce Selauder) 186
- Georgeus de Amsterdam* (skipper Scout Jacobesson) 93  
*Georgeus de Andewarp* (skipper Martin Garrardesson) 131  
*Georgeus de Andewarpe* (skipper Clays Bollarde) 94  
*Georgeus de Dordryght* (skipper Johannes Jacobesson) 90  
*George de Sklewse* (skipper Johannes Mayer) 164, 165  
*Grace de Dew de London'* (skipper Thomas Wade) 166
- James (Jacobus) de Andewarp* (skipper Jacoby Claysson) 88, 133  
*James de Dounwych* (skipper Robert Shippeman) 123  
*James de Maldon* (skipper Richard Totevile) 174  
*Jelyan de Boleyn* (skipper Philip Davi) 174  
*Johan de London'* (skipper John Thorne) 167, 182  
*Johannes de London'* (skipper John Saumell) 111  
*Johannes de Sandewych* (skipper Robert Tomson) 116

- Katerina de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes Blomarde) 85  
*Kateryn de Andewarp* (skipper Hugo Henryesson) 135  
*Kateryn, le, de Barowe* (skipper Skipper Tyce) 187  
*Katerina de Calesia* (skipper John Barbor) 128  
*Katerina de Rouchester* (skipper Robert Freer) 128  
*Kateryn de Sandewico* (skipper Thomas Clerke) 183  
*Kateryn de Seynt Omers* (skipper Adryan van Asper) 184
- Margareta de Dounwyeh* (skipper John Rychardesson) 121  
*Margareta de London' (Marget)* (skipper Edward Stone) 113, 168, 177
- Mary de Bentley* (skipper John Menton) 172  
*Mary de Colchester* (skipper William Harry) 171  
*Maria de Lyn* (skipper Saunder Fowler) 109  
*Mary de London'* (skipper Thomas Andrew) 167  
*Mary de London'* (skipper William Clerke) 173  
*Maria de London'* (skipper John Cotis) 122  
*Maria de London'* (skipper Robert Boulton) 125  
*Marya de Lushebourne* (skipper Roderigo Johan) 191  
*Maria de Maydestone* (skipper John Chirche) 105  
*Maria de Middelborough* (skipper William Ole) 92  
*Mary de Middelborough* (skipper Arnold Johanesson) 169  
*Maria de Newcastle* (skipper Richard Godryke) 102  
*Maria de Rengham* (skipper John Ribebright) 127  
*Mary de Sandewico* (skipper John Stede) 172  
*Mary de Sandewico* (skipper Thomas Jose) 176  
*Maria de Walbourswyke* (skipper Johannes Bucke) 100  
*Marie de Walbourswyk* (skipper Edmond Cokke) 107  
*Maryknyght de Borough* (skipper Thomas Johansson) 93  
*Maryknyght de Scleuse* (skipper Clays Johnson) 188  
*Maryknyght de Serykese* (skipper Johannes Willyamesson) 187  
*Michahell de London'* (skipper Roger Skynner) 115
- Nicholas de Borough* (skipper William van Acon) 90  
*Nicholas de March* (skipper John Robynesson) 185  
*Nicholas de Margate* (skipper Robert Bocher) 119  
*Nicholas de Sandewico* (skipper Richard Petyte) 183  
*Nytyngale de Boleyn* (skipper Johannes Fraunce) 180
- Peter de Colchester* (skipper John Osmonde) 169, 176
- Smake Ruterdame* (skipper Johannes Hewson) 188
- Thomas de Hamtun* (skipper John Dorham) 166  
*Thomas de Hampton* (skipper John Robynesson) 184

- Thomas de London* ' (skipper Thomas Bowlande) 181  
*Thomas de Milton* (skipper Davi Wilkyn(s)) 172, 186  
*Thomas de Rouchester* (skipper John Freer) 117, 170  
*Trinitas de London* ' (skipper Thomas Boylonde) 124  
*Trinite de London* ' (skipper Thomas Gale) 171  
*Trinite de London* ' (skipper Richard Longe) 178  
*Trinitas de London* ' (skipper Philip Roo) 114  
*Trinite de London* ' (skipper John Samuelle) 170  
*Trinite de Regham* (skipper William Coting) 129  
*Trinitas de Walbourswyke* (skipper Henry Boune) 110  
*Trumper de Gowe* (skipper Leonard Dankerddesson) 172
- Unycorne de Gowe* (skipper Dyryke Freersson) 179



## INDEX OF SHIPS BY HOME PORT

### AMSTERDAM (PROV. NOORD HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Georgeus de Amsterdam* (skipper Scout Jacobesson) 93

### ANTWERP (BELGIUM)

*Christofer de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes ..) 134

*Georgeus de Andewarp* (skipper Martin Garrardesson) 131

*Georgeus de Andewarpe* (skipper Clays Bollarde) 94

*James de Andewarp (Jacobus)* (skipper Jacoby Claysson) 88, 133

*Katerina de Andewarp* (skipper Johannes Blomarde) 85

*Kateryn de Andewarp* (skipper Hugo Henryesson) 135

### BERGEN-OP-ZOOM (PROV. NOORD-BRABANT, NETHERLANDS)

*Christofer, le, de Barow* (skipper Adryan Hewson) 188

*Friday van Barowe* (skipper Tyce Selauder) 186

*Kateryn, le, de Barowe* (skipper Skipper Tyce) 187

*Maryknyght de Borough* (skipper Thomas Johansson) 93

*Nicholas de Borough* (skipper William van Acon) 90

### BENTLEY (GREAT OR LITTLE BENTLEY, ESSEX, TM 109216 or TM 122250)

*Mary de Bentley* (skipper John Menton) 172

### BOULOGNE (DEPT. PAS-DE-CALAIS, FRANCE)

*Christofer de Boleyn* (skipper Johannes Courteyse) 185

*Jelyan de Boleyn* (skipper Philip Davi) 174

*Nytyngale de Boleyn* (skipper Johannes Fraunce) 180

### CALAIS (DEPT. PAS-DE-CALAIS, FRANCE)

*Katerina de Calesia* (skipper John Barbor) 128

### COLCHESTER (ESSEX, TL 990250)

*Mary de Colchester* (skipper William Harry) 171

*Peter de Colchester* (skipper John Osmonde) 169, 176

### DORDRECHT (PROV. ZUID-HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Georgeus de Dordryght* (skipper Johannes Jacobesson) 90

### DUNWICH (SUFFOLK TM 470700)

*Christofer de Dounwych* (skipper John Peris) 120

*James de Dounwych* (skipper Robert Shippeman) 123

*Margareta de Dounwych* (skipper John Rychardesson) 121

## GOUDA (PROV. ZUID HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Corneborough van der Gowe* (skipper Arnold Willyamesson) 179*Trumper de Gowe* (skipper Leonard Dankerddesson) 172*Unycorne de Gowe* (skipper Dyrke Freersson) 179

Hampton, Hamtun see Southampton

## KIRKLEY (SUFFOLK TM 530910)

*Blyght de Kyrkeley* (skipper Robert Busse) 181*Christofer de Kyrkeley* (skipper John Coleyn) 106

## LONDON

*Anna de London* ' (skipper Richard Yorke) 112*Elena de London* ' (skipper Robert Lyghtharnes) 103*Grace de Dew de London* ' (skipper Thomas Wade) 166*Johan de London* ' (skipper John Thorne) 167, 182*Johannes de London* ' (skipper John Saumell) 111*Margareta de London* ' (*Marget*) (skipper Edward Stone) 113, 168, 177*Maria de London* ' (skipper John Cotis) 122*Maria de London* ' (skipper Robert Boulton) 125*Mary de London* ' (skipper Thomas Andrew) 167*Mary de London* ' (skipper William Clerke) 173*Michahell de London* ' (skipper Roger Skynner) 115*Thomas de London* ' (skipper Thomas Bowlande) 181*Trinitas de London* ' (skipper Philip Roo) 114*Trinitas de London* ' (skipper Thomas Boylonde) 124*Trinite de London* ' (skipper John Samuelle) 170*Trinite de London* ' (skipper Richard Longe) 178*Trinite de London* ' (skipper Thomas Gale) 171

## LISBON (PORTUGAL)

*Marya de Lushebourne* (skipper Roderigo Johan) 191

## KINGS LYNN (NORFOLK, TF 620200)

*Maria de Lyn* (skipper Saunder Fowler) 109

## MALDON (ESSEX TL 850070)

*James de Maldon* (skipper Richard Totevile) 174

## MARCH (NOT LOCALIZED)

*Nicholas de March* (skipper John Robynesson) 185

## MARGATE (KENT TR 350700)

*Nicholas de Margate* (skipper Robert Bocher) 119

## MAIDSTONE (KENT TQ 758560)

*Maria de Maydestone* (skipper John Chirche) 105

## MIDDELBURG (WALCHEREN, PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Anne de Middelborough* (skipper Fope Gilesson) 99, 130



- Christofer de Middelborough* (skipper Bowen Adryanes(s)on) 89, 96  
*Maria de Middelborough* (skipper William Ole) 92  
*Mary de Middelborough* (skipper Arnold Johaneson) 169  
MILTON REGIS (KENT TQ 898644)  
*Thomas de Milton* (skipper Davi Wilkyn(s)) 172, 186  
NEW HYTHE (KENT TQ 715597)  
*Christofer de Neuwythe* (skipper Thomas Crispe) 117  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (NORTHUMBERLAND NZ 252646)  
*Maria de Newcastell* (skipper Richard Godryke) 102  
RAINHAM (EITHER RAINHAM, ESSEX TQ 521822 OR RAINHAM, KENT TQ 815655)  
*Maria de Rengham* (skipper John Ribebright) 127  
*Trinite de Regham* (skipper William Coting) 129  
ROCHESTER (KENT TQ 745685)  
*Katerina de Rouchester* (skipper Robert Freer) 128  
*Thomas de Rouchester* (skipper John Freer) 117, 170  
ROTTERDAM (PROV. ZUID HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)  
*Smake Ruterdame* (skipper Johannes Hewson) 188  
SANDWICH (KENT TR 330580)  
*Christofer de Sandewico* (skipper Thomas Bolimer) 136  
*Christofer de Sandewico* (skipper William Popley) 178  
*Johannes de Sandewych* (skipper Robert Tomson) 116  
*Kateryn de Sandewico* (skipper Thomas Clerke) 183  
*Mary de Sandewico* (skipper John Stede) 172  
*Mary de Sandewico* (skipper Thomas Jose) 176  
*Nicholas de Sandewico* (skipper Richard Petyte) 183  
SLUIS (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)  
*Christofer, le, de Schluse* (skipper Goode Johan) 188  
*George de Sklewse* (skipper Johannes Mayer) 164, 165  
*Maryknyght de Scleuse* (skipper Clays Johnson) 188  
SOUTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE SU 420113)  
*Thomas de Hampton* (skipper John Robynesson) 184  
*Thomas de Hamtun* (skipper John Dorham) 166  
ST OMER (DEPT. PAS-DE-CALAIS, FRANCE)  
*Christofer de Seynt Omers* (skipper Giles Corneman) 175  
*Kateryn de Seynt Omers* (skipper Adryan van Asper) 184  
WALBERSWICK (SUFFOLK TM 490740)  
*Andreus de Walbourswyke* (skipper Johannes Passhelew) 101  
*Maria de Walbourswyke* (skipper Johannes Bucke) 100  
*Marie de Walbourswyk* (skipper Edmond Cokke) 107

*Trinitas de Walbourswyke* (skipper Henry Boune) 110

ZIERIKZEE (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)

*Maryknyght de Serykese* (skipper Johannes Willyamesson) 187

